CHRISTMAS NUMBER

OUNTRY LIFE

DECEMBER 5, 1952

READING ROOM

Large THREE SHILLINGS



LADY CAROLINE LEIGH

Arthur Devis (1711-1787)

From the collection of Major and the Hon. Mrs. R. N. Macdonald-Buchanan at Cottesbrooke Hall, Northamptonshire



A Luncheon Engagement

from the original water-colour by Ernest Uden

LUNCHEONS are usually a little more hurried to-day, snatched in between business meetings or halfway through an important engagement. But you can still enjoy in "King George IV" the leisured pace of days gone by. Smooth and mellowed with the passing of time, here is a whisky, rich and rare in flavour, which brings the calm of yesterday to the hurried hours of to-day.

"King George IV" Old Scotch Whisky

Maximum Retail Prices as fixed by the Scotch Whisky Association

THE DISTILLERS AGENCY LTD. EDINBURGH

Quality



COUNTRY LIFE Vol. CXII No. 2916 LIFE DECEMBER 5, 1952

KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY

PART OF THE SETTLED ESTATES UNDER THE WILLS OF SIR ARTHUR AND LADY LIBERTY DECEASED.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Between Amersham (8 miles) and Aylesbury (10 miles). London 34 miles. High up on the lovely Chiltern Hills.

PART OF THE HIGHLY IMPORTANT FREEHOLD RESIDENTIAL AND AGRICULTURAL PROPERTY

THE-LEE MANOR ESTATE, GREAT MISSENDEN. 1,432 ACRES



LOT 69. ERRIWIG FARM

LOT 65. BRUN GRANGE FARM

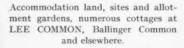
NINE EXCELLENT
MIXED FARMS

ranging from 74 to 200 acres.

FREE FULLY LICENSED LEE GATE INN AND FARM OF 56 ACRES

2 secondary residences.

Smallholding.





Also a DETACHED LODGE and
4 Lots of accommodation land.

With Vacant Possession.



LOT 41. LITTLE KINGS ASH FARM



LOTS 61 and 62. KINGSWOOD COTTAGES

For Sale by Auction as a Whole or in 90 Lots at the Ballinger Memorial Hall, Ballinger, on Thursday, December 18, at 11.30 a.m. (unless previously sold).

Solicitors: Messrs. RANGER, BURTON & FROST, Stafford House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.2 (Tel.: TEMple Bar 6522/4).
Resident Land Agent: H. JACOBS, Esq., F.L.A.S., The Estate Office, The-Lee, Great Missenden (Tel.: The-Lee 342).
Auctioneers: Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY.

Trustee Clients desire to purchase AGRICULTURAL FARMS FOR LONG TERM INVESTMENT

South-West of England Preferred \$1,000,000 AVAILABLE

NO COMMISSION REQUIRED

Particulars to Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY.



BERKSHIRE-WILTSHIRE BORDERS

Adjoining small village 4 miles from Shrivenham, 6 miles Challow, 8 miles Wantage

COMPTON HOUSE, COMPTON BEAUCHAMP

EXCEPTIONALLY FINE EXAMPLE OF A MOATED QUEEN ANNE MANOR HOUSE

Beautifully situated, approached by a lime avenue; with views of the Berkshire Downs.

4 reception rooms, 9 bed and dressing rooms, 4 bathrooms, 2 staff rooms if required. Part central heating. Main electricity and water. Garage premises with billiard room or play room.

9 loose boxes and other useful outbuildings. 3 Cottages and self-contained flat.

Very beautiful gardens and grounds with many fine forest and ornamental trees, rose and flower gardens, lawns, kitchen garden, excellent pasture land and about 16 acres of woodland.

ABOUT 56 ACRES. WITH VACANT POSSESSION.

FOR SALE BY PRIVATE TREATY.

Owner's Agents: Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY. (49,377)

MAYfair 3771 (15 lines) 20, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, W.1

Telegrams:
"Galleries, Wesdo, London"



8, HANOVER STREET, LONDON, W.1 MAYPAIR 3816/7 CIRENCESTER, NORTHAMPTON, LEEDS, YEOVIL, CHICHESTER, CHESTER, NEWMARKET AND DUBLIN

BETWEEN CIRENCESTER, BURFORD, STOW-ON-THE-WOLD AND CHELTENHAM A FIRST-CLASS ARABLE, SHEEP AND STOCK FARM WITH VACANT POSSESSION



MODERNISED COTSWOLD FARMHOUSE

5 bedrooms, bathroom, 3-4 reception rooms. Excellent water supply (new bore and pump).

MAIN ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER

2 first-rate sets of buildings, including hunter stabling and new pigstles. Level, well-fenced land.

282 ACRES

A further 150 adjoining available if required.



TITHE FREE. PRICE FREEHOLD £23,500
Full particulars, plans and photographs, etc., from the Sole Agents: JACKSON-STOPS, Cirencester (Tel. 334-5). (Folio 11,283)

DORSET

Dorchester 12 miles.

Near the coast. Dorchester 12 miles.

THE ASHLEY CHASE ESTATE, ABBOTSBURY

THE BEAUTIFUL STONE-BUILT RESIDENCE

Architect-designed and built in 1926, containing panelled hall, 3 reception rooms, 6 principal bedrooms, 2 dressing rooms, 4 bathrooms, 4 staff bedrooms.

Estate buildings. 4 cottages.

Unique shrub garden, woodland and rough grazing, DAIRY FARM OF 134 ACRES (LET)

2 blocks of accommodation land of 133 acres (let).

VACANT POSSESSION OF HOUSE, COTTAGES AND 416 ACRES

The estate was noted for its excellent shooting

FOR SALE BY PRIVATE TREATY
Full particulars from JACKSON-STOPS & STAFF, Yeovil (Tel. 1086).

TAVISTOCK 5 miles

Plumouth 20 miles.

LOVELY COTTAGE RESIDENCE AND SMALLHOLDING

3 bedrooms, bathroom, w.e., 2 reception rooms, kitchen

MAIN ELECTRICITY.

Excellent outbuildings. Pasture.

11 ACRES. FREEHOLD. POSSESSION.

Apply: JACKSON-STOPS & STAFF, Yeovil (Tel. 1066).

RESIDENTIAL

LOVELY MODERNISED 15th-CENTURY HOUSE

In complete seclusion on the rural edge of Crawley,



3-4 reception rooms, 5 principal and 2 secondary bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, kitchen, cloakroom.

MAIN WATER, GAS

Pretty garden with ornamental pond.

ABOUT 1 ACRE

Entrance hall, 3 reception, 4 bedrooms, bathroom, kitchen, etc. Very excel-lent buildings. Main services. GARAGE AND ELECTRICITY ABOUT 25 ACRES

Bungalow.

THE PARTICULARLY CULTURAL PROPERT

Charming small Residence tastefully modernised.

FURTHER 35 ACRES

VACANT POSSESSION. OFFERS INVITED PRIOR TO AUCTION IN SPRING, 1953
Sole Agents: JACKSON-STOPS & STAFF, 37, South Street, Chichester (Tel. 2633-4). [Continued on page 1791]

WEST SUSSEX

Joint Agents: WILLIAM WOOD, SON & GARDNER, Crawley (Tel. 1); and JACKSON-STOPS & STAFF, 8, Hanover Street, London, W.1. (MAYfair 3316-7).

Tel.: GROsvenor 3121 (3 lines)

WINKWORTH & CO.

48, CURZON STREET. LONDON, W.1

BUCKS

On a bus route. London 30 minutes. Labour-saving and all on 2 floors.

A PERIOD RESIDENCE



5 bed., dressing, 2 bath., 2 staff and 3 reception rooms. Fitted wash-basins. MAIN SERVICES Garage. Lovely grounds with water garden.

PRICE £8,750 WITH 3 ACRES

WINKWORTH & Co., 48, Curzon Street, London, W.1. Tel.: GRO. 3121.

ABOUT 70 MILES FROM LONDON

IN AN EXCELLENT RURAL AND SPORTING DISTRICT

A FREEHOLD AGRICULTURAL ESTATE

comprising

A COMPACT COLLECTION OF WELL-LET FARMS, SMALL HOLDINGS AND COTTAGES EXTENDING TO A TOTAL AREA OF

OVER 2,000 ACRES

FOR SALE PRIVATELY

AN OPPORTUNITY FOR SECURITY INVESTMENT

Owner's Agents: WINEWORTH & Co., 48, Curzon Street, London, W.1.

HERTS

Near Hatfield. London 16 miles. Good golf. Pleasant views to the south.

MODERN SMALL HOUSE



4 bedrooms, bathroom, hall and 2 reception rooms. ALL MAIN SERVICES

Garage. Well-timbered grounds.

PRICE £5,950 WITH 1/2 ACRE

WINKWORTH & Co., 48, Curzon Street, London, W.1. Tel.: GRO. 3121.

KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY

SOUTH AFRICA NATAL. 1,500 ACRES

5,000 feet above sea level in the foothills of the Drakensberg Mountains.

Pietermaritzburg 55 miles.

AN EXCEPTIONALLY FINE
RESIDENTIAL AND
AGRICULTURAL ESTATE

Beautifully equipped Main Homestead, guest and staff accommodation, secondary house.



Sole Agents: Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY.

SWIMMING POOL

Own electricity. Excellent water supply.

GOOD FARMHOUSE AND COMPLETE

RANGE OF FARM BUILDINGS, including

cow house for 24.

Good trout fishing in the Little Mooi River bordering the property.

50 MILES NORTH OF LONDON

Within easy reach of two main line stations.

Close to the village and buses.



Charming mediumsized Georgian house standing on high grounds in a very pleasant rural position, having open views.

3 reception rooms, 5 bedrooms, bathroom. Excellent self-contained wing, containing kitchen, living room, 3 bedrooms, bathroom. Studio. Central heating. Main electric light, power and water.

Own drainage.

Matured gardens and grounds very simply laid out and easy to maintain. Sweeping lawns, delightful Spanish-style patio, with central lily pond, flower beds and shrubberies. Paddock of about 41½ acres.

ABOUT 9 ACRES. PRICE FREEHOLD £6,250 Sole Agents: Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY, (40464)

HERTFORDSHIRE

LONDON 19 MILES. IN RURAL COUNTRY



An exceptionally fine Tudor-style House constructed of original materials regardless of expense, with every modern convenience.

3 reception rooms, 6 bed and dressing rooms, 3 bathrooms. Central heating. Main electric light and water.

> Double garage. Stabling for 3.

Attractive well laid out gardens, in all about 21/2 acres.

FOR SALE FREEHOLD

Agents: Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY. (42,153)

HORSHAM 5 MILES

BEAUTIFUL UNSPOILT COUNTRY London under 1 hour by fast train. Buses pass drive.



A charming House of character in a pleasant parklike setting, and approached by a drive.

4 reception rooms, 6 best bed and dressing rooms, 2 staff rooms, 3 bathrooms. Central heating. Main water and electricity.

Garage. 2 modern cottages.

Farmery with T.T. cowhouse for 8

Well-timbered grounds, kitchen garden and excellent grassland.

ABOUT 55 ACRES. FOR SALE AS A WHOLE
Or the house would be sold with a smaller area to suit purchaser.
Vacant Possession.

Agents: Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY. (50,113)

GERRARDS GROSS

LONDON 32 MINUTES WITH FREQUENT TRAIN SERVICE

Attractive well-fitted House in first-class order and occupying an excellent position overlooking a common.

Lounge hall, cloakroom, 3 reception rooms, 6 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms.

Central heating

All main services.

2 garages (one with gardener's accommodation over).



Well laid-out and easily maintained gardens. Productive kitchen garden.

ABOUT 11/2 ACRES. FOR SALE FREEHOLD

Agents: Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY. (46,457)

SUSSEX-KENT BORDERS

31/2 miles from main line station (London 1 hour). Close to village. Bus service passes. A really exceptional moderate-sized Modern House, unusually well planned and beautifully appointed.

It occupies a fine position facing south with beautiful views. 3 reception rooms, loggia and sun room, 9 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms and modern domestic offices. Complete central heating. Main electricity and water. Septic tank drainage.

3 cottages with bathrooms.

Garage for 2.



Delightful gardens and grounds, half-acre lake, kitchen garden, paddock, woodland.

About 12 acres. FOR SALE FREEHOLD
Agents: Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY. (35.850)

HAMPSHIRE—SUSSEX BORDERS

A RESIDENTIAL T.T. DAIRY & MIXED FARM of 140 acres

Charming modernised late 16th-Century House

3 reception rooms, 6 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, office. Main electric light, main and private water supply.

Superior ranges of buildings.

Cowhouse for 51. Concrete yards. Foreman's house, 2 good cottages.

FREEHOLD. POSSESSION.



The valuable Channel Island herd and dead stock available if required.

Agents: Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY. (42,633)

MAYfair 3771 (15 lines) 20, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, W.1

Telegrams:
" Galleries, Wesdo, London "



HAMPTON & SONS

6 ARLINGTON STREET, ST. JAMES'S, S.W.1

REGent 8222 (20 lines)

Telegrams: "Selanlet, Piccy, London"



MAGNIFICENT VIEWS TO THE SOUTH DOWNS

A CONVENIENTLY PLANNED AND SUPERBLY APPOINTED RESIDENCE



In splendid order and tastefully decorated Every possible modern comfort. 2 floors only. Hall, cloakroom, magnificent lounge 31 ft. by 12 ft. and 2 other reception rooms. Playroom.

Excellent domestic quarters, including kitchen with Aga. Staff room.

5 principal bedrooms and 2 well-equipped bathrooms, 2 staff rooms and bath. 2 garages. GOOD COTTAGE with 3 bed., bath., 2 reception and kitchen.

Main electricity. Central heating. Charming gardens in gently sloping terraces NEW HARD TENNIS COURT



Productive kitchen garden, orchard, woodlands of 2 acres, grass and arable land of 22 acres. 27 ACRES IN ALL

FOR SALE FREEHOLD AT A VERY REASONABLE PRICE

Recommended by the Agents: HAMPTON & SONS, 6, Arlington Street, St. James's, S.W.1. (C.25,415)

CHARMING FARMHOUSE AND VALUABLE (T.T. AND ATTESTED) DAIRY FARM OF 220 ACRES

SUSSEX

In unspoilt country with extensive views; 3 miles from coast.



MODERNISED

3 reception, 6 bedrooms (4 with basins), dressing room, 2 bathrooms.

Main electricity and water. Central heating.

GARAGES. OFFICE GRANARY

Excellent farm buildings with modern cowhouse. 4 COTTAGES

Fertile arable and pasture lands, carrying pedigree dairy herds. 7 acres woodlands.

TO BE SOLD, WITH POSSESSION

Inspected and recommended by HAMPTON & SONS, 6, Arlington Street, St. James's, S.W.1. (C.59,506)

THE GLORIOUS COTSWOLDS

On the edge of Minchinhampton Common and golf course, commanding superb views of the Golden Valley.

A DELIGHTFUL AND MELLOWED COTSWOLD STONE RESIDENCE



In charming grounds and paddock of

41/9 ACRES

Well proportioned appointed, affording hall, cloakroom, 3 fine reception rooms (20 by 20, 20 by 14, etc.), 5 principal bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, excellent offices and servants' rooms.

Aga cooker, etc.

All main services.

Double garage. Stabling. Tennis court.

BARGAIN PRICE £5,000 FREEHOLD AND WITH VACANT POSSESSION

Agents: HAMPTON & SONS, 6, Arlington Street, St. James's, S.W.1. (W.59,220)

LEEZ PRIORY, ESSEX

Built by Lord Rich in the reig of Henry VIII.

THE ANCIENT AND HISTORICAL SMALL COUNTRY RESIDENCE



Beautifully restored and modernised. In excellent order. 7 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 4 fine reception rooms, modern offices, cloaks, beautiful ffices, cloaks, beautif panelling, exposed oak beams, open fireplaces.

Central heating. Main electricity and water.

Magnificent Tudor

Cottage. Garage and stables.

Grounds of 11 ACRES
Intersected by the little River Ter, including courtyard, 2 lakes, small parklands with ruins of old Priory.

FOR SALE FREEHOLD WITH POSSESSION or would be let unfurnished.

Sole Agents: HAMPTON & SONS, 6, Arlington Street, St. James's, S.W.1. (M.13.543)

SUSSEX

500 ft. up; 6 miles from Tunbridge Wells and on bus route.

A well-planned and superbly fitted Freehold Country Residence

On 2 Floors only. Hall, cloakroom,
3 reception rooms, ideal
domestic offices,
5 principal bed and
dressing rooms, 3 staff
bedrooms, 3 bathrooms.

CHARMING 4-ROOMED COTTAGE

Main electricity and water.

Double garage. Lovely gardens and woodlands

In all 13 ACRES

with Vacant Possession

Extremely moderate price and very highly recommended as one of the best values in the market to-day.

HAMPTON & SONS, 6, Arlington Street, St. James's, S.W.1. (C.27,487)

EXCLUSIVE ASCOT AREA

ADJOINING THE ROYAL BERKSHIRE GOLF COURSE

Buses passing the property.

THIS CHARMING MODERN GEORGIAN RESIDENCE

In superb order throughout 5 bedrooms, 5 bathrooms

2 dressing rooms, 3 reception rooms, cloaks, playroom

Central heating. Aga. Main services.

Garage for 2.

Attractive, inexpensive terraced gardens of 3 ACRES



PRICE ONLY £9,000

Apply: HAMPTON & SONS, 6, Arlington Street, St. James's, S.W.1. (B.42,089)

WOKING, SURREY FREEHOLD RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY WITH HOUSE AS NEAR PERFECTION AS POSSIBLE

Fascinating elevations. Two floor planning. Fitted furniture and wash basins in bedrooms. Pastel shade decors. Good structural and decorative condition.

Central heating. Public services.

LITTLE ORCHARD Exquisite and luxuriously fitted modern Residence containing hall, 3 reception rooms, sun parlour, 6 bedrooms 2 bathrooms, model offices

2 garages, greenhouse and outbuildings.

outbuildings.

Enchanting gardens and grounds with terraces, ornamental lawns, kitchen garden and interesting features, in all about 13/4 ACRES
With Vacant Possession.



FOR SALE BY AUCTION EARLY IN THE NEW YEAR Solicitors: Messrs. GASCOIN & CO., 11, King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. Joint Auctioneers: HAMPTON & SON S, 6, Arlington Street, St. James's, S.W.1, and MANN & CO., 3, High Street, Woking, Surrey. [Continued on page 1785]

BRANCH OFFICES: KENSINGTON, W.8; WIMBLEDON COMMON, S.W.19; BOURNEMOUTH, HANTS AND BISHOP'S STORTFORD, HERTS.

REGent 4304

MEMBERS OF THE

ERED SURVEYORS AND AUCTIONEERS' INSTITUTES

28b, ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.1

40 MINUTES PICCADILLY
In charming, secluded, well wooded surroundings between
Enfield and Oakwood.

A DELIGHTFUL MODERN RESIDENCE Of pleasing design and in excellent order.

2 reception rooms, 4 bedrooms, bathroom. All main services. Built-in Garage. Small easily maintained garden well laid out and not overlooked.

FOR SALE FREEHOLD

Agents: OSBORN & MERCER, as above

SUSSEX, NEAR LEWES
Splendidly situate, high up, commanding glorious views.

AN OUTSTANDING COUNTRY HOUSE utifully fitted, quite up to date and in first-rate pr. It contains 3-4 reception, 6 bedrooms (4 with fitted ns), 3 bathrooms, maid's bedroom and bathroom.

Main electricity, part central heating. Garden room and summerhouse. Charming garden

ABOUT 21/4 ACRES. FOR SALE FREEHOLD Sole Agents: OSBORN & MERCER, as above. (19,801)

HAMPSHIRE, NEAR ALTON
je, in lovely country, some 700 ft. above sea level.
A CHARMING OLD COTTAGE In a village



Completely modernised and labour saving.

3 reception, 3 bedrooms, bathroom.

Main electricity and water, radiators. Garage.

Matured garden with productive vegetable garden,

fruit, etc.

PRICE FREEHOLD ONLY £4,850

Agents: OSBORN & MERCER, as above. (19,765)

BERKS AND HANTS BORDERS
In the delightful old village of Mortimer adjace.

Common.

A CHARMING BRICK-BUILT RESIDENCE beautifully appointed and in first-class decorative order.

3 reception, 5-6 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, Central heating. Main services.

Garage, stabling, outbuildings.
Partly walled garden, vegetable garden, fruit trees, etc., in all about 1 acre.

PRICE FREEHOLD, ONLY £5,950
Sole Agents: OSBORN & MERCER, as above. (19,838)

HERTS, NEAR RICKMANSWORTH

AN ATTRACTIVE MODERN HOUSE
built of red brick with tiled roof and in good order
2 reception rooms, playroom, 5 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms.
Main services. Central heating. Garage.

Matured gardens with lawns, productive kitchen garden, orchard, etc., in all

ABOUT 11/4 ACRES
FREEHOLD ONLY £5,950. VACANT POSSESSION
Agents: OSBORN & MERCER, as above. (19,865)

(Established 1882) Telephones: Reading 4441-2-3 REGent 1184 (3 lines)

NICHOLAS

(INCORPORATING MESSES, EDWARD SYMMONS & PARTNERS)

1, STATION ROAD, READING; 4, ALBANY COURT YARD, PICCADILLY, W.1.

"Nichenyer, Piccy, London"

"Nicholas, Reading."

IN THE FAVOURITE FARNHAM TO ALTON COUNTRY

A MOST PLEASING GEORGIAN HOUSE

Standing on high ground with uninterrupted views over the Wey Valley. 4 main bedrooms, 2 dressing rooms, 2 principal bathrooms, lounge-hall and dining room (both with oak panelling), drawing room, library, cloakroom, excellent domestic offices with servants' wing. Large garage. Central heating. Main electricity and gas. South aspect. Delightful grounds including walled kitchen garden

IN ALL 4 ACRES. FOR SALE FREEHOLD £8,500

EXORS. SALE

CAMBERLEY, SURREY

In unspoilt, residential outskirts on high ground.

A MAGNIFICENTLY-APPOINTED HOUSE OF MEDIUM SIZE Hall, with cloakroom, 3 reception rooms, kitchen with Aga, staff sitting room, 4 master bed and dressing rooms. Further accommodation can be used as part of the house or as a separate unit lettable at £300 a year (with entirely separate entrance and drive). All main services and complete central heating (Janitor). The lovely grounds of 81/2 ACRES are largely natural heather, etc., inexpensive to maintain and provide entire privacy.

FOR SALE FREEHOLD, £7,750, OR OFFER

VERY LOW RATES

BERKSHIRE-HAMPSHIRE BORDERS

A BLACK AND WHITE TUDOR COTTAGE

Beautifully modernised. A very fine oak-beamed combined lounge and dining room, study, kitchen with Aga, 3 double bedrooms (and possible fourth), 2 bathrooms. Central heating, main water and electricity, 2 garages, etc. **5 ACRES**, including orchard and meadow with stable.

FOR SALE FREEHOLD £7,750

BETWEEN READING AND NEWBURY £4,000 (OR NEAR OFFER) WILL PURCHASE A SMALL VICARAGE DATING FROM THE 16th CENTURY

In a picturesque village. Main water, electricity and drainage. 13/4 ACRES.
Courtyard with outbuildings.
FREEHOLD. NEEDS RENOVATING

EXORS. SALE LONG CRENDON, BUCKS.

Oxford-Aylesbury (between)

FASCINATING, OLD-WORLD COTTAGE (FORMERLY 3)

In quiet position. 3 reception, 4-5 bedrooms (with basins), bathroom. Central heating and mains. 1 ACRE with tennis lawn and orchard. Small 3-roomed cottage.

FOR SALE FREEHOLD, £5,750, OR OFFER

A UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY. The subject of an illustrated article in "Country Life," by Mr. Christopher Hussey

CHILTERN HILLS ABOVE READING

Amidst unspoilt well-timbered country in a hamlet through which buses pass to Reading 51 miles (Paddington 45 minutes) and within a few miles of Henley-on-Thames and the Huntercombe golf course,

AN ENCHANTING SMALL REGENCY FARMHOUSE

set in old-world grounds with Gentleman's T.T. attested model 25-acre Farm.

Hall with cloakroom, drawing room, dining room, kitchen (with Agamatic), 3 bedrooms, a dressing room and bathroom and annexe of 2 further bedrooms (each with basin)

Central heating.



Main electric light and power, Main water. Modern drainage.

T.T. ATTESTED MODEL FARM OF 25 ACRES

The many useful buildings are of recent construction (with electricity and water), the land is in conveniently sized enclosures, with water laid on, about half being pasture and half under cultivation.

TO BE SOLD FREEHOLD WITH VACANT POSSESSION OF THE WHOLE.

Recommended by Messrs. NICHOLAS, from whom full particulars and photographs may be obtained. All the above properties have been inspected by Messrs. Nicholas' Reading office.

SUFFOLK

3½ miles market town. 1½ miles main-line station.

PICTURESOUE PERIOD HOUSE, FULL OF OLD OAK

Containing:

5 BEDROOMS, 4 RECEPTION ROOMS, BATHROOM. STABLING. GARAGE.

Main water and electricity. Partial central heating.

KITCHEN GARDEN. GROUNDS AND PADDOCK

IN ALL ABOUT 31/2 ACRES

TO BE SOLD FREEHOLD PRICE £4,500

The Furniture would be sold in addition if necessary.

Particulars from the Agents: Messrs. NICHOLAS, 4, Albany Court Yard, Piccadilly, London, W.1.

NEW FOREST

On outskirts of village with main-line station.

PICTURESQUE COMPACT MODERN RESIDENCE IN EXCELLENT ORDER

Containing 3 bedrooms, bathroom, 2 reception rooms, kitchen, Garage and other outbuildings.

MAIN WATER AND ELECTRICITY
Charming garden of ABOUT 1 ACRE

PRICE £5,500 FREEHOLD Particulars may be obtained from Messrs. Nicholas, 4, Albany Court Yard, Piccadilly, London, W.1.

WANTED TO PURCHASE OXON, GLOS. OR WILTS.

QUEEN ANNE OR GEORGIAN HOUSE

with 6/8 BEDROOMS, 3 RECEPTION ROOMS, MODERN DOMESTIC OFFICES, etc. ATTRACTIVE GARDENS AND GROUNDS. COTTAGES. AT LEAST 50 ACRES IN HAND

But Home Farm of about 250 acres desired if possible.

Larger area of agricultural land (let) in addition would be considered. Particulars to "M.C.", c/o Messrs. Nicholas, 4, Albany Court Yard, Piccadilly, London, W.1.

& SONS GEORGE TRO

LOVELY EARLY 18th-CENTURY RESIDENCE WITH GEORGIAN ELEVATION

In beautifully wooded undulating Sussex country. 2 miles main line station, 4 miles from coast.



6 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, 3 fine panelled reception ms plus 3 bedrooms and bathroom as staff rooms or cottage.

MAIN WATER AND ELECTRICITY

Excellent central heating system.

Fitted basins in all bedrooms.

GARAGES 4 CARS

Lovely grounds, including hard tennis court, kitchen gardens, fine lawns, of ABOUT 5 ACRES

AVAILABLE FURNISHED FOR 1 YEAR OR LONGER AT A REDUCED RENT OR WOULD BE SOLD FREEHOLD WITH 30 ACRES

Highly recommended by George Trollope & Sons, 25, Mount Street, London, W.1.
(D.2,537)

THIS VERY FINE MANSION CONTAINS

OXON-BERKS BORDERS

IDEAL FOR SCHOOL, INSTITUTION OR SIMILAR PURPOSE On one of the prettiest reaches of the Thames with long frontage thereto.

GREAT HALL, 6 RECEPTION, 13 PRINCIPAL AND AMPLE SECONDARY BEDROOMS, 9 BATHROOMS

Main water and electric light. Modern drainage. Central heating VERY FINE SPORTS PAVILION

With swimming pool, squash and sticke courts, bowling alley, turkish and shower baths, changing and dressing rooms, tea lounge, etc.



2 cottages. Wet and dry boathouse.

Gardens and grounds with small trout stream. In all about 30 ACRES.

(Additional land might be had.)

FOR SALE FREEHOLD

Full particulars of Sole Agents: George Trollope & Sons, 25, Mount Street, London, W.1. (A.6,030)

BETWEEN

SEVENOAKS AND MAIDSTONE

Within 1 mile station (electric service to City and West End).

SQUARE STONE-BUILT RESIDENCE

which, with modernisation, is capable of being made into an exceedingly attractive house with spacious, high and well-proportioned room

6 BED., 2 BATH., 3 RECEPTION ROOMS. MAIN WATER AND ELECTRIC LIGHT GARAGE. COTTAGE

4 ACRES

FREEHOLD £7,000

GEORGE TROLLOPE & SONS, 25, Mount Street, London, W.1. (D.2,146)

TRUSTEES' SALE **ABERDEENSHIRE**



With MODERN RESIDENCE of pink granite containing 18 bed and dressing rooms, 5 bath., 5 rec. rooms, central heating throughout. Main e.l. passes entrance (acetylene at present). Stabling, garages and cottage. HOME FARM OF 93 ACRES. 80 acres wood, walled gardens, total about 180 ACRES WITH POSSESSION GEORGE TROLLOPE & SONS, 25, Mount Street, London, W.1. (8,642)

EAST SUSSEX

LUXURIOUSLY APPOINTED RESIDENCE

FINE ELEVATED POSITION ABOUT A MILE FROM THE COAST

LOUNGE HALL, 3 RECEPTION ROOMS, STUDY, SUN PARLOUR, 8-10 BEDROOMS, 3 BATHROOMS, COMPLETE DOMESTIC OFFICES

Central heating. All main services.

2 COTTAGES. GARAGE FOR 2 CARS

ABOUT 81/4 ACRES

FOR SALE FREEHOLD AT REASONABLE PRICE

VACANT POSSESSION

All further details from GEORGE TROLLOPE & SONS, 25, Mount Street, W.1. (D.2,997)

COUNTRY PROPERTIES WANTED

WANTED FOR PRIVATE OCCUPATION A RESIDENTIAL AND AGRICULTURAL ESTATE

IN WEST SUSSEX, HAMPSHIRE OR

WITH PERIOD OR CHARACTER RESIDENCE containing:

6-10 BEDROOMS, 2-3 RECEPTION ROOMS, COTTAGES. LAND SUITABLE FOR DAIRY FARMING AND STOCK RAISING

400 TO 1,000 ACRES

GEORGE TROLLOPE & SONS are retained by Mr. "E." act for him in the purchase of a suitable property,

Owners, solicitors or agents are requested to send full details, which will be treated in strictest confidence, to GEORGE TROLLOPE & SONS, 25, Mount Street, London, W.1.

WANTED

FOR PRIVATE OCCUPATION AN ESTATE OF 2,000-3,000 ACRES Around the HERTS-ESSEX BORDERS.

H VACANT POSSESSION OF AT LEAST ONE FARM. PERIOD HOUSE PREFERRED (not essential), minimum 7 bedrooms, etc. Will reduce large house. POSSESSION UP TO 12 MONTHS

GEORGE TROLLOPE & SONS, 25, Mount Street, London, W.1. (Ref. "A.")

WANTED A MODERATE SIZE ESTATE IN SUSSEX

COMPRISING REASONABLY SIZED RESIDENCE FOR OCCUPATION AND SEVERAL FARMS, ONE OF WHICH MUST BE IN HAND

NO URGENT HURRY FOR POSSESSION

Amount involved no objection provided reasonable for property offered.

GEORGE TROLLOPE & SONS, 25, Mount Street, London, W.1. (Ref. "W.")

GEORGE TROLLOPE & SONS, 25, Mount Street, London, W.1. (Ref. Lady F.)

WANTED

A REALLY FIRST-CLASS PROPERTY WITH A GENUINE PERIOD HOUSE

(no others considered).

Of approx. 7 BED., 3 BATH. AND ALL UP-TO-DATE CONVENIENCES. 2 COTTAGES AND SOME BUILDINGS FOR PIGS

50 ACRES IDEAL

But from 30 up to 1,200 considered in order to obtain right place.

UP TO £20,000

50 miles of London but not daily access.

EASILY RUN RESIDENCE AND FARMERY 16 miles from Charing Cross.

up on Surrey hills, 2 miles station (City and West End, 30 minutes).

WELL-APPOINTED HOUSE IN EXCELLENT ORDER



fitted basins, h. and c.), 2 further bedrooms, 2 bath-rooms, 3 reception rooms. 2 staff bedrooms.

Part central heating.

All main services.

Recently overhauled elec-

Pleasure and kitchen gar-

SMALL FARMERY with cowshed for 4. T.T. and ATTESTED DAIRY. GARAGE FOR 2 CARS COTTAGE, CONTAINING 2 SELF-CONTAINED FLATS

TOTAL AREA 8 ACRES (or might be sold with less). FREEHOLD Sole Agents: George Trollope & Sons, 25, Mount Street, London, W.1. (D.1,605)

CITY 28 MINUTES, WEST END 40 MINUTES MODERN REPRODUCTION OF ELIZABETHAN MANOR HOUSE BUILT FROM OLD MATERIALS

Rural position, 1 mile from

5 BEDROOMS, 2 BATH-ROOMS. 3 RECEPTION ROOMS, MODERN DOMESTIC OFFICES

Central heating throughout. Main water, gas and electricity.

Beautiful grounds and gardens of about 41/4 ACRES, or would be sold with less.

Double Garage with staff Flat over.

FOR SALE FREEHOLD

Recommended by GEORGE TROLLOPE & SONS, 25, Mount Street, London



5, MOUNT STREET, LONDON, W.1

URTIS & HENSON

GROsvenor 3131 (3 lines)

Established 1875

DORSET-DEVON-SOMERSET BORDERS

In unspoilt country bet and occupying a perfectly secluded position.

BEAUTIFUL SMALL TUDOR RESIDENCE

of exceptional charm and considerable historic interest.

Contains:

GALLERIED HALL, 3 RECEPTION ROOMS, CLOAKROOM and MODERNISED DOMESTIC OFFICES WITH STAFF ROOM, 6-7 EXCELLENT BEDROOMS WITH DRESSING ROOM, 2 WELL-FITTED BATHROOMS



FOR SALE FREEHOLD. PRICE £8,000

Agents: CURTIS & HENSON, as above

MAIN WATER AND ELECTRICITY GARAGES FOR 3 ČARS. LOOSE BOX, ETC.

ATTRACTIVE COTTAGE

CENTRAL HEATING

Informal and inexpensively maintained gardens with productive kitchen garden with soft fruit cage and greenhouse; grass orchard. 4-ACRE pasture field.

ABOUT 7 ACRES IN ALL

OXFORDSHIRE CHILTERNS

In an exceptional position on the edge of the Green Belt near Bledlow ridge, high up, with magnificent views over unspoilt country.



A MODERN AND UNUSUAL PROPERTY

built round an open court-yard, rather in the Spanish style

and

containing

Hall, cloakroom, 3 reception rooms, kitchen, 4-5 bedrooms with dressing room, bathroom, etc. Garage. Strip flooring.

COMPLETE CENTRAL HEATING

Beautifully laid out but easily maintained gardens and 15 ACRES of woodland

ABOUT 17 ACRES. PRICE £6,500 FREEHOLD

Sole Agents: CURTIS & HENSON, as above.

CORNWALL-IN A VILLAGE NEAR TRURO

On a southern slope, standing well back from the road.

SUITABLE FOR . MARKET GARDENING

ATTRACTIVE MODERN BUNGALOW

with a view to the Truro
river.
Contains: Sitting room,
kitchen/dining room with
Marley tiled floor and
modern equipment, kitchenette and scullery with
cloakroom, 3 bedrooms,
bathroom, etc. Large
double garage with room

Main water and electricity.



About 21/2 ACRES under cultivation, at present used as a market garden; further $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres could be purchased.

FOR SALE FREEHOLD. PRICE £5,750

Agents: Messrs. Gunton & Edwards, Port Navas, Falmouth, or Curtis & Henson, as above.

MOUNT STREET, LONDON, W.1

PAY &

GROsvenor 1032-33-34

SUSSEX. NEAR LEWES AND THE DOWNS



DELIGHTFUL SMALL 16th-CENTURY HOUSE, MODERNISED AND IN GOOD CONDITION
5-6 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 3 reception rooms, Main electricity. Good water supply.
Useful outbuildings, Garden and land, About 11 ACRES with Possession.
ALSO FARM OF 65 ACRES LET AT £145 PER ANNUM.
PRICE £7,556 FREEHOLD. RALPH PAY & TAYLOR, as above.

BERKS-OXON BORDERS



ADMIRABLY SUITABLE FOR CONVALESCENT HOME OR OTHER INSTITUTIONAL PURPOSES. Beautifully appointed residence in first-class order. 19 bedrooms, 5 bath., 4 reception, panelled lounge-hall, music room, library. Winter garden. Central heating. Main electricity. Estate water supply. Stabling, garage, cottages and model farmery. 75 ACRES, FREEHOLD, FOR SALE Sole Agents: RALPH PAY & TAYLOR, as above.

GROsvenor 2838 (2 lines) MAYfair 0388

VER LORD & RANSOM

Turioran, Audiey, London

IN THE LOVELY UNDULATING COUNTRY

ON SHROPSHIRE BORDER BETWEEN SHREWSBURY-MONTGOMERY

FREEHOLD FOR SALE COMPACT ESTATE OF 174 ACRES GEORGIAN RESIDENCE

600 feet up; extensive views to distant hills.

10 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 3 reception rooms, servants' sitting room, offices. Main electricity. Pleasure grounds. Stable. 2 cottages.

FARMERY OF 561 ACRES (let).

WOODLAND, mostly oak, of 115 acres (including part re-planted).

House and grounds may be sold with or without farm and woods.

Shooting over estate. Additional shoot can be rented.

Agents: TURNER LORD & RANSOM, 127, Mount Street, W.1.

OXFORD 9 MILES

18th-CENTURY RESIDENCE

Secluded, near village.

10 BEDROOMS, 3 BATHROOMS, 3 SITTING ROOMS, OFFICES

MAIN ELECTRICITY AND WATER

COTTAGE. GARAGE. STABLES. FARMERY

Old priory with panelling. Nice grounds. Orchard. Meadow.

10 ACRES

FREEHOLD FOR SALE

Agents: TURNER LORD & RANSOM, 127, Mount Street, W.1.

JOHN D. WOOD & CO.

BETWEEN DORKING AND HORSHAM

ATTRACTIVE MODERN RESIDENCE IN SPLENDID CONDITION

9 BEDROOMS, DRESSING ROOM, 3 BATHROOMS, HALL, 3 RECEPTION

Main electricity, power and water.

GARAGE FOR 6 CARS



FINE OLD BARN AND OUTBUILDINGS 5 COTTAGES each with bathroom. MODERN FARM BUILDINGS ORNAMENTAL LAKE AND TROUT STREAM

HOME FARM

ABOUT 94 ACRES. FOR SALE PRIVATELY

Full particulars from CUBITT & WEST, London Road, Dorking (Tel. 2212), and JOHN D. WOOD & CO., 23, Berkeley Square, London, W.1. (C.22,056)

SUITABLE FOR PRIVATE RESIDENCE, SCHOLASTIC PURPOSE OR STUD FARM

NEAR NEWBURY

Under 3 miles from Newbury Racecourse. Hunting with the Craven and South Berks. This choice Residential and Sporting Estate occupies a delightful position 400 ft. up on gravel soil with extensive views.



9 principal bedrooms (6 with basins h. and c.), 6 bathrooms, 9 secondary and staff bedrooms, billiard and 4 reception rooms. Modern offices. 3-roomed flat.

Modern omees. Stocking flat.
Esse cooker; power points; central heating.
Ample stabling for stud purposes (16 loose boxes and foaling box), 2 lodges, stud groom's and chaufeur's flats and bungalow. Heated garage for 5 cars. Brick-built buildings.
Model farmery with 8 cowstalls, dairy, pigstles, etc.

Beautifully timbered grounds and 32 acres in paddocks with shelters. ABOUT 54 ACRES. Further 15 acres and 3 loose boxes rented.

FOR SALE WITH VACANT POSSESSION

Inspected and recommended by JOHN D. WOOD & CO., 23, Berkeley Square, London, W.1. (C.10,386) MAYfair 6341 (10 lines) 23, BERKELEY SQUARE, LONDON, W.1

FOR SALE PRIVATELY CAITHNESS

On the northern coast overlooking Dunnet Bay.
THE ATTRACTIVE SMALL RESIDENTIAL ESTATE OF CASTLEHILL, THURSO

Castletown village 1 mile, Thurso 6 miles, Wick Aerodrome 14 miles.

Castletown village \(\frac{1}{2}\)

Castletown village \(\frac{1}{2}\)

castletown that a charming situation facing south with extensive views over the sea. The House which dates from the 17th and 18th centuries, has been carefully and skilfully modernised, and is ideally suitable for an hotel or as a private residence. Large entrance hall and lounge. 3 reception rooms, 8 bedrooms, 5 bathrooms, gun room, kitchen (Aga), usual domestic offices.

Main electricity and water.

Telephone.

Outbuildings include garages for 4 cars and stabling, and there is also a squash court. Shooting and fishing can usually be rented locally and might be available for sale by arrangement.

The policies of about 5 acres include croquet lawn and kitchen garden. 25 acres of grass parks. PRIVATELY OWNED HARBOUR NEARBY
Further particulars from the Sole Agents: JOHN D. WOOD & CO.,
23, Berkeley Square, London, W.1.

Telegrams: "Wood, Agents, Wesdo, London "

G. L. CULVERWELL, F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I. R. V. COWARD, F.V.I. F. S. LE M. JAMES, F.A.I. H. E. F. MORRIS, F.V.I.

TILLEY & CULVERWELL

NEW BOND STREET CHAMBERS, 14, NEW BOND STREET, BATH (Tels. 3150, 3584, 4268 and 61360, 4 lines).

A CHARMING MODERN HOME IN A DELIGHTFUL RURAL SETTING

GENTLEMEN'S STONE BUILT AND TILED RESIDENCE



THE DRIVE APPROACH

standing back from the main Bath Road and commanding magnifi-cent widespread views over some of the most picturesque of Somerset's countryside.

THE ACCOMMODATION (which is in immaculate con dition throughout)

comprises:

comprises:
ENTRANCE HALL with tesselated floor. GENTLEMEN'S CLOAKROOM with washbasin thot and cold). Spacious INNER HALL with oak floor. Sunny LOUNGE (18 ft. by 15 ft. 6 in.) with "Minster" fireplace and french windows. DINING ROOM (18 ft. by 12 ft.) with modern oak fireplace. Labour-saving DOMESTIC OFFICES. 4 BEDROOMS. Luxuriously appointed BATH-ROOM. Separate toilet.



SOUTHERN ASPECT

MODERN SERVICES INCLUDING CENTRAL HEATING AND CONSTANT HOT WATER BY DUAL HOT-WATER SYSTEM GARDENS AND GROUNDS

including lawns, flower beds and borders, vegetable garden and two excellent PASTURE PADDOCKS. In all about 2 ACRES TWO GARAGES

EARLY APPLICATION TO INSPECT THIS CHOICE RESIDENCE, REASONABLY PRICED, IS ADVISED

P.F. 155C.

FERNDOWN Tel. 40 and 401

GRAHAME SPENCER, F.A.L.P.A.

ESTATE AGENTS, AUCTIONEERS, FERNDOWN, DORSET



FERNDOWN

Bournemouth 5 miles.
Within a spoon shot of the well-known golf club.

HOUSE OF CHARACTER

Features are large rooms, easily run, secluded, sunny.

ACCOMMODATION ON 2 FLOORS:

Lounge hall, cloaks, dining room, lounge 24 ft. by 18 ft., glazed sun loggia, maid's sit., kitchen, offices, etc., 4 bedrooms (one 24 ft. by 18 ft.), 2 bathrooms, sep. w.c.

Brick workshop. Hard tennis court, Greenhouse, asily run garden. Main services. Part central htg.



£8,500 FREEHOLD. Sole Agents.

IOHN D. WOOD & CO.

FOR SALE PRIVATELY

THE MAGNIFICENT SPORTING ESTATE OF KILDONAN, SUTHERLANDSHIRE

INCLUDING FISHING ON THE FAMOUS HELMSDALE RIVER

ABOUT 19,000 ACRES IN ALL

Helmsdale about 10 miles. Kildonan Station 5 minutes walk.

KILDONAN LODGE

The Lodge, which has been thoroughly modernised, is perfectly situated overlooking the River Helmsdale, and the estate lies opposite on the southern bank of the river.

Hall, 3 reception rooms, 10 principal bedrooms, 2 dressing rooms, nursery, 5 bathrooms, kitchen (Esse) and usual staff accommodation and offices.



CENTRAL HEATING

ELECTRICITY FROM PRIVATE PLANT. TELEPHONE

AMPLE GARAGES AND OUTBUILDINGS

Attractive rock and flower garden; also vegetable garden.

FIRST CLASS SALMON AND SEA TROUT FISHING

Consisting of one sixth pro indiviso share o the Helmsdale, fished in rotation giving change of water each day, and exclusive rights in the Craggie Burn.

EXCELLENT GROUSE MOOR, easily accessible (780 brace obtained this season, only lightly shot). Stalking (15-20 Stags), 2 FARMS LET producing rental of £255 p.a. Further particulars from the Joint Sole Agents: CAPTAIN PERCY WALLACE, 50, Pall Mail, S.W.1, and JOHN D. WOOD & CO., 23, Berkeley Square, London, W.1

ASHRIDGE PARK, HERTS

Close to the golf course and accessible to town

A LOVELY TIMBER-FRAMED HOUSE DATING FROM THE 16th CENTURY



Entirely modernised and in excellent condition throughout. Great hall, 3 reception rooms, 8 bedrooms (all with basins h. and c.), 3 bathrooms. Excellent offices with Aga cooker. Main electricity and power. Central heating throughout.

Excellent range of out-buildings suitable for a farmery. 2 MODERN SERVICE COTTAGES Gardens. Grass and woodland.

IN ALL ABOUT 46 ACRES. FOR SALE FREEHOLD

Agents: JOHN D. WOOD & CO., 23, Berkeley Square, London, W.1.

(S.41,666)

By direction of E. J. T. Bernard, Esq.

THE WHITE HOUSE, BALCOMBE

2½ miles station with express service, 6 miles from Haywards Heath. FIRST-RATE ATTESTED FARM IN FAVOURITE PART OF SUSSEX

Fine Tudor Residence, 300 ft. above sea level, commanding lovely dis-tant views. Hall, billiards room and 3 reception rooms, 2 principal suites of bed, dressing room and bed, dressing room and bath., 4 secondary bed-rooms and bathroom.

Nursery suite with bath and 4-roomed flat with bath. Oil-burning furnaces. Radiators throughout. Esse cooker.

Main electricity, power and water.



7 modern cottages, each with bath, electricity and water. Bungalow with bathroom (let). Modern farm buildings, ties for 22. Bull box. Hunter stabling, 3 Dutch barns. Covered yards. ABOUT 185 ACRES. Joint Agents: WOOD, SON & GARDNER, Crawley (Tel. 1), and JOHN D. WOOD & CO., 23, Berkeley Square, London, W.1. (C.37,518)

LEICESTERSHIRE

Hunting with the Quorn, Cottesmore an In the heart of the residential area but well



The compact and moderate-sized House is in excellent structural and decorative condition, and contains hall, cloakroom, 3 reception rooms, good domestic offices with Rayburn range and power points, 6 bed and dressing rooms, 2 fitted bathrooms, linen cupboard, immersion heater, etc. Main electric light, water and drainage. 2 garages and other outbuildings. Easilymaintained gardens, with tennis lawn, walled kitchen garden and paddock. In all ABOUT 3 ACRES. FOR SALE WITH VACANT POSSESSION, EXCEPT PADDOCK
Further particulars of the Agents, Mesers. ROYCE, Land Agents, Oakham, Rutland, or JOHN D. WOOD & CO., 23, Berkeley Square, London, W.1. (1.51,712)

ASHDOWN FOREST

With lovely views to the Downs.

SPACIOUS AND WELL APPOINTED COUNTRY RESIDENCE

HALL, 3 RECEPTION ROOMS, 6 BEDROOMS (4 WITH BASINS), 2 BATHROOMS, MODERN DOMESTIC OFFICES

Main electricity and water. Complete central heating,

ATTRACTIVE GARDENS. 2 ACRES

WITH VACANT POSSESSION

PRICE ONLY £6,850 FREEHOLD

Further particulars: JOHN D. WOOD & CO., 23, Berkeley Square, W.1. (J.33,765)

HAYWARDS HEATH, SUSSEX

47 minutes by electric trains to London.

EXCEPTIONALLY GOOD MODERN RESIDENCE (1939) OF CHARACTER



In country surroundings with excellent views from Seaford Gap to Chanctonbury. Hall, 3 reception rooms, 5 bedrooms (basins), 2 bathrooms. Main electricity, gas and water. Central heating. Garage. Orchard and good kitchen garden. ABOUT 1/2 ACRE.

FREEHOLD WITH VACANT POSSESSION

Sole Agents: JOHN D. WOOD & CO., 23, Berkeley Square, W.1. (R.33,747)

AN EXCEPTIONAL OPPORTUNITY TO ACQUIRE A FARM IN ONE OF THE MOST SOUGHT AFTER NEIGHBOURHOODS IN THE HOME COUNTIES.

SURREY

In the triangle Leatherhead-Dorking-Guildford, 25 miles from London in a lovely unspoilt district.

WELL-EQUIPPED DAIRY FARM OF ABOUT 114 ACRES

EXCELLENT FARMHOUSE, DETACHED FROM BUILDINGS

Containing 3 ground-floor rooms plus kitchen and bathroom and 4 bedrooms above, wired for electric light and power (mains nearby). Extensive and substantial farm buildings including ties for 19 cows, white-tiled dairy, etc. One good cottage and 2 others (out of repair).

The land overlies a chalk sub-soil and occupies both sides of a valley.

COMPANY'S WATER TO ALL BUILDINGS AND CERTAIN FIELDS. NOMINAL TITHE.

FOR SALE FREEHOLD

THE FARM WOULD BE SOLD WITH 70 ACRES, OR ALTERNATIVELY ADDITIONAL AGRICULTURAL LAND UP TO A TOTAL OF ABOUT 200 ACRES IN THE SAME OWNERSHIP IS AVAILABLE

For full particulars apply to the Owner's Agents: JOHN D. WOOD & CO., 23, Berkeley Square, London, W.1. (H.2,603A)

MAYfair 6341 (10 lines)

23, BERKELEY SQUARE, LONDON, W.1

Telegrams: "Wood, Agents, Wesdo, London "

LOVELY XVIth-CENTURY HOUSE IN RURAL KENT



GODDARDS GREEN, CRANBROOK

A CHARMING HOME, facing south, which has been skilfully modernised and is in good order. Magnificent hall (33 ft. by 20 ft.), drawing room (30 ft. by 20 ft.), dining room (21 ft. by 17 ft.). Usual Offices. 8 bedrooms (fitted basins, h. and c.), 3 bathrooms, playroom or studio. Central heating. Mains. Garages for 3 cars. Cottage. Second cottage partially converted. Outbuildings. Old-world gardens, large pond. Productive orchard. Paddock.

FOR SALE FREEHOLD WITH ABOUT 7 ACRES

Illustrated details from the Sole Agents: A. J. BURROWS, CLEMENTS, WINCH AND SONS, Cranbrook, and WILSON & Co., as above.

AN EARLY GEORGIAN HOUSE IN WEST SUSSEX Outskirts of village with buses to Chichester, Arundel, Petworth and Bognor. South of the Downs close to Goodwood. 4 miles main line station.



CROCKER HILL HOUSE, NEAR CHICHESTER
THIS DELIGHTFUL PERIOD HOUSE is approached by a long drive and enjoys complete seclusion. Square hall and cloakroom, drawing room (27 ft. by 18 ft.), dining room (21 ft. by 18 ft.), study. Good offices with sitting room. 7 beds., 3 baths. Workshop. Main electric light and power. Aga. Pair of modern cottages. Picturesque garage and stabling block. Useful buildings. Parklike walled grounds. 5½ ACRES. VACANT POSSESSION
AUCTION DECEMBER 10 (unless previously sold privately)
Solicitor: S. H. BURRA, ESQ., Fortfield Chambers, Sidmouth. Illustrated details from Auctioneers WILSON & Co., as above.

VIRGINIA WATER, SURREY

oilt situation on high ground with delightful views. Station 6 minutes walk. (Waterloo 35 minutes.)



A DELIGHTFUL MODERN HOUSE Replete with every up-to-date convenience:

(2 h. and c.), 3 reception (polished oak floors luxury bath; labour-saving offices.

as. Complete central heating. Double garage. Lovely wooded garden. About 3/4 ACRE.

REASONABLE PRICE FREEHOLD

Strongly recommended by Wilson & Co.

KENT. CANTERBURY 3 MILES

Easy reach of the co



CHARMING OLD-WORLD RESIDENCE

Recently modernised and ready for occupation. 4 beds., bath., 2 reception, modern kitchen.

MAINS. GARAGE.

4/1/2 ACRES with paddock.

PRICE FREEHOLD £4,500

Further details from WILSON & Co

ON THE SUSSEX DOWNS

In a lovely downland village close to the sea, comm beautiful views. On bus route to Eas'bourne.



DELIGHTFUL GEORGIAN-STYLE HOUSE
Having oak-strip floors throughout. 6 bedrooms (4 h. and c.), dressing room, 2 bath., hall and 2 reception.
Main services. Central heating. Garage.
Charming grounds and kitchen garden.
FOR SALE FREEHOLD WITH 2 ACRES
Further details from Messrs. SQUIRE, HERBERT & Co.,
2a Bolton Road, Eastbourne, or WILSON & Co.

TRESIDDER & CO

Telegrams: "Cornishmen, London"

200 ACRES
GLOS-WILTS BORDERS. FIRST-CLASS FARM
WITH CHARMING HOUSE. 4 reception,
cloakroom, 2 bathrooms, 5 bed. Electric light. Main
water. Aga and Agamatic. Extensive accredited buildings including cowstandings for 64, bull pens. 3 cottages.
Stabling. Gardens, pasture and arable in good heart.
FREEHOLD
TRESIDDER & Co., 77, South Audley Street, W.1. (14111)

BEDS. 45 miles London. CHARACTER HOUSE IN EXCELLENT ORDER. Hall, 3 reception, bathroom, 4/5 bedrooms (3 h. and c.). Main electricity and water. Esse. Phone. 2 garages, stabling, etc. Gardens, orchard and paddock.

5,700 FREEHOLD. Recommended.

TRESIDDER & Co., 77, South Audley Street, W.1. (28190)

TRESIDDER & CO., 77, South Audley Street, W.1. (28190)

SURREY. £6,250. Easy reach several golf courses,
Adjacent to extensive woods and commons. 14 miles
West Byfleet station (Waterloo 36 minutes). MODERN
RESIDENCE, set well back. 7 bedrooms, dressing room,
bathroom, 3 reception, square hall, breakfast room (or
maid's sitting room). All main services. Garage and
useful outbuildings. Secluded grounds with tennis and
other lawns, flower beds and borders, productive kitchen
garden, etc., in all about
11/2 ACRES.

TRESIDDER & Co., 77, South Audley Street, W.1. (27923)

£4,500 FREEHOLD. 41/2 ACRES

DEVON. Shooting and fishing; 750 ft. up; beautifu
views. COMFORTABLE COUNTRY HOUSE views. COMFORTABLE COUNTRY HOUSE.

7 reception, bathroom, 5 bedrooms. Aga. Main electricity. Part central heating. Garage, stabling. Grounds, tennis lawn, orchard and paddock, small stream, woodland.

TRESIDDER & Co., 77, South Audley Street, W.1. (16633)

KENT. Under 3 miles from station (1½ hours London).
DELIGHTFUL 16th-CENTURY RESIDENCE,
modernised and in excellent order; fine old oak beams,
open fireplaces, etc. Hall, cloakroom, 3 reception, modern
kitchen, bathroom, 4-5 bedrooms. Main electricity,
telephone. Large garage. Charming inexpensive garden,
lucrative orchard, kitchen garden, etc., 1½ ACRES.
TRESIDDER & Co., 77, South Audley Street, W.1. (22649)

24 ACRES INCLUDING 6-ACRE LAKE
SURREY-SUSSEX borders, rural but accessible, mile
station (hour London). UNIQUE AND PICTURESQUE COUNTRY HOUSE Billiards rom,
3 reception, 2 bath, 6 bedrooms (h. and c.). Staff flat.
Cottage. Garages. DELIGHTFUL WELL WOODED
GROUNDS. Kitchen garden, orchard, paddock, etc.
TRESIDDER & Co., 77, South Audley Street, W.1. (13246)

TUDOR MANOR HOUSE. 21/2 ACRES KENT. 7 miles Folkestone, § mile station, near village. 350 ft. up. CHARMING HOUSE in excellent order. 3 reception, 2 bath., 6 bedrooms (all h. and c.). Aga. Main electricity and water. Radiators. Large garage. Stabling. Lovely gardens, orchard and paddock. TRESIDDER & Co., 77, South Audley Street, W.1. (18300)

SURREY. 3 miles main line station (40 minutes London). High and healthy position, good views. A REALLY FIRST CLASS COUNTRY HOUSE. Hall, billiards and 3 reception, 5 principal bedrooms, each with bathroom, 7 secondary bedrooms and bathroom. Main water and electricity. Oll-fired central heating. Lodge. 2 flats. Garage for 4. Stabling. T.T. cowhouse. Inexpensive gardens, kitchen garden, orchard and pasture. 25 ACRES. FREEHOLD. VERY REASONABLE PRICE ASKED.

TRESIDDER & CO., 77, South Audley Street, W.1. (17186)

SUSSEX. 5 miles Horsham. PICTURESQUE reception, 2 bath., at bed. Main water and electricity. Aga, Garage, T.T. cowhouse for 24, yards and buildings. Cottage. Orchard, pasture and small wood. 80 ACRES.

TRESIDDER & Co., 77, South Audley Street, W.1. (13822)

MAPLE & CO., LTD.

5, Grafton Street, Mayfair, W.1 (REGent 4685) Tottenham Court Road, W.1 (EUSton 7000)

HERTS, BOREHAM WOOD

Secluded position with open view over green belt. 10 mins, walk from station, buses, shops. 15 miles from Town.

PICTURESQUE RESIDENCE IN FIRST-CLASS ORDER



Polished wood block floors. Choice decorations. Large hall, dining room, choice drawing room, morning room, kitchen, scullery, 5 bedrooms, bathroom.

MAIN SERVICES

DETACHED GARAGE

Attractive gardens, lawn for tennis; fruit trees, etc.

ABOUT 1/2 ACRE FREEHOLD, £6,250

Inspected and recommended by the Agents: MAPLE & Co., LTD., 5 Grafton St. W.1.

WELLESLEY-SMITH & CO.

OXFORDSHIRE

Easu

LOUNGE HALL, 2 other RECEPTION, 4-5 BED-ROOMS, BATHROOM

Main electricity and water,

Fine old barn, etc. Pretty garden.

Excellent land, about

16 ACRES



FREEHOLD £7,000 WITH VACANT POSSESSION Agents: Wellesley-Smith & Co. (as above).

£4,500 BUCKS. 18th-CENTURY HOUSE (tiled roof). 3 sitting, 5 beds. (8 basins), bath. Main services. Garage. Miniature farmery.



HAMPTON & SONS

6 ARLINGTON STREET, ST. JAMES'S, S.W.1

REGent 8222 (20 lines)

Telegrams: "Selaniet, Piccy, London"



SURREY HILLS

Between 500 and 600 ft. up and enjoying pleasing views.
1½ miles Woldingham Station (40 minutes journey to Town).
ENVIABLY POSITIONED FREEHOLD COUNTRY RESIDENCE



Hall, 3 reception rooms, 6 bedrooms with basins h. and c., bathroom and usual offices.

Part central heating

Main services

Garage and useful outbuildings.

Nicely timbered and terraced grounds of nearly

21/2 ACRES

LOW PRICE OF £6,300 FOR IMMEDIATE SALE

Recommended by HAMPTON & SONS, 6, Arlington Street, St. James's, S.W.1.

(8.51,725)

CORNISH COAST NEAR ST. IVES



UNIQUE AND LABOUR-SAVING HOUSE, artistically and expensively fitted throughout.

2 reception rooms, 4 bedrooms, fitted basins; luxury bathroom, model offices with Aga and built-in cupboards.

Central heating.

Co,'s water and electric light.

Standing in about 21/2 ACRES with direct access to the beach and sands.

A small property of refinement and seclusion, about 2 miles from the town.

Apply HAMPTON & SONS, 6, Arlington Street, St. James's, S.W.1. (C.59,579)

A QUAINT RIVERSIDE PROPERTY

Hampton Wick, 4 minutes s

RECENTLY AND ARTISTICALLY CONVERTED FROM PICTURESQUE COACH HOUSE

5 bedrooms, lounge, dining room, music room, tiled bathroom, modern domestic offices.

DOUBLE GARAGE

BEAUTIFUL GARDENS

Slipway to river.



FREEHOLD £7.950

Inspected and recommended by HAMPTON & SONS, 6, Arlington Street, St. James's, S.W.1. (M.54,735)

IN THE LOVELY COUNTRY BETWEEN

DORKING AND HORSHAM

A SMALL PLEASURE FARM OF 10 ACRES

with an attractive and well-fitted spacious Bungalow, 3 reception rooms, cloakroom, offices, 6 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, staff flat of 3 rooms and bathroom.

Central heating. Electric light and water. GARAGE

RANGE OF VALUABLE FARM BUILDINGS



Charming natural grounds with stream, kitchen garden, 3 paddocks.

£5,950 FREEHOLD

Recommended by HAMPTON & SONS, 6, Arlington Street, St. James's, S.W.1. (8.54,870)

BRANCH OFFICES: KENSINGTON, W.8; WIMBLEDON COMMON, S.W.19; BOURNEMOUTH, HANTS; AND BISHOP'S STORTFORD, HERTS

6, HALF MOON STREET, LONDON, W.1. (close to Green Park)

NEWELL & BURGES

GROsvenor 3243 and 2734

SUSSEX

On the southern fringe of the old Sussex town of East Grinstead.



A MODERN LABOUR-SAVING HOUSE OF CONSIDERABLE CHARACTER. Hall, 4 reception MODERN LABOUH-SAVING HOUSE NSIDERABLE CHARACTER. Hall, 4 recep ns, kitchen, staff sitting room, 5 principal bedro ressing rooms, 3 staff bedrooms, 3 bathrooms. heating. All main services. Garages with dener's flat above. Charming gardens. FREEHOLD WITH NEARLY 10 ACRES

WOKING

Near Horsell Comp , backing on to open from station.

EXCELLENT MODERN HOUSE WITH 3/4 ACRE Entrance hall, 2 reception rooms, kitchen, 4 bedrooms, dressing room, bathroom.

ALL MAIN SERVICES

Garage. Easily maintained garden with dis-used tennis court.

PRICE £5,600 FREEHOLD

SUSSEX. Near Chichester Harbour DELIGHTFUL MODERN HOUSE WITH TILED ROOF AND GABLES

2 miles from the sea.

With 2 ACRES. Drawing room with inglenook fireplace, dining room, kitchen and kitchenette, larder, pantry, 3 double bedrooms, 2 single bedrooms, bathroom, linen cuphoard. Garage.

cuphoard. Garage.

MAIN WATER AND ELECTRICITY

A GENUINE BARGAIN AT £4,750 FREEHOLD

Joint Agents: RICHARD BURGES, Shore Road Estate

Office, East Wittering (Tel. West Wittering 3265), or

Messrs. Newell & Burgers, as above.

HANTS - SUSSEX BORDERS



COMPACT, COMFORTABLE HOUSE with glorious views to the south. Hall, 3 reception rooms, cloak-room, 7 bedrooms, dressing room with bath, 2 bath-rooms, nursery or staff sitting room. Central heating. Gardener's cottage. Garages and stabling. Pleasant gardens.

PRICE £8,850 FREEHOLD WITH 81/2 ACRES

FOREST ROW, SUSSEX (Near EAST GRINSTEAD)

& PARTI

Tel.: FOREST ROW 363 and 364

SUSSEX. NEAR UCKFIELD

In the village of Marewfield in the Park



Ideal for retirement or country retreat-

UNIQUE COTTAGE IN QUEEN ANNE STYLE

Full of character with 3 bedrooms, bathroom, 2 reception rooms, kitchen. Garage. Main services. Small garden. Clock tower. FREEHOLD £3,650

EAST GRINSTEAD, SUSSEX

A REALLY ATTRACTIVE AND WELL-FITTED MODERN RESIDENCE



Very well built, detached and situated in a much-sought-after part of this favourite district. 5 bedrooms, 2 bath-rooms, 2 reception, study, cloakroom, modern kitchen Garage. Main services. Radiators. Pretty garden. 1/2 ACRE. Rateable value £48. FREEHOLD £7,250

CROWBOROUGH, SUSSEX

Personally inspected and recommended. choice and picturesque Country Residence.



In the Sussex style and situate in a secluded and yet convenient position 1½ miles from the town. 6 bedrooms (4 fitted basins), drawing room, 2 bathrooms, lounge hall, 2 good reception rooms, cloakroom, maid's sitting room, modern kitchen and offices with Esse cooker. Main services. Large garage, Feature garden and orchard, 11/2 ACRES. FREEHOLD £6,750 R.537

SACKVILLE HOUSE 40, PICCADILLY, W.1 (Entrance in Sackville Street)

REGent 2481 and 2295

WANTED URGENTLY FOR THE FOLLOWING SPECIFIC APPLICANTS

USUAL COMMISSION REQUIRED. PLEASE QUOTE CODE HEADING REFERENCE AND INCLUDE PHOTOGRAPHS IF AVAILABLE

"EAST ANGLIAN"

"EAST ANGLIAN"

ESSEX. WITHIN 10 MILES CHELMSFORD

WELL-SITED HOUSE not too far from village. 4 or
5 bedrooms, ceiling heights not less than 8 ft. downstairs.
Georgian type. (Not interested in anything much older
than 150 years.) Garden easy to run.

PRICE ABOUT £5,500

Would buy curtains and carpets if suitable.

FOR R.N. CAPTAIN (retd.)

N. OXON, GLOS., WORCS., HEREFORD or WARCKS.

SMALL COUNTRY HOUSE (not too isolated) with

4 or 5 bedrooms, manageable garden, plus paddock or
woodland, ABOUT 5 ACRES, but less would do.

UP TO £6,500. No great hurry for possession.

"WHITEHALL"

SMALL FARM WITHIN ABOUT 40 MILES LONDON, 50 OR 60 ACRES, mostly grass (and with vacant possession). With adequate buildings and GOOD HOUSE to contain not less than 4 bedrooms, ABOUT £150 ACRE all in. Buyer retiring from Colonial service.

"YACHTSMAN" MUST BE NEAR ESTUARY. ANYWHERE SOUTH COAST between Chichester Harbour and Helford Passage, Cornwall. HOUSE to be modernised and have not more than 6 bedrooms. Age doesn't matter

so long as condition good. One-man garden; extra land immaterial. FAIR MARKET PRICE WILL BE PAID

"MAN OF KENT"

MAIDSTONE AREA, but not on any main road. Reasonable car-run of main line and up to 80 minutes rail London. HOUSE preferably though not necessarily, old. Must have main water and electricity. 4 to 6 bedrooms (if possible on 2 floors). Quiet position and enough land for protection.

"F.R.H.S."

In BUCKINGHAMSHIRE. Roughly 10 miles' radius Aylesbury. MODERN (or modernised) HOUSE with 5 or 6 bedrooms. Keen gardener. WILL PAY UP TO £7,000.

POSSESSION REQUIRED EARLY SPRING Local domestic help should be available to assist housekeeper.

"PISCATOR" "PISCATOR"

COMFORTABLY APPOINTED HOUSE up to 120 miles London. Preferably south west or west. With fishing available on or very close to the property, Accommodation to provide 3 double and 2 single bedrooms, 2 reception and den. BUYER WILL PAY UP TO £7-8,000 but the fishing is of paramount importance and must be good.

"STEINWAY"

IN THE TRIANGLE REIGATE, WESTERHAM, EAST GRINSTEAD. ARCHITECT-DESIGNED HOUSE WITH 1 OR 2 ACRES. I reception room must be large enough for concert grand plane, 8 or 7 bedrooms. PRICE WITHIN LIMIT OF £10,000 Must have occupation not later than March, 1953.

"CERAMICS"

GEORGIAN OR QUEEN ANNE HOUSE without any external disfigurements. Southern counties within 1½ hours London. 6 to 8 bedrooms. Sufficient ground for seclusion and small cottage if possible.

PRICE NOT EXCEEDING £12,000

Will settle quickly on the right property.

BUCKS ON FRINGE OF CHARMING VILLAGE

Easy reach Windsor, Ascot and Sunningdale; 19 miles from Marble Arch yet in delighful country setting. Few minutes walk local shops and bus services; one mile station with good service of trains to Waterloo in 40 minutes.

CHARMING SMALL COUNTRY HOUSE OF CHARACTER Part 300 years old.

With unique well-planned interior on two floors only, well equipped with modern conveniences, panelling and parquet floors.

3 reception rooms, 4 bedrooms, dressing room, 3 bathrooms. Annexe with 3 large rooms (all parquet floors). Central heating and main services.

DETACHED GARAGE

Delightful inexpensive gardens and grounds with stream and woodland.

PRICE FREEHOLD £8,500

WITH 31/2 ACRES

Agents: F. L. Mercer & Co., 40, Piccadilly, W.1 (Tel. REGent 2481).

Agents: F. L. Mercer & Co., 40, Piccadilly, W.1 (Tel. REGent 2481).

Agents: F. L. Mercer & Co., 40, Piccadilly, W.1 (Tel. REGent 2481).

KENT

Within few minutes Chislehurst Common and Golf Course. 12 miles from London by road and 25 minutes by rail.

BEAUTIFULLY SITUATED LABOUR SAVING SUNTRAP RESIDENCE

Designed by architect for own occupation.

LOVELY SETTING

HALL AND CLOAKROOM, 2 OR 3 RECEPTION ROOMS, 4 BEDROOMS (BASINS), TILED BATHROOM

Central heating and all main services.

GARAGE

Semi-woodland garden under quarter acre requiring negligible upkeep.

PRICE FREEHOLD £5,500

IDEAL FOR THE LONDON BUSINESS MAN SURREY

In the favourite West Byfleet district.

Occupying a semi-rural position in one of the best parts of this popular neighbourhood. About 200 yards from golf links; only 8 minutes walk from shops and station with 20-minute service of electric trains to Waterloo in about 30 minutes.

WELL-BUILT RESIDENCE OF DISTINCTIVE CHARACTER

Having well-planned interior with well-proportioned rooms.

3 reception rooms, 5 principal bedrooms, fitted basins, 2 bathrooms, 2 secondary bedrooms.

All main services. Immersion heater. GARAGE

Well laid-out secluded gardens with tennis lawn and orchard, in all about

13/4 ACRES

PRICE FREEHOLD £6,850



BERNARD THORPE & PARTNERS

SUNNINGHILL, near ASCOT, BERKSHIRE

On the Royal route to Ascot, and close to the Golden Gates.

MODERNISED AND ENLARGED 17th-CENTURY FARMHOUSE

Appointed in an up-to-date manner and containing large square hall, 3 reception rooms, office, modern kitchen with Aga cooker, 6 bedrooms and 2 bathrooms.

MAIN ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER. MAIN WATER

CENTRAL HEATING

Attested cowhouse, fine barn and com-plete buildings for practical farming. Large lake and picturesque woodland.

£9.750 WITH 80 ACRES

An additional 45 acres also farmed. Lodge and cottages also available.

Illustrated particulars from the Sole Agents: Bernard Thorpe & Partners, West End Office (Tel.: GROSvenor 2501). BERNARD THORPE & PARTNERS, 129, Mount Street, Berkeley Square, London, W.1. Head Office: 32, Millbank, Westminster, S.W.1. Branches at Edinburgh and Oxted.

DELIGHTFUL REGENCY HOUSE In picturesque parkland on high ground near Maidstone.

ATTRACTIVE LITTLE HOUSE

Containing:

3 RECEPTION ROOMS, 5 BEDROOMS, DRESSING ROOM, BATHROOM, DOMESTIC OFFICES, ETC. SERVANTS' FLAT OF 3 ROOMS, KITCHEN AND BATHROOM

Main electricity, gas and water.

GARAGE AND STABLING

Gardens and grounds, in all 7 acres including valuable building frontage.

FREEHOLD £6,750

Details from West End Office. (GROsvenor 2501)

RAWLENCE & SQUAREY, F.R.I.C.S SALISBURY, LONDON, SHERBORNE, SOUTHAMPTON, TAUNTON

AN EARLY GEORGIAN HOUSE

OF CONVENIENT SIZE WITH ALL ACCOMMODATION ON 2 FLOORS



4 bedrooms, bathroom, 2 reception rooms (one 24 ft. by 14 ft.), cloakroom, kitchen.

Main electricity. Septic tank drainage

DOUBLE GARAGE AND STORE

Garden inexpensive to maintain and plot of ground suitable for poultry in all almost 1 ACRE

PRICE £4.750 FREEHOLD VACANT POSSESSION

Apply: Rawlence & Squarey, Salisbury Office. Tel. 2467-8.

SOUTH WILTS.

9 MILES SHAFTESBURY, 15 FROM SALISBURY

Easy reach of Tisbury (main line) station. Close to shops and church but in secluded situation.

THE VICARAGE, TISBURY

OFFERS INVITED FOR THIS WELL-BUILT STONE AND TILED RESIDENCE WITH 2 ACRES

ACCOMMODATION: 5 principal, 2 secondary bedrooms, bathroom, 3 good reception rooms, cloakroom, kitchen, etc.

MAIN WATER, DRAINAGE AND ELECTRICITY GARAGE AND OUTBUILDINGS. GOOD COTTAGE (let)

FREEHOLD WITH VACANT POSSESSION

Apply: RAWLENCE & SQUAREY, Salisbury Office, Tel. 2467-8.

SACKVILLE HOUSE 40, PICCADILLY, W.1 (Entrance in Sackville Street)

H)

REGent 2481 and 2295

SUPERB SITUATION IN THE FAMOUS TEST VALLEY HAMPSHIRE.

WITH ABOUT HALF A MILE OF FISHING IN THE RIVER

On high ground commanding lovely views. Two miles from Romsey. About 10 miles from Southampton, 12 from Winchester, 14 from Salisbury and within easy reach of Brockenhurst, Lyndhurst and Bournemouth. Good train service to London.

BEAUTIFULLY SITUATED COUNTRY RESIDENCE



Having well-proportioned rooms on two floors only.

PARKLIKE SETTING

Entrance hall with galleried staircase. 4 excel-lent reception rooms, 8 principal bedrooms, 4 bathrooms. Staff flat with 6 rooms and bathroom.

Good water

LARGE GARAGE for 4 cars.

3 splendid cottages.

Beautifully planned ornamental grounds with tennis and other lawns, well-kept walled kitchen garden and useful paddocks.



FOR SALE WITH ABOUT 23 ACRES. FREEHOLD IN TE Agents: F. L. MERCER & Co., 40, Piccadilly, W.1 (Tel. REGent 2481) FREEHOLD IN TENURE.

BLACKHILLS, ESHER, SURREY

Picked position on this exclusive private estate which lies between Esher and Cobham and is about 16 miles from London.

ELEGANTLY APPOINTED HOUSE DESIGNED BY EMINENT ARCHITECT



Well built and splendidly appointed. Stands on a ridge with straight drive approach 50 yards long. In pretty woodland grounds which are inexpensive to maintain.

Features include oak panelling and floors, complete central heating, basins and built-in wardrobes in bedrooms, lounge hall, 2 reception, 4-5 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms.

MAIN SERVICES 2 GARAGES

FOR SALE WITH ABOUT 23/4 ACRES

Agents: F. L. MERCER & Co., as above.

ENVIABLE POSITION IN SOUTH DEVON

Between Teignmouth and Newton Abbot

Shellered position in tranquil old village with lovely view over the river and Teign Valley to hills beyond.

AN EXTREMELY COMFORTABLE AND WELL-APPOINTED HOUSE



About 150 years old. Stone-built and wisteriaclad. 3 reception rooms. 5 principal bedrooms (basins), 2 baths. Staff flat with own bathroom, kitchenette and 2 bedrooms.

All main services, viz.: electricity, gas, water and drainage.

LARGE GARAGE with 3 rooms and bath above.

GARDENS are extensively walled and contain masses of dessert fruit and rare collection of specimen trees and shrubs.

VERY SALEABLE AT £6,250 WITH 21/4 ACRES

Sole Agents; F. L. MERCER & Co., as above

BISHOP'S STORTFORD-HERTS

One of the finest positions in this favourite district. Occupying a rural setting adjoining farmlands between Little Hadham and Bishop's Stortford; over 300 ft. above sea level with southern aspect. Only one mile from the station with main line trains to Liverpool Street in 45 minutes. Bus service passes.

A CHARMING RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY OF OUTSTANDING MERIT

Architect-designed
Residence of particu-larly attractive
character.
Built 35 years ago. High
quality features, immacu-late condition, well
equipped and easy to run.
Hall and cloakroom, 2
splendid recention rooms. equipped and easy to run.

Hall and cloakroom, 2
splendid reception rooms,
morning room or maids'
sitting room, 6 bedrooms,
dressing room,
2 bathrooms.

ressing AllAll main services.
2 GARAGES
Garden sheds, 3 pigsties and useful buildings.



Most attractive pleasure garden inexpensive to run; vegetable garden and an area of soft fruit including strawberries, raspberries and gooseberries. 2½ ACRES. PRICE FREEHOLD ONLY £6,850

Agents: F. L. Mercer & Co., 40, Piccadilly, W.1 (Tel. REGent 2481).

KENT. IN THE ELHAM VALLEY

Between Ashford and Folkestone. Beautifully situated between two villages and surrounded by farmlands. Easy reach of Canterbury and the coast. Excellent walking facilities. Bus service passes.

PARTICULARLY ATTRACTIVE AND WELL-EQUIPPED MODERN RESIDENCE

Beautifully fitted with high quality features; hav-ing a charming and well-planned interior. On 2 floors only; in immaculate condition and easy to run.

Very bright ght and sunny. room, 3 reception rooms, oak doors and floors, 4 bedrooms, luxury bath-room.

Central heating. Main services.

Cooking by electricity. LARGE GARAGE



Charmingly laid-out gardens and orchard with 32 fruit trees; space for tennis court.

PRICE FREEHOLD £6,500 WITH ABOUT ONE ACRE

Agents: F. L. MERCER & Co., 40, Piccadilly, W.1 (Tel. REGent 2481).

SURREY

Occupying a convenient position in a favourite district.

MIDWAY BETWEEN LONDON AND BRIGHTON

About 7 minutes' walk from main line station with excellent service of trains to Victoria and London Bridge reached in 40 minutes. Easy reach shops and all amenities.

SMALL CHARACTER HOUSE OF GREAT QUALITY

Labour-saving to the last detail.

Beautifully built and fitted with solid oak doors, oak floors and other features. Entrance hall and cloaks, 2 reception rooms, 3 bedrooms, bathroom.

ALL MAIN SERVICES

DETACHED GARAGE

Well laid out inexpensive gardens forming an ideal setting.

FOR SALE AT A TEMPTING PRICE

Rates under £35 p.a.

Agents: F. L. MERCER & Co., 40, Piccadilly, W.1 (Tel. REGent 2481).

KINGSWOOD, SURREY

17 MILES LONDON

Overlooking farmlands and wood in Green Belt area.

A REAL GEM

in the way of a small modern residence, designed by present owner-architect and built 1938.

LOUNGE, DINING ROOM, 3 BEDROOMS, TILED BATHROOM

Central heating. Main services.

GARAGE

Charming paved terrace and compact easily-run garden of about HALF AN ACRE.

FOR SALE AT £5,500

A home of most appealing and quite distinctive character.

Agents: F. L. MERCER & Co., 40, Piccadilly, W.1 (Tel. REGent 2481).

SOUTH DEVON

With private jetty and deep water moorings at all states of the tide.

A CHARMING QUEEN ANNE HOUSE

Enjoying a lovely view over the River Dart with its natural harbour. Of special appeal to sailing enthusiasts.

HALL AND CLOAKROOM, 3 RECEPTION ROOMS, 6 BEDROOMS, DRESSING ROOM, 3 BATHROOMS

Main electricity, gas, water and drainage,

GARAGE

Terraced grounds, Mostly woodland, including a level site on the waterside (the latter is on the opposite side of the road and reached by a flight of steps).

PRICE FREEHOLD 6,000 GUINEAS WITH 11/2 ACRES

Easy reach of Dartmouth, Paignton, Torquay and Totnes,

Agents: F. L. MERCER & Co., 40, Piccadilly, W.1 (Tel. REGent 2481).

BOURNEMOUTH SOUTHAMPTON

FOX & SONS

BRIGHTON WORTHING

HAMPSHIRE YACHTING CENTRE

Situated on a private estate with views of the yacht anchorage, yet close to shops and bus services.

MODERN RESIDENCE OF CHARACTER



Fitted every conveni-ence, ample cupboards and oak floor to lounge.

4 bedrooms (all with basins), half-tiled bath-room, 2 reception rooms, cloakroom, well-equipped kitchen, maid's room.

Central heating throughout. Main electricity, gas and water.

2 GARAGES

Store shed. Pleasant gar-den with small paddock.

OWNER ANXIOUS TO SELL AND WILL CONSIDER REASONABLE OFFERS

Fox & Sons, 32, London Road, Southampton, Tel. 3941-2.

HAMPSHIRE

1 mile from a good market town. Close to the borders of the beautiful New Forest.

PICTURESQUE MODERN THATCHED RESIDENCE



compactly planned and containing

4 bedrooms, bathroom, 3 reception rooms, kitchen and offices.

Main electricity, gas and water.

GARAGE

Well laid out garden of ABOUT 1/2 ACRE

PRICE £5,950 FREEHOLD

Fox & Sons, 44-52, Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth, Tel. 6300.

WEALD OF KENT

Situated in pleasant rural position about 2 miles from Biddenden. Ashford 12 miles.

AN EXCEPTIONALLY FINE EXAMPLE OF 16th-CENTURY ARCHITEC-TURE having black and white front elevations, carefully restored and in very good decorative order.

4 bedrooms, powder room, bathroom, lounge hall, lounge, dining room, gia, kitchen.

Main electric light. Main water. Modern drainage.

Large barn. Greenhouse. Workshop, Garage,

Delightful well-main-tained gardens and grounds, including flower bed, kitchen garden, hard tennis court, lily pond, small orchard, paddock, in all ABOUT 3 ACRES



PRICE £5,800 FREEHOLD. VACANT POSSESSION

Joint Sole Agents: FOX & SONS, 117-118, Western Road, Brighton. Tel.: Hove 39201 (7 lines) and Alfred J. Burrows, Clements, Winch & Sons, Ashford. Tel.: Ashford 37 (2 lines).

ON HIGH GROUND OVERLOOKING THE ARUN VALLEY **PULBOROUGH**

Delightful secluded position close to the centre of this favourite West Sussex country town. 8 minutes main line station. Victoria 1 hour.

The delightful replica of early English architecture.

5 bedrooms, bathroom, galleried hall, 3 reception rooms, kitchen, cloakroom.

> 2 GARAGES USEFUL OUTBUILDINGS

Well-matured grounds of about ONE ACRE



PRICE £6,400 FREEHOLD

Early inspection strongly recommended. Fox & Sons, 41, Chapel Road, Worthing (Tel. 6120).

ASHFORD

GEERING & COLYER TUNBRIDGE WELLS (996), KENT. RYE (3155). HEATHFIELD (533) AND WADHURST, SUSSEX

HAWKHURST (Tel. 3181-2)

SUSSEX HILLS

10 miles Tunbridge Wells.

DELIGHTFUL OLD-FASHIONED COUNTRY RESIDENCE
6 bed., bath., 3 rec. Cen. heating. Main electricity and water. Garage. Glasshouse.
Delightful old-world grounds, orchard and paddock, 2½ ACRES. FREEHOLD
£6,500.

Apply, Hawkhurst.

ANCIENT RYE—WATCHBELL STREET
LOVELY MODERNISED QUEEN ANNE-STYLE HOUSE
Beautifully proportioned, high-pitched rooms, views to sea. Just redecorated
(£700 spent). Main services. 3-4 hed., bath. 3 rec., kitchen. Small garden.
ONLY £3,250.

Apply, Rye.

EAST SUSSEX

Beautiful unspoil country.

SPLENDID RESIDENTIAL DAIRY, PIG AND POULTRY HOLDING,
12 ACRES. GENTLEMAN'S SMALL PERIOD HOUSE. 3 bed., bath.,
2 rec. Useful buildings inc. cowshed for 10. Productive grassland. FREEHOLD £3,950.

Apply. Heathneld.

OUTSKIRTS RYE

MODERNISED 17th-CENTURY COTTAGE. 3 bed., bath., large lounge, dining room, offices. Exposed oak beams. Main services. Pleasant garden. **£3,250**. Apply, Rye.

KENT

BEAUTIFUL 16th-CENTURY KENTISH YEOMAN'S FARMHOUSE recently restored. 5 bed., bath., 2 rec., cloakroom, kitchen (Rayburn). Main water, wired for electricity. Garage, 1 ACRE. FREEHOLD £4,850.

Apply, Hawkhurst.

KENT HILLS

Commanding beautiful views. 6 miles main line station (daily reach).

ATTRACTIVE COUNTRY HOUSE, delightful surroundings, architect-designed, 5 bed., 2 bath., 2 rec., cloakroom, etc. Main water and electricity. Garage. Charming gardens and grounds. 1/2 ACRES. FREEHOLD £4,500 POSSN.

Apply, Ashford.

VERY VALUABLE RESIDENTIAL AND PROFIT FARM In picturesque and healthy Kentish agricultural area. Easy access London.

PICTURESQUE 17th-CENTURY FARMHOUSE, 5 bed., bath., 3 rec., offices.

Good buildings, inc. T.T. cowshed for 14. 91 acres productive arable, pasture and leys. FREEHOLD £9,500. RECOMMENDED.

Apply, Ashford.

ONLY 6 MILES TUNBRIDGE WELLS
CHARMING COUNTRY HOUSE, REGENCY STYLE, † mile quiet village.
7 bed., 2 bath., 3-4 rec., modern offices. Cottage. Double garage. Outbuildings.
Pleasure gardens, orchard and grass, 10 acres. All main services. Central heating.
FREEHOLD 28,500.

Apply, Wadhurst.

STIMPSON, LOCK & VINCE
CHARTERED SURVEYORS, AUCTIONEERS, VALUERS AND ESTATE
HEAD OFFICE: 9. STATION ROAD, WATFORD (Tel. 2215)

WATFORD OUTSKIRTS

THE WHITE HOUSE, 199 HEMPSTEAD ROAD



A DETACHED MODERN RESIDENCE

containing

Hall, cloakroom, 3 reception, 5 bedrooms, bathroom, compact offices.

GARAGE

1/2 ACRE well-stocked garden.

FOR SALE BY PUBLIC AUCTION ON THURSDAY, DECEMBER 18, 1952, OR BY PRIVATE TREATY

Watford Office.

Phone: Crawley 528 A. T. UNDERWOOD & CO. OCKHAM, SURREY THREE BRIDGES, SUSSEX

UNSPOILED SUSSEX

Quite exceptional property with fascinating Period Residence

Cloakroom, 3 large recep-tion rooms, 8 bedrooms and 3 bathrooms,

CENTRAL HEATING,

2 cottages, farmhouse, bungalow, lodge and farm buildings.



FREEHOLD £20,000, or For Sale with Gardens only. Ref. 1215

SUSSEX AND SURREY BORDERS. Unusually attractive modernised Mill House in surroundings of unsurpassed beauty with views across the mill lake. Cloakroom, 2 reception rooms (one 20 ft. by 20 ft.), 4 bedrooms and bathroom. Company's water and main electricity. Gardens of 3/4 ACRE. EXECUTOR'S SALE—OFFERS INVITED.

BOURNEMOUTH SOUTHAMPTON

FOX & SONS

BRIGHTON WORTHING

WINCHESTER OUTSKIRTS

Standing on high grou over the Itchen Valley. 1 mile from nd, with magnificent views the city centre

ARCHITECT-DESIGNED MODERN RESIDENCE



3 bedrooms, all with built-in cupboards and 2 with basins, bathroom, lounge, dining room, cloak-room. Half-tiled kitchen with Rayburn.

Dual hot water system. Main electricity, gas and

DETACHED GARAGE Store house, attractive garden of about

ONE-THIRD ACRE Additional land available.

PRICE £4,950 FREEHOLD Fox & Sons, 32, London Road, Southampton (Tel. 3941-2).

WEST SUSSEX. Within 2 miles of market town Easy daily reach of London by electrified train service.

FASCINATING TUDOR RESIDENCE OF UNIQUE DESIGN



5 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms magnificent great hall, din-ing room, modern kitchen, garden room.

Main water. Modern drainage. (Main electricity available.)

GARAGE

4 loose boxes. Beautifully laid-out garden, paddock, in all about 6 ACRES

PRICE £8,750 FREEHOLD. VACANT POSSESSION
Fox & Sons, 117 and 118, Western Road, Brighton. Tel. Hove 39201 (7 lines).

CORNWALL 7 miles from Falmouth and Truro, and within reach of Helford River.

A PERFECTLY APPOINTED OLD CORNISH MANOR HOUSE



H MANOR HOUSE

Recently redecorated and modernised and now in faultless condition throughout.

6 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, galletigl entrance hall, drawing room 28 ft. 6 ins. by 23 ft., dining room, library, small fitted cocktail bar, cloakroom, maid's sitting room, kitchen and offices, outside billiards room.

room. Garage, 2 cars. Lodge. Cottage.

Main electricity. Central heating.

Well laid-out grounds of ABOUT 5 ACRES PRICE 212,000 FREEHOLD FOX & SONS, 44-52, Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth (Tel. 6300).

BRIGHTON, SUSSEX

Situate on an exclusive residential estate on the outskirts of the town, enjoying fine Dounland views and adjacent to golf course. Preston Park Station 2 miles. THIS CHARMING MODERN DETACHED FREEHOLD RESIDENCE



Comprising: 5 bedrooms (4 h. and c.), 2 luxuriously fitted bathrooms, oak-panelled hall and dining room, delightful lounge and study, excellent, well-equipped kitchen.

Central heating throughout.

Oak flooring. Double GARAGE.

All main services.

Pleasant well-maintained garden with greenhouse.

PRICE £8,750 FREEHOLD. VACANT POSSESSION
For particulars apply: Fox & Sons, 117 and 118, Western Road, Brighton.
Tel. Hove 39201 (7 lines).

EAST SUSSEX

Within 5 miles of the coast and 2 miles from electric train service to London.

IMPOSING DETACHED DOUBLE-FRONTED RESIDENCE



In a pleasant rural posi-tion and having a frontage of 900 ft. on the main London-Eastbourne road.

5 bedrooms, 4 bathrooms, 2 attic bedrooms, 3 recep-tion rooms, 2 kitchens, maids' sitting rooms.

Main electricity, gas and water. Modern drainage.

Garage, stabling.

COTTAGE **ABOUT 24 ACRES**

PRICE £12,000 FREEHOLD. VACANT POSSESSION
Fox & Sons, 117 and 118, Western Road, Brighton. Tel. Hove 39201 (7 lines).

SHAFTESBURY, DORSET

About one mile from the town. Standing 500 feet up. Beautifully situated on a spur of the hills.

WELL-BUILT RESIDENCE IN A DELIGHTFULLY PRIVATE SITUATION

4 main bedrooms, 2 good attics, dressing room, bathroom, 3 reception rooms, kitchen.

LARGE GARAGE

Stable and other out-buildings.

Main water. Calor gas.

most fertile soil compris-ing fruit, vegetable and flower gardens, terrace and paddock.



PRICE £3,950 FREEHOLD
Fox & Sons, 44-52. Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth (Tel. 6300).

SUNNY WORTHING

Almost on the sea front, residential district. IDEAL DAILY TRAVEL TO LONDON

The luxuriously appointed Modern Freehold Residence.

An opportunity for a dis-criminating purchaser to acquire one of the finest residences near the sea.

4 bedrooms (3 h. and c.), maid's room, marble pan-elled bathroom, 2 fine reception rooms, labour-saving kitchen.

Easily maintained garden.

GARAGE



PRICE £7,850 FREEHOLD
Fox & Sons, 41, Chapel Road, Worthing. Tel. 6120 (3 lines)

ANDOVER, WINCHESTER, BASINGSTOKE TRIANGLE

Conveniently situated close to two main roads, and main line railway station

FREEHOLD GEORGIAN RESIDENCE

With well-proportioned rooms, in good decorative order.

5 bed and dressing rooms, bathroom, 3 excellent re-ception rooms, office, kit-chen, etc.

Central heating. Main

Detached garage. outbuildings. Useful outbuildings.
Easily maintained
grounds with lawn, walled
kitchen garden and paddock, in all about
21/2 ACRES



Sole Agents: Fox & Sons, 32, London Road, Southampton (Tel. 3941/2).

DORSET In a convenient and sunny position close to a good golf course.

MOST ATTRACTIVE MODERN SEMI-BUNGALOW RESIDENCE EXCEPTIONALLY WELL FITTED AND IN GOOD CONDITION THROUGHOUT

4 bedrooms, bathroom, 3 reception rooms, kitchen.

Garage, Greenhouse,

Triple hot water heating system.

Main electricity, gas and water.

Attractively laid-out garden of

ABOUT 3/4 ACRE



Fox & Sons, 44-52, Old Christchurch rnemouth (Tel. 6300).

HAMPSHIRE

Within easy reach of the New Forest. 7 miles Bournemouth.

PLEASANTLY SITUATED SMALL RESIDENCE IN GOOD ORDER
THROUGHOUT

3 BEDROOMS BATHROOM, 2 SITTING ROOMS, SUN LOUNGE, KITCHEN

Main electricity and water.

GOOD GARAGE

Well laid-out garden beautifully matured.



PRICE £3,850 FREEHOLD
FOX & SONS, 44-52, Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth (Tel. 6300).

44, ST. JAMES'S PLACE, S.W.1

MES STYLES & WHITLOCK

REGent 0911

BY ORDER OF EXECUTORS SOUTH SHROPSHIRE



MINTON HOUSE, NEAR CHURCH STRETTON Situated in a first-rate sporting district.

NEAR CHURCH STRETTON
Situated in a first-rate sporting district.
MODERN RESIDENCE
Lounge hall, 4 reception rooms, 6 bedrooms,
2 dressing rooms, 3 bathrooms. Electric light.
Central heating.
Stabling, garage and farmery. Lodge and
gardener's cottage.
Simple gardens and land of 70 ACRES
FOR SALE AT THE VERY ATTRACTIVE PRICE OF £9,500 FREEHOLD
THE RESIDENCE would be sold with less
land, or alternatively an adjoining farm giving
a total area of 208 ACRES can be acquired,
thus forming an attractive agricultural and
sporting estate with whole.
nes's Place. S.W.1. (LR.25.865)

Inspected by James Styles & Whitlock, 44, St. James's Place, S.W.1. (LR.25,865)

IRELAND (COUNTY CORK)

GENTLEMAN'S RESIDENCE WITH 46 ACRES

Situated 14 miles Bandon, 8 miles seaside.

ALL SPORT CLOSE BY

PRICE £5,450 OR NEAR OFFER

Photograph and particulars, apply Owner's Agents: JAMES STYLES & WHITLOCK, 44, St. James's Place, London, S.W.1. (L.R.25,135)

OXON-GLOS BORDERS

STONE-BUILT COTSWOLD RESIDENCE

of 8 bedrooms and 3 bathrooms, having

MAIN ELECTRICITY AND CENTRAL HEATING

Magnificent farm buildings (T.T. and attested), also 10 first-class cottages, and about 500 ACRES

VACANT POSSESSION OF WHOLE

Sole Agents: James Styles & Whitlock, 44, St. James's Place, S.W.1. (L.R.25,684)

BETWEEN EAST GRINSTEAD AND TUNBRIDGE WELLS

High situation. Superh views over Ashdown Forest.

MODERN TUDOR STYLE FARMHOUSE

Panelled entrance hall, cloakroom, FINE LOUNGE (21 ft. by 16 ft.), dining room, study, kitchen with Aga, 6 bedrooms (all with basins), 3 bathrooms.

Main electricity and power. Central heating. Modern drainage. Charming garden. Hard tennis court.

EXCELLENT COTTAGE. BUILDINGS

25 ACRES (PLUS 5 ACRES RENTED)

Inspected and recommended by James Styles & Whitlock. 44, St. James's Place, S.W.1. (L.R.25,330)

NEAR DENHAM, BUCKS



Very accessible to London 14 miles away. DELIGHTFUL HISTORICAL HOUSE IN RURAL SURROUNDINGS

3 reception rooms (one 38 ft. by 21 ft.), 8 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms. Main services. Central heating. GARAGES. BUNGALOW

VERY FINE 16th-CENTURY BARN with dance floor, recreation rooms and flat. AGA In all 8 ACRES with paddock and hard tennis court. Swimming pool.

FREEHOLD FOR SALE

WEST HAMPSHIRE

QUEEN ANNE STYLE COUNTRY RESIDENCE

In a lovely district.

4 sitting rooms, 8 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms.

MAIN ELECTRICITY

GARAGE AND STABLING

2 cottages (one let). Well-timbered grounds and paddock in all about 12 ACRES

A BARGAIN AT £6,500 FREEHOLD FOR QUICK SALE

James Styles & Whitlock, 44, St. James's Place, S.W.1. (L.R.25.854)

8141

52, CHURCH ROAD, HOVE

Tel. 34055

WALTON-ON-THE-HILL. (500ft. UP)
DISTINCTIVE MODERN GEORGIAN-STYLE
HOUSE
Only 5 minutes' walk from village and golf course. Hall, cloakroom, 3 reception rooms, offices, 5 bedrooms, dressing room, 2 bathrooms, Central heating. Oak-strip floors. Beautifully appointed. Double garage. Hard tennis court. Garden of 2 ACRES in perfect order.
PRICE £7,850

NEAR WATFORD & KINGS LANGLEY
2 INTERESTING PERIOD COTTAGES
(originally part of a coaching inn)
Quietly situated in village surroundings, eleverly converted and modernised, one with 4 rooms, the other
3 rooms, bath and kitchen in each, easily combined or
one readily let furnished, Mains. Small garden. Garage.
FREEHOLD & 3,950
Sole Agents.

SMALL GEORGIAN MANSION
IN PARKLIKE GROUNDS
In beautiful country between Epsom and Reigate,
4 reception rooms, 6 principal bedrooms, 4 staff rooms,
6 bathrooms, labour-saving offices, cocktail bar. Central
heating. Oak floors, Garage block and 2 cottages.
101/2 ACRES mainly parkland. Sumptuously equipped
throughout. FREEHOLD ONLY £11,000

SLOANE SQUARE. BEAUTIFUL CHILTERNS COUNTRY Close to Great Missenden within easy daily reach of the City and West Erd



really well-built and attractive Modern House considerable character and convenient size, all on floors. Hall, 3 reception, odd room, 6 bed., 2 baths, entral heating. Mains. Garage. Stable, etc. Easy garden and 2 orchard paddocks. 5 ACRES. ONLY 28,750

HOVE. CONVENIENT CITY MAN

HOVE. CONVENIENT CITY MAN

MINUTES' WALK STATION. AWAY FROM

TRAFFIC

Well-built detached modern house, facing south, 4 beds.,
bath. Double lounge and attractive hall, sun parlour,
Large brick garage. Excellent garden.

£5,500 FREEHOLD

Recommended by Hove Office.

A HOUSE IN FIRST CLASS ORDER
SOUTH DOWNS. CONVENIENT BRIGHTON
Adjoining open Downs. Overlooking golf links.
Exceptionally well built and luxuriously appointed.
5 beds., 2 bathrooms, 3 reception rooms, panelling, oak
joinery, and oak-strip floors. Aga cooker. Agamatic
boiler. Central heating. Terraced garden, fruit. Double
Garage. Heated greenhouse. &9,000 FREEHOLD
Hove Office.

ROTTINGDEAN

NOTTINGDEAN
UNIQUE POSITION ON DOWNS, EDGE OF
CLIFFS
A modern detached House of Georgian character in
faultiess condition. 6 beds., 2 baths., 3 reception rooms.
Mains. Central heating. Brick garage. 2 greenhouses.
Sweeping lawns, door on to open Downland.
FREEHOLD FOR SALE
Sole Agents. Hove Office.

FORE STREET,

BRANSCOMBE, NEAR SIDMOUTH

A RARE OPPORTUNITY TO ACQUIRE

DELIGHTFUL DEVON COTTAGE

BEAUTIFULLY MODERNISED

Low overheads.

2 sitting and 3 bedrooms, modern conveniences.

£3.500 FREEHOLD

SANDERS

SIDMOUTH-EXCEPTIONAL OPPORTUNITY



A HOUSE DESIGNED BY A FAMOUS ARCHITECT

with very delightful formal garden, particularly well appointed and having 3 entertaining and 5 bedrooms with 3 bathrooms.

CENTRAL HEATING.

ALL MAIN SERVICES.

Only a few minutes from the sea but apparently in the heart of the country.

FREEHOLD £10,000 OR NEAR OFFER.

For detailed particulars apply to the Sole Agents as above.



8, HANOVER STREET, LONDON, W.1 MAYFAIR 3316/7

CIRENCESTER, NORTHAMPTON, LEEDS, YEOVIL, CHICHESTER, CHESTER, NEWMARKET AND DUBLIN

GLORIOUSLY AND IDEALLY SITUATED

AN ARTIST'S OR AUTHOR'S PERFECT HOME. COTSWOLDS

Convenient Painswick, Gloucester, Cheltenham.

CHARMING, MODERNISED, PART 13th-CENTURY RESIDENCE having south aspect.



3 sitting rooms, cloaks, fully equipped offices with Aga, 5 bedrooms, bathroom. Stabling 2. Double garage. Barn.

Electricity. Fine water supply.

Simple gardens.

15 ACRES

GOOD HACKING FACILITIES. VERY LOW RATES. Sole Agents: JACKSON-STOPS (Cirencester). (Folio 12,398)

NEAR THE BROADS

(Norwich 16 miles, Great Yarmouth 7 miles.)

PLEASANTLY SITUATED AND SUBSTANTIAL COUNTRY RESIDENCE



3 reception rooms, 5 principal bedrooms, 3 dressing rooms, 6 secondary bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, usual

MAIN ELECTRICITY AND OWN WATER.

Useful outbuildings and

Excellent lodge.

Cruciform style yew walk. GROUNDS TO 191/2 ACRES

FREEHOLD. VACANT POSSESSION OF WHOLE. JUST IN THE

Particulars and photographs from the Joint Sole Agents: JACKSON-STOPS & STAFF, High Street, Newmarket (Tel. 2231), and FRANCIS HORNOR & SON, Old Bank of England Court, Queen Street, Norwich (Tel. 24101).

ON HOLMWOOD COMMON

Holmwood Station 1½ miles. Dorking 4 miles. London 28 miles. ¼ mile from a bus service.

THE ATTRACTIVE COTTAGE



contains 2 reception rooms (19 ft. 6 in. by 13 ft. and 13 ft. by 11 ft.), kitchen, 4 bedrooms, oathroom.

THE STUDIO in the grounds measures 24 ft. 6 in. by 17 ft. 3 in.

Small garden.

MAIN ELECTRICITY AND WATER. £3,500 FOR QUICK SALE Sole Agents: JACKSON-STOPS & STAFF, 8, Hanover Street, W.1. (MAYfair 3316/7).

LITTLE ENGLAND BEYOND WALES

TENBY, PEMBROKESHIRE EXECUTORS' SALE

Very fine house high on the cliff overlooking Carmarthen Bay with beautiful terrace gardens.

DIVIDED INTO 3 SELF-CONTAINED FLATS.

1 VACANT POSSESSION.

3 bedrooms, bathroom, 2 reception rooms.

Others produce £325 per annum.

VERY REASONABLE PRICE.

Agenta: JACKSON-STOPS & STAFF, Yeovil (Tel. 1086), or FRANK B. MASON & CO., Tenby (Tel. 7).

DANVERS HOUSE, CULWORTH, NEAR BANBURY

CHARACTER RESIDENCE, PART QUEEN ANNE

Standing 500 ft. up, facing south.

3 reception rooms, 8 bed-rooms, 3 bathrooms, flat with 4 bedrooms and bathroom.

Main electric light. Main water available.

CENTRAL HEATING THROUGHOUT.

Garage accommodation for 4 cars.

Stabling for 6.

Delightful gardens w known in the district, w an excellent range of gla



41/4 ACRES

PRICE £5,500 FOR QUICK SALE. Agents: JACKSON-STOPS & STAFF, Bridge Street, Northampton.

NORTH RIDING OF YORKSHIRE, Nr. Scarborough A COUNTRY RESIDENCE OF CHARM

Enjoying a delightful rural setting and extremely well appointed.

Standing amidst tastefully laid out and nicely screened gardens, the Residence is of pleasing elevation with southerly aspect and commanding fine landscape views.

accommodation is The

The accommodation is compactly arranged and includes hall, cloakroom, lounge, drawing room, dining room, study, conservatory, well arranged domestory, well arranged domestory, well arranged from the office of the compact of the com



Mains services. Central heating. Garaging and useful range of outbuildings Orchard, rose garden, kitchen garden and heated greenhouses, summer house, etc. 2 cottages and adjoining enclosures of land.

IN ALL ABOUT 13 ACRES. FREEHOLD.

Recommended by the Sole Agenta: JACKSON-STOPS & STAFF, 14/15, Bond Street, Leeds, 1 (Tel. 31941/2/3).

KENT, NEAR HEVER

30 miles from London.

ATTRACTIVE, SPECIALLY DESIGNED MODERN HOUSE

on the side of a hill and mmanding fine views.

It contains 2 RECEPTION ROOMS, 4 BED-ROOMS, BATHROOM.

Main water and electricity.

GARAGE and lovely GARDENS in a woodland setting.

NEARLY 2 ACRES



FOR SALE PRIVATELY NOW AT £4,750 OR BY AUCTION LATER

JACKSON-STOPS & STAFF, 8, Hanover Street, W.1 (Maylair 3316-7).

CHURCH STRETTON, SHROPSHIRE

ARCHITECT-DESIGNED DETACHED HOUSE
2 reception, cloakroom, 4 bedrooms, bathroom. Main services. Terraced gardens and woodland, 1 acre.
PRICE £4,250, OFFERS CONSIDERED

BETTWS-Y-COED

SMALL STONE-BUILT RESIDENCE
In magnificent position. 3 reception, 4 bedrooms, bathroom. Main e.l. and water.
Cottage, outbuildings, beautiful gardens, paddocks.
9 ACRES. PRICE £6,000 OR NEAR OFFER

CONWAY VALLEY

In a commanding position with magnificent views.

ARCHITECT-DESIGNED COUNTRY RESIDENCE cloaks, sun lounge, 5 hedrooms, bathroom. Electric light, main water, sentral heating. Garage, terraced gardens with trout stream.

PRICE £4,900 2 reception,

LAKE DISTRICT

SMALL DETACHED MODERN RESIDENCE

Near Lake Esthwaite.
2 reception, 3 bedrooms, bathroom. Main services. Garage, secluded garden.

PRICE £4,000, OFFERS CONSIDERED

Further particulars of any of the above from the Sole Agents: JACKSON-STOPS & STAFF, 25, Nicholas Street, Chester (Tel. 21522-3).

Tel. MAYfair 0023-4

R. C. KNIGHT & SONS

130, MOUNT STREET, LONDON, W.1

By direction of Lieut-, Colonel J. S. Unthank, D.S.O.

SUFFOLK Ipswich 4 miles

LATE GEORGIAN RESIDENCE WITH EXTENSIVE VIEWS

3 reception rooms, 5 bed and dressing rooms, 3 bath-rooms, modernised domestic quarters.

Garage for 3 cars. Main electricity. Modern drainage.

Well timbered gardens and grounds, in all 20 ACRES.

PRICE £8,500

R. C. KNIGHT & Sons, Land Agents, Stowmarket (Tel. 384/5), or as above. (Ref. L.2,214)

NORFOLK

11 miles from Norwich on the outskirts of a market town.

GEORGIAN COUNTRY HOUSE IN PLEASANT, EASILY MAINTAINED GARDENS

Hall, cloaks (h. and c.), 3 reception rooms, 6 bedrooms, bathroom.

Main electricity. 2 garages.

3/4 ACRE

VACANT POSSESSION £4,750.

NORFOLK

Within 12 miles of Norwich.

IMPORTANT AGRICULTURAL INVESTMENT AND SPORTING

THE BEDINGHAM ESTATE. 1,568 ACRES.

GROSS RENTS £2,500 PER ANNUM

11 DAIRY AND MIXED FARMS, 2 SMALLHOLDINGS, 19 COTTAGES WOODS AND SPORTING RIGHTS also

CHURCH FARM, BAWBURGH, NR. NORWICH 317 ACRES

LET AT £525 PER ANNUM

TO BE SOLD PRIVATELY AS A WHOLE OR BY AUCTION IN THE SPRING OF 1953

A reasonable price will be entertained for the entire properties of 1,885 acres. Details and Plans from the Sole Agents: R. C. KNIGHT & SONS, as above, or at 2, Upper King Street, Norwich (Tel. 24289).

WEST NORFOLK HUNT

16th-CENTURY FARMHOUSE RESIDENCE, MODERNISED AND VERY COMFORTABLE

Hall, cloaks h. and c., 3 reception rooms, 5 bedrooms (1 with basin h. and c.), 2 bathrooms. Main electricity. Garages and stabling. 2 cottages. Old-world gardens, apple orchard and soft fruit plantation, 4 ACRES.

VACANT POSSESSION £6,250.

Apply 2, Upper King Street, Norwich (Tel. 24289), or as above. (Ref. L.2,424)

3 MILES FROM CAMBRIDGE

SMALL THATCHED PERIOD RESIDENCE

2 reception rooms, 3 bedrooms, bathroom.

Main water and electricity.

ATTRACTIVE GARDEN

VACANT POSSESSION. £2,700.

Further particulars from R. C. Knight & Sons, 1, Guild-Apply 2, Upper King Street, Norwich (Tel. 24289), or as above. (Ref. L.2,387) hall Street, Cambridge.

HERTS-ESSEX-CAMBS BORDERS

main line station (Lone

A UNIQUE PERIOD PROPERTY OF OUTSTANDING CHARM In a lovely setting.

3 reception rooms. 4 bedrooms,

2 hathrooms. Guest or staff annexe with

2 bedrooms and bathroom. GARAGE.

Beautiful gardens, kitchen garden, paddock, about

4 ACRES

Reduced price for early sale.

Inspection recommended. Owner's Agents: R. C. KNIGHT & SONS,



BOXFORD, SUFFOLK ATTRACTIVE 17th-CENTURY HOUSE CONVENIENTLY SITUATED IN VILLAGE

3 reception, good kitchen with Rayburn, usual offices, 4/5 bedrooms, bathroom. Main water and electricity, power points throughout. Sound range of outbuildings. Productive walled kitchen garden, orchard and paddock.

In all 31/2 ACRES. VACANT POSSESSION.
PRICE FREEHOLD £4,000

Good cottage also available in addition, if required, with possession.

Further particulars from R. C. KNIGHT & SONS, Market Place, Hadleigh, Suffolk, or as above. (Ref. L.2,444)

URGENTLY REOUIRED In HAMPSHIRE, DORSET OF SOMERSET
A RESIDENTIAL AND MIXED FARM
BETWEEN 200 AND 400 ACRES

with RESIDENCE OF CHARACTER, BAILIFF'S HOUSE and COTTAGES.

UP TO £35,000 WILL BE PAID FOR SUITABLE PROPERTY.

Genuine purchaser will inspect immediately.

Please send details to R. C. KNIGHT & SONS, 130, Mount Street, W.1. (Usual commission required.)

And at NORWICH, STOWMARKET, CAMBRIDGE, BURY ST. EDMUNDS, HOLT and HADLEIGH

GAMMON & EMERYS

SOUTH OF GUILDFORD

Near favourite village: 11 miles from main line for Waterloo: 5 miles from Godalming



AN EXCEPTIONALLY WELL MODERN-ISED, EQUIPPED AND MAINTAINED PERIOD RESIDENCE IN PLEASANT COUNTRY

ON RISING GROUND WITH VIEWS

3 reception rooms, 5 bed and dressing rooms, with private suite, 2 bathrooms, modern offices and maids' room.

Main electricity, water and central heating.

GARAGE FOR 2-3 CARS

Barn and attractive buildings (part sultable for cottage). Garden shelters, etc. Delightful gardens, paddock, pond and farmland, in all

ABOUT 38 ACRES



FREEHOLD FOR SALE BY AUCTION IN THE SPRING OF 1953. Unless sold privately meanwhile. Illustrated particulars from the Sole Agents, 71, High Street, Guildford (Tel. 2266-7-8).

48. High Street

GEORGE ALEXANDER & CO.

Tel. Bognor 2288-9

WEST SUSSEX

At foot of South Downs and midway between Chichester and Arundel (6 miles).

THATCHED MODERN COUNTRY RESIDENCE ON RISING GROUND



3 good bedrooms, bath-room, lounge, dining room, kitchen, cloakroom.

CENTRAL HEATING

2 GARAGES and other outbuildings

Flower garden and orchard

in all about 11/2 ACRES

PRICE £4,950 FREEHOLD

Apply: George Alexander & Co., 48, High Street, Bognor Regis (Tel. 2288-9).

LIDSEY, WEST SUSSEX

In country lane just off main road to Bognor Regis (3 miles). PICTURESQUE MODERNISED THATCHED COTTAGE RESIDENCE

Large lounge, spacious kitchen/breakfast (Aga cooker), cloakroom, conservatory, 4 bedrooms, bathroom.

FLOWER AND KIT-CHEN GARDEN in all

ABOUT 1/2 ACRE



PRICE £4,250 FREEHOLD

Apply: George Alexander & Co., 48, High Street, Bognor Regis (Tel. 2288-9).

41. BERKELEY SOUARE LONDON, W.1. GRO. 3056

And at OXFORD And ANDOVER

UNEXPECTEDLY IN THE MARKET

SOMERSET

RESIDENTIAL AND SPORTING PROPERTY 2 miles from Bruton.

JACOBEAN RESIDENCE WITH GEORGIAN ADDITIONS



Hall, 3 reception, 5 principal bedrooms, 3 secondary and nursery suite, 3 bathrooms.

Main water. Private electricity.

2 Cottages, useful T.T. Farm Buildings.

Delightful inexpensive gardens.

THE LAND is high quality pasture suitable for dairy or stock rearing, in all 376 ACRES.

FOR SALE WITH VACANT POSSESSION will include all fixed Gascoigne milking units, Petter engine and other fixtures and fittings.

Sole Agents: Lofts & Warner, 4, New Street, Andover, or as above.

WILTSHIRE

Highworth 4 miles, Cricklade Delightfully situated bordering on for indon 8, Cirencester 10.



A DISTINGUISHED REGENCY RESIDENCE,

"LUSHILL HOUSE"

Set in picturesque pleasure grounds.

servatory, 5 principal bedrooms, nursery, 7 sec-ondary bedrooms, 4 bath-rooms.

Well-equipped offices. Garage and stable blocks. Really fine "show" garden, in all, with pastureland, 29 ACRES (18½ acres let).

TOGETHER WITH A PAIR OF SUPERIOR MODERNISED COTTAGES (in service occupation), also detached cottage holding.

FOR SALE WITH VACANT POSSESSION OF THE WHOLE, SUBJECT
TO SERVICE TENANCIES AND LAND LET

Sole Agents: LOFTS & WARNER, 14, St. Giles', Oxford, and as above. (5,950)

IN THE

LAKE DISTRICT overlooking LAKE WINDERMERE ATTRACTIVE STONE-BUILT MODERN HOUSE IN EXCELLENT ORDER



3 RECEPTION, 6 BED-ROOMS, 2 BATHROOMS, 3 GOOD ATTIC BED-ROOMS

Main water and electricity.

All doors, floors and fine staircase of high quality oak.

Attractive gardens include rose garden and paved ter-race, lawns, herbaceous border, vegetable garden all fully stocked and matured.

IN ALL 3½ ACRES £8,000 (£5,000 can remain on mortgage) Lofts & Warner, as above. (5914)

NORTHANTS-OXON BORDERS



30 miles.

IN A FIRST-RATE
SPORTING DISTRICT,
YET WITH EXCELLENT FAST TRAINS
FROM BANBURY TO
PADDINGTON
(1½ HOURS)
A really well-fitted and
beautifully decorated
16th-century Residence.
Hall, 4 reception, 6 principal bedrooms, 2 staff
rooms, 4 attics,
Tooms, 4 attics,
Lovely gardens, woodland

Lovely gardens, woodland and pasture. 261/2 ACRES

FOR SALE WITH VACANT POSSESSION Sole Agents: Lofts & Warner, as above, or 14, St. Giles, Oxford.

HAMBLE RIVER

SPECIAL INTEREST TO **YACHTSMEN**

14th-CENTURY VILLAGE HOUSE

Lounge, 2 reception, 4 bedrooms, 2 modern bathrooms.

2 GARAGES AND OUTBUILDINGS MAIN SERVICES AND CENTRAL HEATING

1 ACRE. £8,250

LOFTS & WARNER, as above. (6010)

JUST AVAILABLE WEST SUSSEX

Close to the lovely Downs and only 8 miles from the coast.

MOST ATTRACTIVE SMALL HOUSE 3-4 reception rooms, 4-5 bedrooms, bathroom.

MAIN WATER AND ELECTRICITY Very useful outbaildings. Charming garden.

3 ACRES FOR SALE WITH

FOR SALE WITH POSSESSION

£8,750
Sole Agents: LOFTS AND
WARNER, as above. (6006)



On the slopes of the Brendon Hills, with lovely views towards Dunkery Beacon.

AN ATTRACTIVE SMALL ESTATE WITH FARMHOUSE RESTORED AND MODERNISED

4 reception rooms, 5 bed-rooms, 2 bathrooms, modern offices.

Central heating.

Main electricity.

Lovely garden with swimming pool.

Secondary residence, 4 cot-tages, and staff flat.

Garages and farm buildings.



Valuable woodland and easily-worked land in a ring fence.
202 ACRES. VACANT POSSESSION
FOR SALE AT A VERY REASONABLE PRICE

LOFTS & WARNER, 4, New Street, Andover, or as ab

Never before in the market.

RURAL HERTFORDSHIRE

the market. In a very lovely position only 25 miles from London.

A SPLENDIDLY EQUIPPED MODERN HOUSE OF CHARACTER
(Built 1934 to the designs of a well-known architect.)

(Built 1934 to
Approached by drive and
standing in delightful
gardens.
Entrance and inner halls,
billiards and 3 other
reception, 7 principal
bedrooms, a dressing room
and 4 secondary bedrooms,
4 bathrooms, first-class
domestic offices.

Modorn labour saying

domestic offices.

Modern labour-saving amenities including wash basins, parquet floors.

MAIN WATER AND ELECTRICITY CENTRAL HEATING (oil-fired boilers).

Cottage. Garage for 4 cars. Farmery with T.T. cowshed

Beautiful terraced gardens. With parklands and walled garden, and small area of protecting woodlands, IN ALL ABOUT 65 ACRES.

Vacant Possession (except for 30 Acres). FREEHOLD FOR SALE Sole Agents: LOFTS & WARNER, as above. (5862)

WEST SUSSEX

4 miles south of Horsham with excellent service of electric trains (in the hour) to Victoria and London Bridge.

An exceptional property in good order and in a lovely position.

Approached by drive.

Large hall, 4 reception, 9 bed and dressing rooms, 3 bathrooms. Main elec-tricity and water.

2 Superior Cottages.

Stabling. Garage. T.T.

Delightful garden, including walled and vegetable garden. 10 acres woodland.



TOTAL AREA OF 44 ACRES. FOR SALE WITH POSSESSION Sole Agents; LOFTS & WARNER, as above. (5888)

SUFFOLK A CHARMING 16th-CENTURY FARMHOUSE

Having hall, billiards room, 2 reception, 6 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms. Main electricity. Good water.

In excellent order.

USEFUL FARM BUILDINGS

56 ACRES



Suitable stock rearing, poultry or pig farming.

FOR SALE WITH POSSESSION

LOFTS & WARNER, as above.

IN THE FINEST HUNTING
COUNTRY OF
LEICESTERSHIRE
6 miles from Mellom Mowbray, 12 from
Leicester.
WELL FITTED and BEAUTIFULLY
SITUATED STONE HOUSE
Hall, 3 reception, 5 principal bedrooms, 4 modern bathrooms, 3 secondary bedrooms and bathroom self contained as a separate fat. Other accommodation also could form a second flat. Main electricity, estate water. Central heating. Lovely garden, excellent buildings. HOME FARM of 346 acres.
Stud stabling, farmhouse, 10 cottages.
400 ACRES WITH POSSESSION
FOR SALE
LOFTS & WARNER, as above.

SALISBURY (Tel. 2491)

WOOLLEY & WALLIS

and at RINGWOOD and ROMSEY

home of "Diamond" Pitt, and William Pitt, Earl of Chatha

SOUTH WILTSHIRE

SALISBURY 2 MILES, LONDON 80 MILES EXPRESS RAIL SERVICE

A LOVELY MANOR HOUSE



'A NOTABLE WILTSHIRE HOUSE," A. Mee

Recently reconditioned.

4 RECEPTION ROOMS, 5 PRINCIPAL AND 2 SECONDARY BEDROOMS, 3 BATHROOMS. MODERNISED LABOUR-

SAVING DOMESTIC OFFICES Automatic oil-fired heating system and complete central heating. Main water, electricity and gas.

> GARAGING WALLED GARDEN. PADDOCKS, COTTAGE

> > 101/4 ACRES



RIVER AVON TROUT FISHING FOR SALE PRIVATELY

Sole Agents: Woolley & Wallis, Salisbury, in conjunction with James Styles & Whitlock, 44, St. James's Place, London, S.W.1.

HAMPSHIRE—WILTSHIRE BORDERS



THE HOUSE

Within easy reach of the New Forest and the sea. Salisbury 10 miles, Blandford 12 miles, Bournemouth 22 miles.

CHARMING STONE PERIOD RESIDENCE OF GREAT CHARACTER

Hall, 2 rec., 3 beds., kitchen, bathroom, w.c., etc., and a MODERN DOUBLE GARAGE BLOCK built in character with excellent S.C. Flat over. Sitting room, bedroom, bathroom, kitchen, w.c. Both have main water and electricity. Modern drainage.

GARDEN, in all ABOUT 1/2 ACRE

PRICE FREEHOLD £5,000



THE GARAGE BLOCK

Sole Agents; Messrs. Woolley & Wallis, The Castle Auction Mart, Salisbury, and at Romsey and Ringwood, Hants.

MAIDENHEAD SUNNINGDALE

IN A PRETTY

BERKSHIRE VILLAGE Adjoining the beautiful timbered parklands of a noted country seat.



AN INTRIGUING TUDOR HOUSE, LAVISHLY APPOINTED AND EQUIPPED 5 bedrooms (basins), 2 luxurious bathrooms, 3 reception

oms (pasins), 2 luxurious bathrooms, 3 reception Complete central heating. Delightful gardens. PRICE FREEHOLD £8,780 GIDDY & GIDDY, Maldenhead. Tel. 53.

GIDDY & GIDDY

COOKHAM DEAN, BERKS.



A UNIQUE COUNTRY COTTAGE
facing south and west. Buses to Maidenhead Station
(Paddington 35 minutes) pass nearby. 3 bedrooms, bathroom, lounge (24 ft. by 17 ft.), etc. Main services. Garage.
NEARLY 1/2 ACRE
FOR SALE BY PUBLIC AUCTION ON
DECEMBER 18, 1952
Sole Agents: GIDDY & GIDDY, Maidenhead. Tel. 53.

WINDSOR, SLOUGH **GERRARDS CROSS**

BETWEEN

MAIDENHEAD & MARLOW Situated 350 ft. up. amidst beautiful wooded country.



AN EXCEPTIONAL COTTAGE

3 bedrooms (basins), bathroom, 2 reception rooms, etc. Central heating. Main services. Garage. Well-kept

REDUCED PRICE FOR QUICK SALE GIDDY & GIDDY, Maidenhead. Tel. 53.

WATTS & SON DAD STREET, WOKINGHAM, BERKS. (Tels. 777-8-HIGH STREET, BRACKNELL, BERKS, (Tel. 118).

-8 and 63)

FRESH IN THE MARKET

An excellent Nursery and Market Garden in the Wokingham-Maidenhead-Reading triangle.
Offered for sale as a going concern.
SUPERIOR MODERN HOUSE containing 5 bedrooms, bathroom, 2 reception rooms, cloakroom and kitchen. About 8,000 sq. ft. glass, mostly heated and grounds of about 7 ACRES. PRICE FOR THE FREEHOLD AND GOODWILL \$7,000

WOKINGHAM-ASCOT

AN IDEAL SMALLHOLDING in charming surroundings close to market town and main line station (London just under the hour). 3 bedrooms, bathroom, 2 large reception rooms, kitchen. Garage, excellent outbuildings including granary and pigsty together with grounds of about 4 ACRES with paddock. Good poultry food allocation. VACANT POSSESSION. PRICE £3,750 FREEHOLD.

CLOSE TO WELLINGTON COLLEGE A CHARMING DETACHED COUNTRY RESIDENCE, originally 2 small cottages, all expertly converted and in superb order. 3 bedrooms, bathroom, 2 reception rooms, breakfast room, kitchen. Good outbuildings and gardens of nearly ONE ACRE. Vacant Possession. Price £4,200 FREEHOLD, or near offer.

ON THE OUTSKIRTS OF ASCOT A SUPERIOR COTTAGE-STYLE RESIDENCE, ABOUT 30 YEARS OLD

ASSOCIATED WITH

Standing well back from the road and approached by a long winding entrance drive.

5 bedrooms, 4 bathrooms, 3 reception rooms, kitchen, scullery and double garage. Delightful spring garden with hard tennis court, in all about 6 ACRES.

Main services and partial central heating.

Vacant Possession. Entrance Lodge available, if required.

PRICE WITHOUT LODGE £7,500 FREEHOLD

HAMPSHIRE-BERKSHIRE BORDERS A CHARMING MODERNISED COUNTRY HOUSE IN THE GEORGIAN STYLE

In a secluded position, about 300 ft. up.
7 bedrooms (6 with basins), 2 bathrooms, 2 reception rooms, lounge hall, cloakroom, kitchen and delightful grounds of about 15 ACRES with azalea walk. Vacant

PRICE JUST REDUCED TO £9,000 FREEHOLD

MARTIN & PO

BINFIELD, BERKSHIRE

BINFIELD, BERKSHIKE

A CHARMING RESIDENCE in an enviable and retired position amidst countrylike surroundings and yet handy for Ascot, Reading and Wokingham. Set well back from the road and all in superior order. 5 bedrooms, bathroom, 3 reception rooms, kitchen, good outbuildings including double garage and delightful gardens. Allmain services. Vacant Possession.

PRICE £5,500 FREEHOLD

BETWEEN READING AND ASCOT A SUPERIOR AND ATTRACTIVE MODERN
DETACHED HOUSE all in beautiful order throughout.
Close main line station. 4 bedrooms, bathroom, 3 reception rooms, kitchen. Garage for 2-3 cars and grounds of about ONE-THIRD ACRE. Vacant Possession.
PRICE JUST REDUCED TO £4,450 FREEHOLD
FOR EARLY SALE

Handy for WOKINGHAM and ASCOT A CHARMING AND WELL-FITTED DETACHED RESIDENCE conveniently situated near the hub of a favourite village and close to all amenities. 4 bedrooms, modern bathroom, 3 excellent reception rooms, delightful kitchen, easily maintained gardens of about ONE-HALF ACRE and large garage. Vacant Possession. PRICE £4,750 FREEHOLD

16, KING EDWARD STREET, OXFORD Tel. 4637 and 4638

JAMES STYLES & WHITLOCK

By order of the Queen's College, Oxford.

ON THE HAMPSHIRE-BERKSHIRE BORDERS

Basingstoke 5 miles, Reading 10 miles, Newbury 11 miles, London 45 miles. Hunting with the Vine and the South Berks.

THE RECTORY, BRAMLEY

THE PLEASING OLD RECTORY

Possessing mainly Queen Anne characteristics and occupying a peaceful position enjoying an open pastoral outlook from the rear.

Contains, briefly:

4 reception rooms (including a delightful ovalshaped drawing room), 9 bedrooms and a bathroom (with ample space for the provision of a second or third).

MAIN ELECTRIC LIGHT AND WATER SUPPLY



GARAGING AND STABLING

Simply-designed gardens, together with a large grass paddock, in all over

5 ACRES

FREEHOLD

WITH VACANT POSSESSION

(A pair of Freehold Cottages, situated close by will be offered as a separate lot, subject to their existing tenancies.)

> PRICE £6,000 (OR NEAR OFFER)

Particulars and conditions of sale obtainable from the Auctioneers: James Styles & Whitlock, Oxford Office.

PEACEFULLY SITUATED IN THE LOVELY OXFORDSHIRE COTSWOLDS

(Hunting with the Heythrop)

Shipton-under-Wychwood Station 3 miles, Kingham Station 4 miles, Burford 5 miles, Cheltenham 17 miles.

AN ENCHANTING SMALL 17th-CENTURY COTSWOLD MANOR HOUSE

Well modernised and attractively decorated throughout, and in an excellent state of maintenance.

THE VERY CHARMING HOUSE

contains, briefly:

3 attractive sitting rooms, compact domestic offices, 6 or 7 pleasing bedrooms, 2 modern bathrooms and ample built-in cupboards.

ALL MAIN SERVICES of electric light, water and drainage

CENTRAL HEATING



EXCELLENT GARAGING AND STABLING FOR 4

2 GOOD COTTAGES

Charming gardens, well-stocked kitchen garden, and orcharding, in all about

3 ACRES

FOR SALE FREEHOLD with Vacant Possession upon completion of the purchase.

Strongly recommended by the Sole Agents: James Styles & Whitlock, Oxford Office.

BEACONSFIELD (Tel. 600-1) BURNHAM (Tel. 1000-1)

C. FROST & CO.

GERRARDS CROSS (Tel. 2277-8) FARNHAM COMMON (Tel. 300)

PENN, SOUTH BUCKS.



In this favoured village 600 feet up on the Chilterns. Beaconsfield main line station 3 miles.

TYPICAL OLD-WORLD COUNTRY COTTAGE, BRICK AND FLINT, FACING COMMON LAND

'L"-shaped lounge, dining room, kitchen MAIN SERVICES

Garage, garden room.

Very picturesque garden. ONE-THIRD ACRE

Freehold for sale privately or by Auction later.

Details from A. C. FROST & Co., Beaconsfield (Tel. 600).

SOUTH BUCKS. NEAR GERRARDS CROSS

18 miles London. On high ground, gravel soil and facing due south. Close to first-class golf course and adjoining Green Belt. Station 11 miles.

A LUXURIOUSLY APPOINTED COUNTRY HOME

ON TWO FLOORS ONLY 3 reception and fine music room, 8 bedrooms, 3 bath-rooms.

> Central heating. Main services. Cottage. 3 GARAGES

Remarkably fine old grounds including double tennis lawn, orchard and woodland.



61/2 ACRES. FREEHOLD

Fully illustrated brochure from A. C. FROST & Co., Gerrards Cross (Tel. 2277-8)

HY. DUKE & SON

CHARTERED SURVEYORS, CHARTERED AUCTIONEERS AND ESTATE AGENTS, DORCHESTER. Tel. 426 (2 lines). Telegrams: "Duke, Dorchester."

SOUTH CORNISH COAST

Overlooking Carlyon Bay, near golf links and beaches. St. Austell 3 miles. Yachting at Fowey 6 miles.

A DISTINCTIVE MODERN RESIDENCE FACING SOUTH



Lounge hall, cloakroom, 3 reception rooms, kitchen, pantry, maid's room.

FOUR BEDROOMS

with handbasins, bath-room, sep. w.c. Delightful garden of about 1/2 ACRE

Garage for 2 cars.

Mains services. Central heating.

FREEHOLD VACANT POSSESSION

Auctioneers and Estate Agents ARTHUR L. RUSH Sur 49, HIGH STREET, TUNBRIDGE WELLS (Tel. 2772/3)

TUNBRIDGE WELLS A PICTURESQUE AND UNUSUALLY ATTRACTIVE SMALL MODERN HOUSE OF CHARACTER

In a delightful rural and quiet position, yet within easy walking distance of the Central Station-London 50 minutes by fast train.

Hall with cloakroom, delightful drawing room

(26 ft. by 24 ft.), 2 other reception rooms, 4 bedrooms,

2 bathrooms. compact domestic offices,

All in first-class condition.



CHARMING SECLUDED GARDEN WITH SMALL STREAM. FREEHOLD WITH VACANT POSSESSION, £8,500 Sole Agents: ARTHUR L. RUSH (as above).

RICKEARD, GREEN & MICHELMORE

ASHBURTON, S. DEVON

On outskirts of town, in secluded position with magnificent views of Dartmoor and the Dart Valley. Easy access Torquay and Tolness. FISHING AVAILABLE.



SMALL COUNTRY HOUSE, built 1935 to architect's specification and maintained in perfect condition. 2 reception, study, cloaks,, kitchen with Aga and Frigidaire, 5 bedrooms (all with fitted basins and built-in cupboards), bathroom. Main electricity and water, central heating. Double garage, good outbuildings. Delightful garden, paddock, in all 4 ACRES. FREE-HOLD WITH POSSESSION. £5,000 TO INCLUDE VALUABLE FITTINGS. (Ref. D.9,144)

WEST SOMERSET

Near main road from Ilminster to Honiton and on bus route. On the lovely Blackdown Hills with fine views over the Vale of Somerset to the Mendins.

A RESIDENTIAL AGRICULTURAL & SPORTING ESTATE

A MANOR HOUSE OF CHARM AND CHARACTER containing lounge hall, 3 reception rooms, cloakroom, Aga kitchen, 6 bedrooms, bathroom, etc. Attractive but expensive grounds

HOUSE, cottage, farm buildings and 210 acres in hand, 49-acre farm and smallholding at present let.

TOTAL ACREAGE 263 ACRES

VALUABLE TIMBER. SHOOTING OVER 520 ACRES.



WANTED

1. IN WESTERN COUNTIES—A WELL-TIM-BERED ESTATE OF UP TO 10,000 ACRES with farms in hand or let at fair rentals. Fair market price for right property. (For "Mr. C.")

2. ON OR NEAR SOUTH COAST BETWEEN AXMINSTER AND DARTMOUTH—FARM OF ABOUT 175 ACRES with a good 7-bedroomed house PRICE UP TO ABOUT £20,000. (For "Mr. B.")

3. SOUTH-WESTERN COUNTIES (EXE VALLEY PREFERRED). MIXED FARM OF 150 ACRES
with an EARLY GEORGIAN or QUEEN ANNE
HOUSE. Price about £100 PER A CRE. (For "Mr. D.")

No commission required from vendors.

REASONABLE PRICE FOR FREEHOLD

Inspected and recommended by Owners Agents: RICKEARD, GREEN & MICHELMORE, as below. (Ref. S.9626).

DEVONSHIRE

HUNTING WITH THE MID-DEVON, DARTMOOR AND SOUTH DEVON FOXHOUNDS. NEAR GOLF AND GOOD FISHING, WITH FRONTAGE TO THE SOUTH TEIGN RIVER AND WITH EXTENSIVE VIEWS



One of the most nicely appointed houses in the Chagford district; built in 1929 and now in the market for the first time,

THE GRANITE-BUILT HOUSE occupies a "picked" position in an attractive setting, is easily run, in good order and contains: lounge hall, cloak and flower rooms, 4 reception rooms, compact domestic offices (Aga), 3 principal bedrooms (all with fitted basins) and 2 dressing rooms, 3 bathrooms and 5 good secondary bedrooms. Own electricity. Unfailing gravitation water supply. Central heating. rooms and 5 guller cleetricity. Un-

DOUBLE GARAGE, FINE STABLING AND OUTBUILDINGS, EXCELLENT MODERN COTTAGE AND STAFF FLAT.

Noteworthy grounds with minimum of "formal" garden include a shrub-garden with many choice and rare flowering and berried shrubs and trees and a fine heathy garden, all inexpensive to maintain. Grass tennis court, good fruit and vegetable garden, orcharding, coppiec and rough grazing IN ALL NEARLY 15 ACRES FOR SALE AT A REASONABLE PRICE AND WITH POSSESSION OF THE WHOLE Inspected and recommended by Sole Agents: RICKEARD, GREEN & MICHELMORE, as above. (Ref. D.9449)

'Phones: 3645 and 3934 82 QUEEN STREET, EXETER The above properties are required for genuine purchasers who have retained Messrs. Rickeard, Green and Michelmore to act on their behalf, no sale commission being required from the vendors. Owners, their Agents or Solicitors are asked to communicate in the first instance (in confidence if so desired) with the Agents, as above.

'Grams:
"Conric," Exeter

20. HIGH STREET.

HASLEMERE (Tel. 1207-8)

H. B. BAVERST

4. CASTLE STREET FARNHAM (Tel. 5274-5)

HASLEMERE AND FARNHAM



PICTURESQUE SMALL COUNTRY HOUSE 6 bed and dressing rooms (3 basing) bathroom sing rooms (3 basins), bathroom, 2 fine , sun loggia, cloakroom, offices with staff cating. Immersion heater. Main services, om. Central heating. Immersion heater. Main services, trage. 21/4 ACRES with En-tout-cas tennis court and paddock. FREEHOLD WITH POSSESSION Haslemere Office.

GODALMING TO HASLEMERE In the heart of a lovely village and bounded by private landed estate. On 'bus route, 12 miles main line station



CHOICE COUNTRY RESIDENCE OF PERIOD ORIGIN

5 bedrooms, bathroom, cloakroom, 3 reception rooms, offices with Aga. Main electricity and water. Central heating. Garage. Exquisite garden, about 11/4 ACRES FREEHOLD £8,256 POSSESSION Sole Agents: Godalming Office.

FARNHAM AND GUILDFORD



ARCHITECT-DESIGNED MODERN RESIDENCE

Beautifully fitted: oak joinery. 4-5 bedrooms (2 basins), sun balcony, Vitrolite-panelled bathroom and cloakroom, 2 large reception rooms, Central heating.

Main services, Power. Modern drainage, Garage.

1/2 ACRE. VACANT POSSESSION
FREEHOLD 26,500 Farnham Office.

Telephone Elmbridge 4141

GASCOIGNE-PEES

OF EXCEPTIONAL APPEAL

Wonderfully located for shops and buses to Esher and Leatherhead, whilst West End only 12 miles distant.

LADY DESIRES TO SELL her unusually attractive 4-bedroomed LABOUR-SAVING RESIDENCE and move into small flat now that she is on her own.

WILL TAKE £4,250 OR NEAREST OFFER FOR FREEHOLD. 2 charming reception rooms with polished oak floors. Bright spacious, well-appointed kitchen, tiled bathroom. Built-in garage. Easily maintained garden.

SO NEAR PERFECTION

d for those to whom quick access to London is so important BUSINESS MOVE NORTH means owner must regretfully part with his delightful home in exclusive part of Surrey. Charming hall with oak floor, tiled cloakrooms, 2 reception, each with parquet floors (bunge 19 ft, long), 4 bedrooms (2 with basins), luxurious bathroom. Wonderfully equipped offices. Built-in garage. Delightful ornamental garden. £5,950 FREEHOLD.

BENEFICIARY WILL SACRIFICE

Beautifully appointed Surrey home

Beautifully appointed Surrey home.

LATE OWNER PAID OVER £7,000 BUT £5,950 ONLY NOW ASKED and even less will be taken for Freehold. Spacious hall with oak parquet floor, cloakroom, beautiful 21-ft, lounge with artistic inglenook fireplace and communicating with handsome dining room, study, 4 principal bedrooms (3 with built-in furniture consisting of wardrobes, dressing tables, hand basins, etc.), 2 bathrooms, Games room and 3 other rooms above which would easily convert to self-contained flat. Fine brick garage. Only a minute's walk of bus route to main line station (Waterloo 16 mins.).

SMITH-WOOLLEY & CO.

CHARTERED LAND AGENTS AND SURVEYORS COLLINGHAM (Tel. 205 and 250), NEWARK, NOTTS Also at MANOR OFFICE, FOLKESTONE, and GREAT HASELEY, OXFORD

By direction of Harold Peake, Esa.

LOUND ESTATE, NORTH NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

FOR SALE BY PRIVATE TREATY

THIS COMPACT ESTATE EXTENDS TO SOME 2,380 ACRES

and comprises: 16 FARMS, 4 SMALLHOLDINGS, 14 COTTAGES, 142 acres of ACCOMMODATION LAND, 116 acres of WOODLANDS in hand, mostly replanted since the war, 274 acres of WOODLANDS let to the Forestry Commission.

AN ATTRACTIVE AGRICULTURAL INVESTMENT PRODUCING A GROSS INCOME OF ABOUT £4,085

The ESTATE is in good repair and considerable sums of money have been spent in bringing the farmhouses and buildings up to date.

ELECTRICITY AND MAIN WATER ARE AVAILABLE PRACTICALLY THROUGHOUT

Further particulars and arrangements to view from SMITH-WOOLLEY & Co., Chartered Land Agents and Surveyors, Collingham (Tel. 205 and 250), Newark, Notts. Also at Manor Office, Folkestone, and Great Haseley, Oxford.

CUBITT & WEST

SURREY, HANTS AND SUSSEX BORDERS

400 ft. up, delightfully situated on secluded southern slope overlooking the South Downs.

UNSWORTH DESIGNED, BEAUTIFULLY BUILT AND UNUSUALLY WELL FITTED SMALL COUNTRY RESIDENCE



Central heating, lavatory basins, polished oak floors, etc.

5 bedrooms, dressing room, 3 bathrooms, ground-floor cloakroom, 3 reception rooms, maids' sitting room, compact domestic offices.

SPACIOUS GARAGE

Main electricity and water, modern septic tank sanitation. woodland and inexpensively maintained gardens. 10 ACRES deciduous INSPECTED AND STRONGLY RECOMMENDED

> CUBITT & WEST, Farnham Office. (OX.3087)

NEAR LEATHERHEAD, SURREY

On bus route, easy reach shops and station.

VERY ATTRACTIVE MODERN ARCHITECT-DESIGNED HOUSE BUILT IN 1930



Well planned to make the ideal family home.

In first-class decorative order and conveniently situated.

Hall, cloakroom, 2 reception rooms, kitchen, maid's sitting room, 5 bedrooms, bathroom.

All main services.

Well laid-out garden of 3/4 ACRE with tennis court. PRICE £5.950 FREEHOLD

CUBITT & WEST, Bookham Office.

(BX.41)

BOOKHAM, SURREY

On rising ground within easy reach shops.

ONE OF THE MOST ATTRACTIVE BUNGALOW RESIDENCES IN THE DISTRICT

Soundly built and in good decora-tive order.

A feature is the excellent interior design with flush doors, stippled walls and ample built-in cupboards.

1/2 reception rooms, 2/3 bedrooms, kitchen, bathroom, separate w.c.

Main gas, water and electricity

Modern drainage.

CENTRAL HEATING IN THE PRINCIPAL ROOMS

A pleasant and well laid-out garden of 1/4 ACRE

CUBITT & WEST, Bookham Office.
(BX.44)



FACING BOOKHAM COMMON

Easy walking distance of station

AN IMPOSING DETACHED HOUSE SUBSTANTIALLY BUILT AND IN GOOD DECORATIVE ORDER

Well fitted to provide every modern convenience.

Situated in a choice posi-tion facing the National Trust Commons.

4 principal bedrooms, 3 secondary bedrooms, modern bathroom, separate w.c., hall, lounge with panelled walls and beamed ceiling, dining room, excellent kitchen/breakfast room, scullery.



All main services. Attractive garden of 1/2 ACRE

PRICE £6,750 FREEHOLD

CUBITT & WEST, Bookham Office.

(BX.43)

49, RUSSELL SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.1

STRUTT & PARKER Also at LEWES, CHELMSFORD, PLYMOUTH, BUILTH WELLS AND IPSWICH

MUSeum 5625

ESSEX

THE WHITE NOTLEY ESTATE near WITHAM

SOME OF THE FINEST LAND IN THE WELL-KNOWN FARMING COUNTY OF ESSEX EXTENDING TO ABOUT 780 ACRES

The estate comprises: THE ATTRACTIVE TUDOR COUNTRY HOUSE, WHITE NOTLEY HALL, of great character, having outbuildings, gardens and lake, and is offered WITH VACANT POSSESSION.

2 GOOD MIXED FARMS AND 1 ARABLE FARM, 7 COTTAGES AND 58 ACRES OF UNDERWOOD producing an annual income of over

£1,200

THE WHOLE IS OFFERED FOR SALE, WITH VACANT POSSESSION OF THE HALL AND SUBJECT TO EXISTING TENANCIES OF THE FARMS. PRICE £40,000 FREEHOLD

The Hall would be sold separately with Vacant Possession. PRICE £5,000 FREEHOLD

AND THE REMAINDER OF THE ESTATE PRICE £35,000 FREEHOLD For further information, apply: STRUTT & PARKER, as above, or Coval Hall, Chelmsford (Tel. Chelmsford 2159). DETACHED RESIDENCE IN CHARMING RUBAL VILLAGE
The accommodation comprises entrance hall, 2 reception rooms, kitchenette, etc., 4 bedrooms, bathroom, cloak-room, loft. All main services. Central heating throughout. Detached double garage.

ESSEX-WRITTLE Within easy daily reach of London

Attractive garden of APPROX. 13/4 ACRES.

Apply: Strutt & Parker, as above, or Coval Hall, Chelmsford (Tel. Chelmsford 2159).

ESSEX-ROXWELL

A SUBSTANTIAL DETACHED RESIDENCE

Comprising entrance hall, 4 reception rooms, adequate domestic offices, 7 bedrooms, 2 dressing rooms, bathroom, cloakroom, attic. Main water, modern drainage. Adequate outbuildings including garages, stabling, etc. The grounds amount to 1½ ACRES.

Apply: STRUTT & PARKER, as above, or Coval Hall, Chelmsford (Tel. Chelmsford 2159).

23. HIGH STREET.

C. M. STANFORD & SON

Phone 3165

NORTH-WEST ESSEX. London 1 hour Charming rural position with open views.

COTTAGE-RESIDENCE IN PERFECT DELIGHTFUL PERIOD



Hall, cloakroom, 2 good reception rooms, kitchen, 2 bathrooms, 4 bedrooms.

MAIN ELECTRICITY AND WATER

GARAGE

Well laid-out garden nicely surrounding house with total area of 1/2 ACRE.

VACANT POSSESSION PRICE £4.600 FREEHOLD

(Ref. D.997-135)

CENTRAL SUFFOLK-10 miles Bury St. Edmunds

CHARMING 16th-CENTURY RESIDENCE

Hall, 3 reception, kitchen, 4 bedrooms, bathroom. 3 excellent attic rooms.

ALL MAIN SERVICES BUILT-IN GARAGE

Secluded walled garden.

VACANT POSSESSION BY ARRANGEMENT



PRICE £5,000 FREEHOLD

(Ref. D.1,039-131)

SONS BIDWELL

CHARTERED SURVEYORS

MESSRS. BIDWELL & SONS

HAVE CONSIDERABLE FUNDS TO INVEST FOR CLIENTS IN

AGRICULTURAL ESTATES, INDIVIDUAL FARMS

AND ALSO

SHOP PROPERTIES

THE FUNDS IN QUESTION ARE IN UNITS OF £15,000 TO £200,000

MESSRS, BIDWELL & SONS ARE RETAINED BY THESE CLIENTS AND NO COMMISSION IS PAYABLE BY THE VENDORS

PARTICULARS OF ANY PROPERTIES SENT WILL BE TREATED IN STRICT CONFIDENCE AND THE PROPERTIES WILL NOT BE MENTIONED TO ANYONE OTHER THAN THESE PARTICULAR CLIENTS OF MESSRS. BIDWELL & SONS

MESSRS. BIDWELL & SONS,

CHARTERED SURVEYORS AND LAND AGENTS AT THEIR HEAD OFFICE: 2, KING'S PARADE, CAMBRIDGE

56, BAKER STREET. LONDON, W.1

DRUCE & LTD.

ESTABLISHED 1822 WELbeck 4488 (20 lines)

OLD AMERSHAM

Opportunity occurs to purch BEAUTIFUL QUEEN ANNE HOUSE

in this much-sought-after area with many delightful features.

Architect restored and superbly decorated. 4 bedrooms, original pine-panelled drawing room 26 ft. 6 in. by 12 ft., 34-ft. lounge hall. Usual offices

INSPECTED AND THOROUGHLY RECOMMENDED AT £6,250 FREEHOLD

KENT

UNIQUE PERIOD HOUSE CIRCA 1740

Beautiful rural setting on village outskirts. 7 bedrooms, 3 reception rooms, 2 bathrooms. FULL CENTRAL HEATING Garage 2 cars

MAIN SERVICES

1 ACRE. £5,950 FREEHOLD
or to be let unfurnished by arrangement.

BUCKS. On the southern borders of High Wycombe convenient West End. Adjoining lovely wooded contry. AN EXCEPTIONALLY ATTRACTIVE CONVERTED COUNTRY HOUSE in perfect order and with new equipment throughout. Substantially built in brick with died roof and charming elevations with dormer leaded diamond panelled windows. Entrance hall, closkroom, 2 reception rooms, 3 bedrooms (all with basins), dressing room, beautifully equipped kitchen (with Agamatic), modern bathroom. Garage. Main services. Central heating. Grounds of about 2 ACRES. OFFERED AT AN EXTREMELY LOW PRICE FOR QUICK SALE C.2548

SURREY/HANTS BORDERS. MODERNISED 16th-CENTURY COTTAGE RESIDENCE set in 1 ACRE superb gardens. Close shops, 50 mins. Waterloo. 4 bedrooms, 2 beautifully beamed reception (one 22 ft. by 15 ft.), modern kitchenette, Ideal boiler, modern bathroom, downstairs cloakrooms. £4,500 FREEHOLD (C.2522

C.2522

NR. CANTERBURY, KENT. AN INTERESTING DETACHED OLD-WORLD RESIDENCE standing back off the road with an uninterrupted view to the Downs in the rear. Within easy reach of golfing, hunting and shooting facilities. 5 bedrooms, bathroom, 3 reception rooms, kitchen. Garage. Greenhouse. Main water and electricity. Terraced garden, in all about 1/2 ACRE. £3,500 FREEHOLD C.2528

SUSSEX
UNIQUE ARCHITECT DESIGNED RESIDENCE
in the Spanish style completed in 1939.
Commanding one of the finest views in England, offered
by the original owner-builder.
The accommodation arranged on one floor over a 7-ft.
cellar consists; 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 40-ft. reception
room, tiled central patio.
CENTRAL HEATING
Brick garage.
3-4 ACRES beautifully stocked grounds with rare shrubs.
£6,750 FREEHOLD

RICKMANSWORTH SUBSTANTIALLY BUILT OLDER-TYPE RESIDENCE

RESIDENCE
Siminutes statiom.
Completely detached in charming old-world garden.
bedrooms, bathroom, 3 reception rooms, modern kitchen.
RE-DECORATED THROUGHOUT
FREEHOLD £5,150 FOR QUICK SALE

WANTED for waiting applicants, Houses, Cottages, Bungalows, of character, within 40-50 mile radius

PRETTY & ELLIS

AMERSHAM (Tel. 27 and 28) ALSO AT CHESHAM and GREAT MISSENDEN

CHESHAM BOIS

MODERN DETACHED RESIDENCE

On bus routes to station and shops, 1 mile. 3 reception rooms, offices, 5 bedrooms, bathroom. Brick garage, 1/2 ACRE. All main services. £6,500

COMMODIOUS RESIDENCE ON THE EDGE OF THE COMMON

Convenient for shops and station. 3 reception rooms, offices, 5 bedrooms and bathroom. Second floor with 5 rooms with separate entrance, formerly a flat. All main services. 1 ACRE

AMERSHAM

ELIZABETHAN STYLE RESIDENCE WITH A WEALTH OF OLD OAK BEAMS

10 minutes from station in a secluded garden of 1 ACRE. Lounge (29 ft. by 18 ft.), dining room (25 ft. by 18 ft.), morning room, offices, 5 good bedrooms, 2 bathrooms. 2 garages. All main services. Oil-fired central heating. £7,500

COMPACT COUNTRY RESIDENCE IN MELLOWED BRICK AND TILE

in secluded position close to Chesham Bois Common and buses. 1 mile station and shops. 2 reception rooms, offices, 6 bedrooms, bathroom. Built-in garage. All main services. 3/4 ACRE with tennis lawn. £7,000 (near offers considered).

LEAR & LEAR

10, ELY STREET, STRATFORD-ON-AVON (Tel. 2521)
Also at Cheltenham, Malvern, Gloucester, Taunton, Torquay, Exeter and Newton
Abbot

STRATFORD-ON-AVON

AN ARCHITECT-DESIGNED MODERN CHARACTER RESIDENCE

providing unique opportunity for the fastidious house-hunter. 3 receptions, model kitchen, offices, 5 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms. Double garage, drive approach. Well laid-out garden, tennis lawn. All mains. Central heating.

BEAUTIFULLY APPOINTED THROUGHOUT
Sole Agents: Above and 105, Promenade, Cheltenham. (3548)

NORTH COTSWOLDS

In a lovely unspoilt village.
COTSWOLD CHARACTER GEM (circa 1380)

OLD-WORLD CHARM, 20th-CENTURY COMFORTS. 2 lovely receptions, kitchen, cloakroom, offices, 4 principal bedrooms, 2 secondary, 2 bathrooms; also cottage (living room, kitchen, 2 bedrooms, bathroom). Delightful walled garden. Large garage. All main services. \$2,000

SOUTH WARWICKSHIRE

MEDIUM-SIZED COTSWOLD PROPERTY

3 receptions, good offices, 6 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms. Excellent range outbuildings. Small garden, paddock, ABOUT 31/2 ACRES. £9,000

ESHER WALTON-ON-THAMES WEYBRIDGE SUNBURY-ON-THAMES

MANN & CO.

HASLEMERE GUILDFORD WEST BYFLEET

IN PRETTY

COUNTRY NEAR WOKING Overlooking farmland, close bus route and convenient station



double bedrooms, bathroom, 2 excellent reception oms, cloakroom, kitchen. Garage. Delightful woodland garden. All services. FREEHOLD £5,750

Woking-3, High Street, Tel.: Woking 2248 (4 lines).

FOR RETIRED CIVIL SERVANT

A SMALL PLOT OF LAND, PREFERABLY NEAR SHOPS

Woking-3, High Street, Tel.: Woking 2248 (4 lines)

WANTED

FOR LOCAL BANK OFFICIAL GOOD BUILDING PLOT IN HIGH-CLASS

RESIDENTIAL AREA

Guildford-22, Epsom Road, Tel.: Guildford 62911/2.

WANTED BY BUILDING DEVELOPER

LARGE AREA OF LAND SUITABLE FOR ESTATE DEVELOPMENT

Esher-70, High Street, Tel.: Esher 3537/8.

WALTON-ON-THAMES

Enviable position, 5 minutes Burhill Golf Course, yet easily accessible. MODERN RESIDENCE OF CHARACTER



5 bedrooms (fitted basins), 1-2 bathrooms, 2 reception rooms, cloakroom. Compact services. Brick garage. Attractive garden 1/2, ACRE. (Further ½ acre available.) FREEHOLD £7,250

Sole Agents: Walton-on-Thames—38, High Street, Tel.: Walton-on-Thames 2331/2.

MILFORD, SURREY

11 miles main-line station

SPLENDID FAMILY HOUSE

standing in its own grounds of approximately 31/2 ACRES



6 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 3 reception rooms, usual domestic offices.

ALL MAIN SERVICES 2 GARAGES

Delightful grounds including tennis court.

FREEHOLD £5.850

Haslemere-68, High Street, Tel.: Haslemere 1160.

FAVOURITE PART OF SURREY

Close to golf course and only 26 minutes London, in delightful surroundings.

BEAUTIFULLY BUILT AND FITTED MODERN GEORGIAN-STYLE RESIDENCE DESIGNED BY EMINENT ARCHITECT

Lounge hall, 4 reception rooms (handsomely pan-elled), modern offices with maid's sitting room, 5 prin-cipal bedrooms (fitted h. and c.), 2 luxury bath-rooms, 2 maids' bedrooms with third bathroom.

All on 2 floors.

Central heating.

ALL MAIN SERVICES

Inexpensive grounds about 2 ACRES



FOR SALE FREEHOLD

Walton-on-Thames-38, High Street, Tel.; Walton-on-Thames 2331/2.

MAY &

GROSVENOR STREET, LONDÓN, W.1. Tel.: MAYfair 7666 (20 lines).

PUTNEY HEATH ATTRACTIVE FREEHOLD RESIDENCE

In a convenient and accessible position in attractive residential area.

Large entrance hall, drawing room, dining room, study, excellent domestic and servants' accommodation. 4 bedrooms, dressing rooms, and 3 bathrooms, garage and outbuildings.

APPROX. 2 ACRES FREEHOLD FOR SALE WITH POSSESSION

TETSWORTH, OXON

13 miles Oxford, London 41 miles.

SPACIOUS RESIDENCE WITH GARDENER'S COTTAGE

Hall, 3 reception, kitchen quarters, 5 bedrooms, dressing room, 3 attic bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, cottage, garage, outbuildings.

GROUNDS APPROX 6 ACRES FREEHOLD PRICE £3.800

SUFFOLK

16th-CENTURY RESIDENTIAL FARM WITH 56 ACRES

Situated in sheltered valley.

FARMHOUSE OF TUDOR CONSTRUC-TION. 2 reception, billiards room, excellent domestic quarters, 6 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms.

LAND, 56 ACRES, IN GOOD HEART.

PRICE £18,000

WINCHELSEA, SUSSEX

RESIDENCE TO BE LET AT £250 P.A. EXCLUSIVE

Lounge hall, cloakroom, 6 principal bed and dressing rooms, 3 secondary bedrooms, 3 reception, 2 bathrooms, maids' room, domestic quarters.

GARAGE.

APPROX. 21/2 ACRES

REQUIRED FOR CLIENTS

CHARACTER RESIDENCE—SUSSEX, KENT OR BUCKS PREFERRED

Within 11 hours of West End.

3 RECEPTION, 5 BEDROOMS, 2 BATHROOMS, CENTRAL HEATING ESSENTIAL. COTTAGE AND OUTBUILDINGS.

ABOUT 15/30 ACRES £8,000-£9,000 Further details will be sent on request to Agents as above.

BERRY, POWELL & SHACKELL LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents 24, High Street, Chippenham, Wilts. Tel. 2004.

WILTSHIRE

LABURNUM HOUSE, KINGTON ST. MICHAEL



CHARMING STONE-BUILT HOUSE

on 2 floors, occupying a pleasant position in the village and having the following accommodation: Hall, 3 reception rooms, 4 bed and dressing rooms, bathroom, kitchen, offices. Main services of electricity, gas and water. Garage for 2 cars.

Delightful gardens with

Productive kitchen garden and orchard.

Total area about 2 ACRES, more land available.
FREEHOLD. VACANT POSSESSION. PRICE £5,500, OR NEAR OFFER Full particulars from the Sole Agents, as above.

CHAMBERLAINE-BROTHERS & HARRISON

42, Castle Street, Shrewsbury. Tel. 2061.

IN THE LOVELY COTSWOLDS, BETWEEN BROADWAY AND CHELTENHAM

THE DOWER HOUSE, TODDINGTON, NR. CHELTENHAM

Delightfully situated and fully modernised

COTSWOLD STONE RESIDENCE

Lounge hall, dining room morning room, domestic offices, 5 bedrooms, bathroom, etc.

MAIN WATER OWN E.L.

Hunter boxes, double garage and attractive grounds.

3/4 ACRE

Vacant Possession



AUCTION AT CHELTENHAM, DECEMBER 17, 1952.
Particulars from Chamberlaine-Brothers & Harrison, as above.

CHAMBERLAINE-BROTHERS & EDWARDS

FOR WEST AND S.W. COUNTIES

1, Imperial Square, CHELTENHAM ('Phone 53439).

High Street, SHEPTON MALLET (Som.) ('Phone 357).

18. Southernhay East. EXETER ('Phone 2321).

DARTMOOR, SOUTH DEVON

In a lovely, sheltered valley, adjoining West Dart with salmon fishing. Ashburton 15 miles, just off main road.

MINIATURE ESTATE, 21 ACRES. £4,950



IDEAL RETREAT: ARTIST, FISHERMAN OR

DIGNIFIED RESIDENCE in natural grounds with short drive. Square hall, dining, double-oak doors, large lounge, superb views, study, 6 bed., dressing, 2 baths. Modern services. Phone. Stabling. Small farmery. Cottage. Low price for quick sale.

Sole Agents, Exeter.

BEER, E. DEVON COAST

GENTLEMAN'S RESIDENCE

Lovely views sea-country. Immaculate accom. Carved porch, hall, attractive stairs, conservatory, 2 rec., morning, modern offices, Aga, 5 beds, (basins), bath. Maint Central heating. Charming gardens. Summerhouse. Short drive, Garage-stabling. 1 ACRE.

Sole Agents, Exeter.

Between SHERBORNE & SALISBURY ATTRACTIVE RECTORY RESIDENCE WITH SHORT DRIVE

Pretty gardens and about 1½ ACRES. 2 rec., morning, modernised offices, 4 beds, bath (h. and c.). Mains. Garage, BARGAIN £3,250
Apply Shepton Mallet.

Near AXMINSTER, SOM.—DORSET BORDERS

CAREFULLY MODERNISED OLD-WORLD FARM RESIDENCE Delightful features. 2 rec., Aga, 5 beds., bath. E.l., etc. Small farmery.

15 ACRES. £6,500 OR OFFER Apply: Exeter.

JUST IN THE MARKET

GREAT MALVERN, with wonderful view A BEAUTIFUL BOW-WINDOWED GEORGIAN-TYPE COMPACT HOUSE

of character, lavishly and perfectly fitted with the utmost taste. Close shops, bus, schools, theatre, etc. 3 lovely reception, cloakroom, luxurious suite of bedroom, bathroom and dressing room, 3 other bedrooms (1 h. and c.), and very good bathroom, small labour-saving kit-chen, larder, etc., with self-contained staff flat with 2 rooms, kitchen and bath. All main services. Complete

central heating. Double garage. Productive old garden, 1/2 OR 1 ACRE as desired. £6,950 FOR WHOLE Strongly recommended by Sole Agents, Cheltenham, as above.

JUST IN THE MARKET COTSWOLDS

A GENUINE SMALL MANOR HOUSE OF CHARACTER, WITH 21 ACRES

In a sought-after district-hunting with the Heythrop and Cotswold hounds.

Good hall and cloakroom and w.c., 3 panelled reception, modern kitchen (Aga), 4 principal bedrooms (2 h. and c.), 3 secondary beds., 2 bathrooms. Main electricity. Water by gravitation. Very fine and picturesque buildings with excellent stabling. Cottage easily formed.
Simple matured garden and parklike land.
£14,750 OR OFFER
Recommended by Sole Agents: CHAMBERLAINE-

BROTHERS & EDWARDS, 1, Imperial Square, Cheltenham.

"Southwood,"BICKLEIGH, Nr. EXETER A CHOICE SMALL ESTATE IN AN ELEVATED POSITION OVERLOOKING THE LOVELY EXE VALLEY

DIGNIFIED RESIDENCE

with superb views with superb views.

Hall, 3 reception, study, offices with Aga, 6 good bedrooms, staff rooms, 3 bathrooms. Electric light. Modern services. Charming simple garden and lovely parkland. Attested T.T. farmery of about 224 ACRES very fertile red land and valuable wood. Bailiff's house. 3 Cottages.

Or would sell with 143 acres, or less. Joint Agents; John D. Wood & Co., London, W.1, and Chamberlaine-Brothers & Edwards, Exeter.

TO LET UNFURNISHED

FINE GENUINE BLACK AND WHITE WORCESTERSHIRE MANOR HOUSE

of much character.



Delightfully secluded situation, in unspoiled country, 6½ miles Worcester. Drive approach. Hall, 4-5 rec., 12 bed, and dressing rooms (8 with h. and c.), 4 bath-rooms. Main el. Excellent water. Garages, stabling. Beautiful old-world garden 2 ACRES. Rent on lease £275 p.a. Sole Agents: Cheltenham (as above).

Near MINEHEAD, SOMERSET HOICE RESIDENTIAL FARM, 140 ACRE MANOR HOUSE (6 beds.). Mains. Fine buildings. 2 Cottages. CHOICE ACRES

Apply: Exeter.

COTSWOLDS. Bargain, £4,500 or Offer
In a small town in Cheltenham-Burford area.

A SMALL COTSWOLD HOUSE OF MUCH
CHARACTER
On main road, with secluded pretty garden at rear,
1/2 ACRE. Ideal for cafe-guest house or private house,
Lounge hall, 2-3 reception, 5 bedrooms, 2 baths. Aga
cooker. All mains. Immediate sale desired.
NO REASONABLE OFFER REFUSED
Owner's Agents: Cheltenham, as above.

"WAYNFLETE," ROSS-ON-WYE A CHOICE SMALL RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY

A CHOICE SMALL RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY
Secluded, near the town, drive approach. Stone-built
labour-saving House in splendid order. 3 reception,
cloakroom and w.c., 5 bedrooms (3 h. and c.) bath,
compact offices (Aga cooker and Esse water heater).
All mains, Garage and buildings. Very productive old
garden full of choice fruit and orchard. About 1 ACRE.

£6,600 FREEHOLD

Sole Agents, Cheltenham, as above.

CHICHESTER PULBOROUGH

WHITEHEAD & WHITEHEAD

BOGNOR REGIS (2237/8)

WEST SUSSEX

Between Chichester and Arundel.

MODERN COUNTRY RESIDENCE



Containing:

LOUNGE 22 ft, 9 in. by 13 ft., DINING ROOM, KITCHEN, etc., 4 BED-ROOMS, BATHROOM,

GARAGE.

PLEASANT GARDENS and PADDOCK.

IN ALL APPROX. 2 ACRES PRICE £5,500 FREEHOLD

Particulars from South Street, Chichester (Tel. 2478/9).

WEST SUSSEX-VILLAGE OF BURY

Convenient for main line station; London 70 minutes

4 bedrooms, all with basins, large lounge, dining room, bathroom, w.c., modern kitchen with Aga cooker.

Central heating.

Main water and electricity. COTTAGE with sitting room, bedroom and bathroom.

Outbuildings. Garages Barn.



Garden and orchard of 11/2 ACRES £6,950 FREEHOLD WITH VACANT POSSESSION Illustrated particulars from the Sole Agents at Swan Corner, Pulborough. (Tel. 232)-

SLOUGH

BUCKLAND & SONS 4, BLOOMSBURY SQUARE, W.C.1

BEDFORDSHIRE-HERTFORDSHIRE BORDERS A DELIGHTFUL PERIOD MANOR HOUSE

Within 6 miles of Luton and Hitchin.



4 principal bedrooms, all with basins (h. and c.), 3 reception rooms, billiards room (at present used as staff annexe).

The grounds extending to over 21/4 ACRES are a noteworthy feature, con-sisting of beautifully planned pleasure garden, orchard and paddock tra-versed by a winding orna-mental stream. Range of outbuildings, peach house, conservatory and 2 garages ALL MAIN SERVICES

SPLENDID ORDER THROUGHOUT AND OFFERED WITH OR WITHOUT THE CONTENTS

For full particulars and order to view apply: Buckland & Sons, Windsor (Tel. Windsor 48 or 1722).

RODERICK T. INNES, F.A.L.P.A., F.C.LA.

VALUATIONS ESTATE OFFICES, THE CROSS, CROWBOROUGH SURVEYS

SUSSEX HIGHLANDS

OUTSKIRTS OF SMALL RURAL TOWN. 24 miles South Coast. LONDON 40 miles.

CHARMING FREEHOLD SUSSEX STYLE COUNTRY HOUSE

CHARMING FHEELI
Erected of mellow brick,
half weather-tiled and tiled
roof with leaded light
windows. Cloakroom, attractive lounge, dining
room, study, excellent domestic offices with Aga.
Sewing room, 5 beds, dressing room, 2 bathrooms,
playroom 35 ft. 6 in. x 14 ft.
Company's water and electricity. Cesspool drainage.
Central healing.

Walled, rose and rock gardens, timbered natural ground. Paddock and kitchen garden.



23/4 ACRES. EXCELLENT DOUBLE GARAGE. PRICE £8,500 FREEHOLD. VACANT POSSESSION SPRING 1953 6, CHURCH STREET, REIGATE, Tel. 4422-3

R. & J. GASCOIGNE-PEES

4, BRIDGE STREET, LEATHERHEAD. Tel. 4133-4

PICTURE-BOOK COTTAGE

Possessing that appealing black and white elevation Superbly modernised with many outstanding features



In the country near Reigate. 17 ft. lounge with massive beamed inglenook, 2 bedrooms, lovely labour-saving kitchen, luxurious bathroom, detached garage. All woodwork oak, including floors and doors with cottage latches. 34 ACRE of beautiful old-world garden.

PRICE £4,250 FREEHOLD

For full particulars apply Reigate Office

A MOST FASCINATING HOME

In a very sought-after semi-rural area on Leatherhead 1\frac{1}{2} miles.



Built 1930 and embodying many features of great interest and genuine antiquity. 4-5 bedrooms, charming oak-beamed lounge with brick fireplace and oak floor, dining room, large kitchen, maid's sitting room, bathroom, downstairs cloakroom. Garage for 2 cars. 3/4 ACRE garden with tennis lawn.

PRICE £5,950 FREEHOLD

Full particulars from Leatherhead Office.

A Desirable GEORGIAN RESIDENCE

ORIGINALLY A 17th-CENTURY FARMHOUSE, THE PRINCIPAL ROOMS BEING ADDED IN 1740 NEAR HANTS-SURREY BORDERS.

REIGATE HILL

Adjoining National Turst Land and close to Walton Heath Golf Course.

A LOVELY CHARACTER HOME WITH GARDENER'S COTTAGE



Oak-panelled lounge with galleried landing, dining room, 5 bedrooms (with basins), 2 bathrooms, good kitchen, 5-roomed detached cottage, garage block. 3 ACRES of beautiful garden. £8,850 FREEHOLD.

For full particulars apply Reigate Office.

OXSHOTT VILLAGE

exclusive close. 10 minutes' walk station with fast



Square entrance hall with downstairs cloakroom, 2 well-proportioned reception rooms with polished block floors, 3 double bedrooms (1 with wash basin), boxroom over garage. Kitchen with automatic gas boiler, tiled bathroom. Pretty ornamental garden.

PRICE £5.475 FREEHOLD

or reasonable offer · Full particulars from Leatherhead Office. IN THE HEART OF SUSSEX

aspect in country district famed for its glorious scenery, accessible local amenities.



A MEDIÆVAL YEOMAN'S HOME. Still retaining all the characteristics of its period and with old hall, a bedrooms, 2 reception rooms, model kitchen and bathroom. Central heating. FARM BUILDINGS, 10 ACRES mainly pasture and intersected by a Sussex stream.

PRICE £6,500 FREEHOLD

For full particulars apply Reigate Office.

LOVELY ASHTEAD PARK



SPLENDID MODERN FAMILY HOME. Spacious hall, downstairs cloakroom, lounge 25 ft. by 15 ft., dining room (17 ft. by 14 ft.), both with pine strip floors, breakfast room, kitchen, 5 large bedrooms, luxurious colour tiled bathroom. Built-in garage for 2 cars. Pleasant garden.

PRICE £5,950 FREEHOLD

Full particulars from Leatherhead Office.

And at ALDERSHOT and FARNBOROUGH

And at FLEET ROAD, FLEET.

ON & HIGH STREET, ALFRED PEARS, WALCOTE CHAMBERS, HIGH STREET, WINCHESTER (Tel. 3388).

SURREY-HANTS BORDERS

HARTLEY WINTNEY (Tel. 233)

bus route and 2 n

A CHARMING COUNTRY HOUSE of convenient size, with SMALLHOLDING AND NURSERY GARDEN

Quietly situated in a Hampshire village close to bus route, shops, church and main-line station.

5 bedrooms, bathroom, 3 reception rooms, kitchen, etc. ALL MAIN SERVICES, PART CENTRAL HEATING

AND BASINS IN BEDROOMS.

Garage. Attractive garden. PRODUCTIVE ORCHARD AND ARABLE LAND. Useful buildings, chicken houses, pig sties, beehives, portable frames, etc.

23/4 ACRES

PRICE £5,900 FREEHOLD

Purchaser can have immediate possession of the land for cultivation. Occupation of the house will be given early in the New Year.

Hartley Wintney Office.

A reception rooms, 5 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms and staff accommodation, garage, etc. 5 ACRES with good walled kitchen garden. The grounds are bounded by a river (fishing available). Central heating. Main electricity.

PRICE £8,500 FREEHOLD Winchester Office

A CHARMING COTTAGE-STYLE RESIDENCE

Erected about 20 years and fitted with studded oak doors and leaded lights throughout.

10 miles Winchester and 4 miles Alresford.

2 reception rooms, pleasant sun lounge, 4 bedrooms and bathroom. Main electricity. Easily maintained garden with attractive summer room. Garage and servants room.

ABOUT 1 ACRE

PRICE £4,950 FREEHOLD (or reasonable offer), Winchester Office.

Winchester Office.

THIS COMPACT LITTLE RESIDENCE has bright the principal ones facing south enjoying a pleasant titlook. 4 bedrooms, bathroom, 2 reception rooms chen. Main electricity, gas and water. Pleasant Garage. PRICE 22,956 FREEHOLD Hartley Wintney Office.

2, BOLTON ROAD, EASTBOURNE

Telephone: Eastbourne 1412-3 Telegrams: Sherbert, Eastbourne

EAST SUSSEX-£4,500 FREEHOLD nly rural situation on high ground looking south the Downs, 4 miles from Eastbourne and near buses. MODERNISED REGENCY HOME Ideal for 2 families.



Forming major part of a small mansion but entirely self-contained and private in every way. 6-7 bedrooms, 2 new bathrooms, 2-3 reception (1 panelled and 25 ft. long), modern offices. Garage. Inexpensive beautifully timbered grounds including tennis court and part of small spinney. Main services. New decorations.

EAST SUSSEX-£6,950 FREEHOLD Near Cooden Golf Course and Club, and conveniently situated for Bezhill with its excellent rail services to London.
TRUE SUSSEX FARMHOUSE COPY
in delightful order and condition.



Possessing every modern requirement and luxury, but without impairing its old-world charm. 5 bedrooms (all with basins. h. and c.), tiled bathroom, 22-ft. lounge with beamed ceiling, 2 other reception rooms, model offices, maids' sitting room. Garage. 1 ACRE charming gardens.

Central heating. Main services.

EAST SUSSEX-£4,250 FREEHOLD Enjoying exquisite views of the Downs about half way between Lewes and Eastbourne, 2½ miles main line station.

GENUINE ELIZABETHAN COTTAGE hidden away in 10 ACRES



Especially suitable as week-end or permanent country retreat. 3 bedrooms, bathroom, 2 reception rooms, Garage, Orchard. Small lake: ahout 8 acres under cultivation, but readily lettable. Main electric light available. Rates under £5 p.a. Would easily enlarge.

OFFERS INVITED

E. J. BROOKS & SON, F.A.I.

54, BROAD STREET, BANBURY, OXFORDSHIRE (Tel. 2670)
FROEBEL HOUSE, CHURCH STREET, WARWICK (Tel. 879)

FROEBEL HOUSE, CHURCH STREET, WARWICK (Tel. 879)

RECOMMENDED WITHOUT RESERVATION

PERFECT TUDOR MANOR HOUSE

A PROPERTY OF OUTSTANDING CHARM ON BERKS-OXON BORDERS

THE OLD MANOR, SHIPPON

Of stone construction with mellowed russet tiles and chimney stacks.

Accommodation comprises;

ENTRANCE HALL, LOUNGE (23 ft. 6 in. by 13 ft. 6 in.), DINING ROOM (21 ft. by 13 ft.), CLOAKROOM, ETC., 5 BEDROOMS, 2 BATHROOMS,



DOUBLE GARAGE MOST ATTRACTIVE WALLED GARDEN, IN ALL ABOUT

3/4 OF AN ACRE

MAIN ELECTRICITY MODERN DRAINAGE

AN OUTSTANDING PROPERTY WHICH IT IS A PLEASURE FOR THE SOLE AGENTS TO RECOMMEND PRICE £9,500 FREEHOLD (Oxford Office)

COTSWOLDS

CHARMING SMALL HOUSE

Typical Broadway property just off main road and beautifully fitted.

LARGE LOUNGE with open fireplace, DINING ROOM, 3 BEDROOMS, KITCHENETTE, MODERN BATHROOM AND SMALL WALLED GARDEN

ALL MAIN SERVICES

THOROUGHLY RECOMMENDED

PRICE £4,750

(Particulars from Banbury Office)

BUCKS-OXON BORDERS EXCEPTIONAL MODERN RESIDENCE

Finely built of brick with red tiled roof and in exceptional order throughout.

Accommodation comprises:

2 RECEPTION ROOMS, 5 BEDROOMS KITCHEN, SCULLERY, CLOAKROOM, BATHROOM ETC.

GARAGE. FINE GARDEN

ALL MAIN SERVICES

THOROUGHLY RECOMMENDED BY THE SOLE

(Oxford Office)

LONDON 50 MILES

BLACK AND WHITE TUDOR COTTAGE, PERFECTLY MODERNISED

In unspoilt village near Henley and Abingdon.

Accommodation comprises:

LOUNGE, DINING ROOM, 4 BEDROOMS, DRESS-ING ROOM, BATHROOM
WELL EQUIPPED KITCHEN. GARAGE, PADDOCKS AND GARDEN OF APPROXIMATELY
3 ACRES.

Main electricity, modern drainage. Own water by electric pump.

Thoroughly recommended by Sole Agent.

PRICE £4,950 FREEHOLD

(Oxford Office)

TAYLOR & SONS SHERBORNE (99), BRIDGWATER (3456-7), 16 MAGDALEN STREET, EXETER (56043)

R. B.

CREWKERNE

In unspoilt village.

ATTRACTIVE HAMSTONE COTTAGE RESIDENCE

Completely modernised, sitting room, dining room, kitchen, scullery, 2 separate bedrooms, attic bedroom, bathroom. Main electricity. Septic tank. Good water supply. Good garden. With adjoining cottage.

RECOMMENDED AT £1,550

HEMYOCK, DEVON

PROFITABLE SMALLHOLDING WITH STONE-BUILT COTTAGE

Sitting room, living room, kitchen, scullery, dairy, 4 excellent bedrooms, useful outbuildings including Dutch barn, calf and pig pens, tie for 5 cows, 8 ACRES of grassy land in 3 enclosures.

£2,250

ILMINSTER—LANGPORT (between)

MODERNISED CHARMING COUNTRY COTTAGE RESIDENCE

3 bedrooms, 2 reception rooms, kitchen, bathroom. Small garden.

> MAIN SERVICES £2,950

NEAR YEOVIL

ATTRACTIVE COUNTRY COTTAGE RESIDENCE

2 rec., 3 beds., kitchen, bathroom. Garage. Small garden and productive orchard, in all 11/2 ACRES MAIN SERVICES.

£3,250

SHERBORNE (3 miles) ATTRACTIVE OLD-WORLD STONE-BUILT AND THATCHED COTTAGE RESIDENCE

In much sought-after residential village. 3 rec., kitchen, 4 beds., boxroom, bathroom. Garage. Useful outbulldings. Septic tank. Main water and electricity. Garden with lawn and borders, in all ABOUT 1 ACRE

£4.500. RECOMMENDED

HONITON (near) SOUTH DEVON

Within easy reach of several popular seaside resorts.

AN ATTRACTIVE FLINT RESIDENCE

In a delightful secluded Devon hamlet. 2 rec., study, excellent domestic offices (with Trianco boiler for central heating). 5 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms. Main water and electricity. Modern drainage, Useful outbuildings. Attractive spring garden with shrubs, kitchen garden, orchard, in all about 2 ACRES

£4,800

R. B. TAYLOR & SONS

16, MAGDALEN STREET, EXETER. Tel. 56043

NORTH DEVON

Within a few miles of the sea.

A CHARMING GEORGIAN RESIDENCE



4 reception rooms, billiards room, 6 principal bed and dressing rooms, 9 other bedrooms.

2 bathrooms, usual offices.

Electricity.

Unfailing water.

Range of excellent farm buildings with T.T. cow-stall and **46 ACRES.** Carrying attested herd.

The whole in excellent condition VACANT POSSESSION ON COMPLETION.
PRICE £12,500 FREEHOLD. Apply to the Agents as above.

PURNELL, DANIELL & MORRELL

Marine Place, 143, High Street, 7, Exeter Road, Market Place, SEATON(Tel.117)HONITON(Tel.404)EXMOUTH(Tel.3775)SIDMOUTH(Tel.958)

FAVOURITE COLYFORD, nr. SEATON, EAST DEVON n, 23 miles Exeter, 9 miles Sidmouth, 7 miles Lyme Regis. On the of a residential village, enjoying delightful river and sea views. A BEAUTIFULLY SITUATED DETACHED RESIDENCE

Entrance hall (cloaks), lounge,dining room, labour-saving domestic offices, 5 bedrooms (3 h. and c.); half-tiled bathroom. w.c., Integral Garage.

Brick workshop. Secondary garage. Potting shed.

Main electricity, main water and septic tank drainage, Easily maintained and absolutely secluded gardens

OF ABOUT 1 ACRE



THE FREEHOLD FOR SALE AT A VERY REASONABLE FIGURE trongly recommended by the owner's Sole Agents from whom illustrated particulars may be obtained. Folio No. 981.

SUNNINGDALE Tel. Ascot 63 and 64

5)

CHANCELLORS & CO.

And at Ascot Tel. 1 and 2

IDEAL FOR RETIREMENT OR WEEK-ENDS

IN A PRETTY HAMPSHIRE VILLAGE Completely unspoilt rural surroundings, 31 miles main line station. Under 50 miles from London. Excellent bus



A DELIGHTFUL 17th-CENTURY COTTAGE full of old oak. 4 bed., dressing, bath., 3 rec., modern kitchen, etc. Main electricity, gas, water. Septic tank drainage.

ABOUT 1/2 ACRE.
PRICE 24,500 FREEHOLD
Recommended by CHANCELLORS & Co., as above.

SUNNINGDALE

Lovely situation on private estate, quiet and secluded, but few minutes station, shops and golf course.



REALLY CHARMING AND WELL APPOINTED MODERN HOUSE in perfect order. 6 bed. (fitted basins), 2 rec., lounge (25 ft. by 16 ft. 9 ins.), up-to-date kitchen, bathroom. etc. Oak floors. Central heating. Gas-fired boiler. All main services. Very pretty garden, 3/4 ACRE. 2 garages.

FREEHOLD ONLY £7,500 for immediate sale. Sole Agents: CHANCELLORS & Co., as above.

CLOSE TO SUNNINGDALE

On bus route. 13 miles station.



PRICE REDUCED TO £8,950 FOR IMMEDIATE SALE
AN ARCHITECT-DESIGNED MODERN HOUSE of charm and distinction. 7 beds., 3 baths., 3 rec. Central heating. All main services. Garage 2 cars. Delightful inexpensive grounds, ABOUT 3½ ACRES mostly in natural state.

FOR SALE FREEHOLD

Recommended by Agents: CHANCELLORS & Co., as above.

By order of Trustees.

AT BARGAIN PRICE OF £5.500 BEACONSFIELD

In best residential part, few minutes station, shops and bus route.



A WELL-PLANNED SMALL HOUSE. 5 bed., 2 baths., 3 rec., modern kitchen. All main services. Large garage. Secluded garden, ABOUT 3/4 ACREFOR SALE FREEHOLD.

Sole Agents: CHANCELLORS & Co., as above.

ASCOT

UNIQUE COLONIAL-STYLE RESIDENCE
unspoilt rural position overlooking Crown Lan
About 1 mile from station and shops.



Tastefully decorated throughout and ready for immediate occupation. 4 bedrooms, bathroom, 2 reception rooms, modern kitchen. Garage for 2 cars. Attractive garden of OVER 2 ACRES

MAIN SERVICES. FREEHOLD

Illustrated particulars from the Sole Agents: Chancellors & Co., as above.

By order of Executors. At a LOW RESERVE LADYMEAD, SOUTH ASCOT



Close to Roman Catholic Church, 2 mile station. Good bus

AN ATTRACTIVE COUNTRY HOUSE. Ideal for a family or would probably divide. 8 bed. and dressing (4 with basins), 3 baths., 3 rec. Double garage. All main services. Part central heating. Easily maintained garden, ABOUT 134 ACRES. FOR SALE FREEHOLD AT A TEMPTING PRICE privately or Auction, December 10.

Sole Agents: CHANCELLORS & Co., as above.

GERRARDS CROSS

ESTATE OFFICES: GERRARDS CROSS, BEACONSFIELD, AND AT EALING, LONDON, W.5. NGTON & SECRET

BEACONSFIELD 249 **EALING 2648-9**

A SELECTION OF PROPERTIES FOR SALE IN SOUTH BUCKS AT REASONABLE PRICES

MODERN QUEEN ANNE HOUSE AT DENHAM

RURAL SITUATION with glorious views yet short walk of station. 3 reception rooms, guest or nursery suite of 2 rooms and bathroom, 5 bedrooms and bathroom. Staff flat of 3 rooms. 2 garages in beautiful gardens of 2 ACRES, bordering golf links. Main services and full central heating. PRICE £9,950

GERRARDS CROSS. Executors must sell.

HOUSE IN CENTRAL POSITION only a few minutes of station. 2 reception rooms, kitchen and scullery, 4 bedrooms and dressing room, bathroom. Small garden with garage. All services. Requires re-decoration.

OFFER OF £4,500 SERIOUSLY CONSIDERED FOR EARLY SALE

IVER-HOUSE, COTTAGE, STABLES AND 31 ACRES

at under £7,000

THIS MATURE HOUSE stands in its own grounds which include a paddock. 3 reception rooms, modern kitchen quarters, 7 bedrooms (wash basins), 2 bathrooms (on 2 floors only). Cottage. Stabling. Garages. Main services. Excellent repair.

OFFERS CONSIDERED IN REGION OF £6,500

CHALFONTS-TO BE SACRIFICED AT £5,850

FINE EARLY GEORGIAN VILLAGE HOUSE in secluded grounds of 21/2 ACRES. 3 reception rooms, good offices (Aga), 5 principal bedrooms (with basins), 2 bathrooms, 6 secondary bedrooms. Staff annex of 4 rooms. Main services and central heating. IDEAL FOR FLATS, NURSING HOME, OFFICES, etc.

BEACONSFIELD-Exceptional Value

MODERN HOUSE OF CHARACTER in one of the best roads. 3 reception rooms (2 connecting), 5 bedrooms, dressing room, modern kitchen and bathroom. Garage in charming garden of 34 ACRE

OWNER MOVING IN NEAR FUTURE AND WILL ACCEPT £6.500

RURAL SURROUNDINGS NEAR JORDANS VILLAGE

MODERN COUNTRY HOUSE in midst of lovely protected beechwoods about \(\frac{1}{2} \) mile of Oxford Road (A.40). Short walk of Seer Green Station. 2 reception rooms, modern kitchen quarters, 4-6 bedrooms, bathroom. STAFF CHALET of 2 rooms. Pleasant easily run garden. Main services. PRICE \(\frac{26,000}{2} \)

THE ABOVE FREEHOLD PROPERTIES ARE ALL AVAILABLE WITH VACANT POSSESSION. Full particulars of the Agents: HETHERINGTON & SECRETT, F.A.I.,

JACKMAN & MASTERS LYMINGTON (Tel. 792). MILFORD-ON-SEA (Tel. 32), LYNDHURST (Tel. 199)

LYMINGTON, HAMPSHIRE

Only a few minutes walk from the High Street and within easy reach of yachting facilities and the amenities of the New Forest.

"ARCHENFIELD," AVENUE ROAD



DETACHED FREEHOLD RESIDENCE

4 bed and dressing rooms, bathroom, separate w.c., 2 good reception rooms, hall, cloakroom, kitchen.

> ALL MAIN SERVICES

Well appointed throughout.

GARAGE. FUEL SHEDS. PLEASANT GARDEN FOR SALE BY AUCTION, THURSDAY NEXT, DECEMBER 11, 1952 (unless previously sold by private treaty)

"BUCKLAND," LYMINGTON, HAMPSHIRE

In a convenient but secluded position on the outskirts of the town

COMPACT FREEHOLD RESIDENCE

5 bedrooms (wash basins), bathroom, sep. w.c., lounge hall, a fine reception room (27 ft. by 16 ft. 6 in.), dining room, kitchen.

MAIN SERVICES CONNECTED

GARAGE



Pleasant garden with trees and level lawn. In all 1 ACRE AUCTION DECEMBER 17, 1952, AT LOW RESERVE (unless previously sold by private treaty) HAYWARDS HEATH Tel. 700 (3 lines)

JARVIS & CO.

JARVIS, HAYWARDS HEATH

SUSSEX AND SURREY BORDER

A MAGNIFICENTLY EQUIPPED GEORGIAN-STYLE RESIDENCE



4 principal bedrooms with bathrooms, 1 dress-lng room, 3 secondary bedrooms and another bathroom, 4 reception rooms, cloakroom, model domestic offices and staff room.

MAIN ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER. MAIN WATER, MAIN DRAINAGE

Aga cooker, 2 electric cooker power points. Garage for 3 and stabling. Old-world garden Inn.

DETACHED ENTRANCE LODGE

Delightful and unique garden and paddock

ABOUT 83/4 ACRES



PRICE £16,750 FREEHOLD, WITH VACANT POSSESSION. A second Detached Cottage may be purchased if required.

Illustrated particulars and further information from the Sole Agents: JARVIS & Co., as above.

9, Norfolk Row, Sheffield, 1 Tel. 25206 (2 lines)

NRY SPENCER & SONS

C. SPENCER, M.B.E., M.A. (Cantab.), F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I., RUPERT W. SPENCER, M.A. (Cantab.), F.A.I. 20, THE SQUARE, RETFORD, NOTTS. Tel. 531 (2 lines)

91, Bridge Street, Worksop, Notts Tel. 2654

By order of the Executors of Sir Godfrey Bosville Macdonald of the Isles.

HARRY A. SPENCER.

YORKSHIRE

In delightful surroundings within easy reach of the industrial centres of the West Riding.

THE VALUABLE COMPACT FREEHOLD GUNTHWAITE ESTATE

15 DAIRY FARMS, ONE WITH VACANT POSSESSION, SPRING, 1953. 6 COTTAGES. VALUABLE WOODLANDS WITH POSSESSION. ABOUT 1,295 ACRES. THE PORTIONS LET PRODUCING A RENTAL OF ABOUT £1.337 PER ANNUM

Also about 3 miles south-west of Penistone

THE MIDHOPE ESTATE

INCLUDING THE WELL-KNOWN GROUSE MOOR, MIDHOPE MOOR, AND 6 FARMS, KEEPER'S HOUSE AND 2 COTTAGES WITH AN AREA OF ABOUT 2,424 ACRES. PRODUCING A RENTAL OF ABOUT £920 PER ANNUM.

TO BE OFFERED FOR SALE BY AUCTION IN LOTS IN THE SPRING OF 1953 (Unless previously sold privately)

Particulars of Sale of the Estates as a Whole may be obtained from Henry Spencer & Sons, 20, The Square, Retford (Tel. Retford 531), or from the Agents: Messrs. Wheldon AND JONES, 17a, Lendal, York (Tel. York 3416), or from the Solicitors: Messrs. Perry, Parr & Ford, Friary Chambers, Friar Lane, Nottingham (Tel. 3565).

FROME QUARTLEY, SONS & WHITE TROWBRIDGE Tel. 2352

WARMINSTER. WILTS

AN ELEGANT MODERN FREEHOLD RESIDENCE OF CHARACTER

extremely well appointed and in excellent order.

situated with extensive views of the co



2 RECEPTION ROOMS 5 BEDROOMS

2 BATHROOMS

Domestic offices with maids' room.

DOUBLE GARAGE

Attractive garden. Main electricity and water,

Modern drainage

PRICE £8,000 OR OFFER

Full particulars from the Agents, Weymouth Street, Warminster (Tel. 359).

EDGAR HORN F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I.

45-47, Cornfield Road, Eastbourne.

EASTBOURNE

MODERN RESIDENCE OF CHARACTER

on 2 floors only

Lounge (23 ft. 9 in, by 20 ft.), study, dining room, sun loggias, 5 bedrooms (h. and c.), dressing room 2 bathrooms.

Complete domestic offices. Oak floors and staircase.

DOUBLE GARAGE



Attractive walled garden, tennis court. ALL MAIN SERVICES. FREEHOLD £7,650. VACANT POSSESSION

AYRSHIRE

FOR SALE PRIVATELY THE FINELY PROPORTIONED RESIDENCE

SHALIMAR, on the outskirts of Aur and overlooking the Firth of Clude.



THE HOUSE is modernised and in excellent condition.

It contains hall, 4 reception rooms, large cloak-room 5 principal head. non rooms, large cloak-room, 5 principal bed-rooms, 2 with wash basins, 2 bathrooms, 2 servants' bedrooms, bathroom and sitting room. Kitchen with Esse cooker and usual offices. CENTRAL HEATING Garage for 3 cars, stables.

Garage for 3 cars, stables. Walled garden, with gar-dener's house, hard tennis court and glasshouses. Immediate entry.

ASSESSED RENTALS: HOUSE £160; GARDENER'S HOUSE £10; FEUDUTY £27 4. 8d.

For further particulars and cards to view, apply to:

ANDREW & ADDISON, Solicitors, 75, Dalblair Road, Ayr (Tel. Ayr 3319),

who will receive offers.

CHARMING RESIDENCE DENHAM, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE



FOR SALE. VERY ATTRACTIVE HOUSE, FREEHOLD PROPERTY IN DENHAM DISTRICT 3 BEDROOMS, 1 OAK BEAMED LOUNGE, DINING ROOM, LARGE KITCHEN, BATHROOM, ETC.

PRICE 24,850. NO AGENTS.
Box 6415, "COUNTRY LIFE," Tower House, Southampton Street, W.C.2.

32, 34 and 36 HANS CRESCENT, LONDON, S.W.1

OFFICES

15 MILES NORTH-WEST OF LONDON

Within a few minutes' walk of the station for A SUPERIOR DETACHED RESIDENCE BUILT ABOUT 1936



Lounge (20 feet long). dining room, sun lounge, modern kitchen, 4 bedrooms, luxury bathroom.

2 garages and workshop.

Main services.

Attractive garden.

HARRODS LTD., 32, 34 and 36, Hans Crescent, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. (Tel.: KENsington 1490. Extn. 810).



A RESIDENCE OF ARCHITECTURAL MERIT



3 reception, breakfast room, 5 bedrooms, 2 bath-rooms; garage and other outbuildings; modern drainage; radiators.

Co.'s electric light, gas and

Beautiful gardens with lawns, lily pool, kitchen garden, fruit trees.

In all about 21/2 ACRES

LOW PRICE FOR

HARRODS Ltd., 32, 34 and 36, Hans Crescent, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. (Tel. KENsington 1490. Extn. 807).

AMERSHAM 2 MILES

A REALLY BEAUTIFULLY APPOINTED SMALL HOUSE



Completely labour saving, excellent order, every possible comfort and convenience. Hall, cloakroom, 2 large reception rooms, 4 bedrooms (2 h. and c.), 2 luxury bathrooms.

Parquet floors, garage, electrically-heated green-house, etc. Pleasant gardens ABOUT 3/4 ACRE

POSSESSION. £8,500 FREEHOLD

LTD., 32, 34 and 36, Hans Crescent, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. Tel.; KENsington 1490 (Extn. 806).

CHIPSTEAD, SURREY

600 ft. up, facing south and near golf links

A VERY ATTRACTIVE MODERN RESIDENCE ON TWO FLOORS ONLY



Easily run and nicely planned. 3 reception rooms, 5 bedrooms, dressing room, bathroom, cloakroom (h. and c.). Study or maid's room, compact offices. All main services. Basins (h. and c.) in 3 bedrooms, 2 garages. Carefully laid-out garden, which is a feature and in good order, including tennis lawn, kitchen garden and small grass orchard, in all BOUT 1 ACRE FREEHOLD FOR SALE BY ORDER OF EXECUTORS

Sole Agents: HARRODS LTD., 32, 34 and 36, Hans Crescent, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. Tel.: KENsington 1490 (Extn. 810).

CHILTERN HILLS

In quiet rural country, yet within 100 yards of buses to nearby towns and station for daily reach London.

MODERN HOUSE OF EXCLUSIVE CHARACTER



3 reception rooms, 5 bed-rooms, bathroom, etc. Main water and electricity. GARAGE

Delightful, but inexpensive garden together with field, in all ABOUT 3

PRICE FREEHOLD

Also a beech and oak wood of about 7 ACRES (licence obtained for thinnings).

PRICE £4,000

Sole Agents: HARRODS LTD., 32, 34 and 36, Hans Crescent, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. Tel.: KENsington 1490 (Extn. 809/6).

PICKED SITE ON THE CHILTERNS

Under 1 hour London. Unsurpe

life and surroundings.

ARCHITECT-DESIGNED RESIDENCE

With cavity walls, oak strip flooring, oak staircase, due south aspect. Hall, 3 reception rooms, sun lounge, 5-6 bedrooms fun and c. basins). 2 tiled bathrooms, good offices. Double garage and outbuildings.

Co.'s elec. and power and water. Partial central heating.

water. Partial central heating. R.V. only £44. Inexpensive grounds. Stone paved terraces, rose and kitchen gardens, rough pastureland. IN ALL 7 ACRES



ONLY £8,750 FREEHOLD

Recommended by HARRODE LTD., 32, 34 and 36, Hans Crescent, Knightsbridge, S.W.1.
(Tel.: KE Neington 1490. Extn. 806).

CHIPSTEAD GOLF COURSE

FASCINATING DETACHED RESIDENCE

in excellent order through-out. Good hall, 2 large re-ception rooms, 4 bedrooms, (basins h. and c.), bath-room, model offices. Brick built garage.

All Co.'s mains, independ ent hot water with radiator and gas heater.

Delightful matured and secluded garden, with rock-ery, ornamental pond. lawn, kitchen garden and fruit trees.



Recommended as something exceptional by HARRODS LTD., 32, 34 and 36, Hans Crescent, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. Tel.: KENsington 1490 (Extn. 806).

ADJOINING SUNNINGDALE GOLF COURSE

with gateway thereto, 10 minutes station, daily access London.

A COMPACT AND LABOUR-SAVING RESIDENCE

Entrance hall and cloakroom, magnificent lounge 30 x 17 ft., two other re-ception rooms, 6 bedrooms all with basins h. and c., 3 modern bathrooms. Oak floors and oak panelling, efficient central heating throughout. Co's elec.

light, power and water. Large garage, also cottage of 3 bedrooms, living room, bathroom, etc. Well established grounds with holly hedge, full sized tennis lawns, wide herbaceous borders, rose garden,

ers, rose garden, a stretch of heath land, rock gardens, small kitchen garden and orchard.

IN ALL 3 ACRES. FOR SALE ON REASONABLE TERMS.
Inspected and enthusiastically recommended by HARRODS LTD., 32, 34 and 36,
Hans Crescent, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. Tel.: KENsington 1490 (Exten. 806).

MAIDENHEAD THICKETT

Placed on high ground with a pleasant country outlook
GEORGIAN-STYLE RESIDENCE

Modernised and well decorated. South aspect.

Lounge hall, 2 reception rooms, large loggia, 6 bed-rooms and 2 bathrooms.

COTTAGE GARAGE for 2 with 3 rooms over.

Economical garden and grounds, and 2 fields, in all ABOUT 7 ACRES

FREEHOLD FOR SALE



HARRODS LTD., 32, 34 and 36, Hans Crescent, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. Tel.: KEN-sington 1490 (Extn. 809).

KENT, on High Ground with Splendid Views

CHARMING MODERN RESIDENCE, DESIGNED IN GEORGIAN S

3 reception rooms, 7 bed-rooms, 2 bathrooms, staff flat, main drainage. Co.'s elec. light, gas and water. Radiators. GARAGE for 3 cars.

The grounds are secluded with tennis and other lawns, kitchen garden, ornamental trees and shrubs. In all ABOUT 3 ACRES

FOR SALE FREEHOLD



Recommended by HARRODS LTD., 32, 34 and 36, Hans Crescent, Knightsbridge, S.W.I. Tel.: KENsington 1490 (Extn. 807).

ESTATE HOUSE, KING STREET, MAIDENHEAD

CYRIL JONES & CLIFTON.

Maidenhead 2033 (3 lines)

IDEAL FOR INSTITUTIONAL OR SIMILAR PURPOSES



MAGNIFICENTLY BUILT RESIDENCE

20 bedrooms, 10 bathrooms, suite of reception rooms. Complete central heating. 2,000 ft, super, outside office space. Easily maintained grounds. FREEHOLD FOR SALE, WITH IMMEDIATE POSSESSION.

Sole Agents: CYRIL JONES & CLIFTON, F.A.I., as above.

MAIDENHEAD

1 mile fi



ATTRACTIVE MODERN HOUSE

2 reception rooms, cloakroom and kitchen, 4 main bedrooms, 2 luxury bathrooms, staff flat of 2 bedrooms and third bathroom. Garage for large car. Easily maintained garden. Main services, Central heating. Oak floors, etc.

PRICE \$5,750. OPEN TO OFFER RECOMMENDED

Agents; CYRIL JONES & CLIFTON, F.A.I., as above.

CAPITAL AGRICULTURAL ESTATE OF 1.250 ACRES

With own village in levely part of Dorset.

TO BE SOLD

SUBJECT TO OWNER TAKING LIFE TENANCY AT ECONOMICAL RENT, BASED ON SUGGESTED PURCHASE PRICE OF £140,000.

The whole in excellent heart and condition, run on latest principles.

Principals, their Surveyors or Solicitors can obtain full details, in confidence, from the owner's agent-MR. CYRIL JONES, Estate House, Maidenhead.

FOR BARGAIN SEEKERS

21 miles Me



WELL-APPOINTED HOUSE

7 bed and dressing rooms, 3 bathrooms, 4 reception rooms, tiled offices. Garage. 11½ ACRES with spreading lawns, paddocks, etc. Main electricity and water. The house would divide if desired. PRICE ONLY £6,500 FREEHOLD.

Keys with the Agents: CYRIL JONES & CLIFTON, F.A.I., as above.

IDEAL FOR DOGS OR A MINIATURE FARM



CHARACTER COUNTRY COTTAGE In rural setting, 'twixt Maidenhead and Ascot

3-4 bedrooms, bathroom, 3 reception rooms. Cowhouse for 4, and dairy (T.T. attested), barn and kennels. 3\(\frac{1}{2}\) acres. Lawns, grass orchards and paddock. Main electric light and water. All in good order.

PRICE \(\frac{2}{2}\) 6.90. OPEN TO OFFER

Agents: CYRIL JONES & CLIFTON, F.A.I., as above.

BETWEEN

MAIDENHEAD AND HENLEY

nderful panoramic views and complete seclusion



MODERN HOUSE, SUPERBLY BUILT

3 bedrooms, luxury bathroom, 2 reception rooms (one 21 ft. by 15 ft.), cloakroom. Oak joinery throughout. Garage. PRICE £6,000 FREEHOLD. SURROUND-ING FARM OF ABOUT 180 ACRES, with 2 cottages, buildings, etc., could be purchased, if desired.

Agents: CYRIL JONES & CLIFTON, F.A.I., as above.

95-6 ST. ALDATE'S, OXFORD

HERBERT CO. DULAKE

OXFORD 47225-6

OXFORDSHIRE

Main-line station 1 mile.

EXCEPTIONALLY FINE COUNTRY RESIDENCE



400 ft. above sea level. In unspoilt surroundings.

reception (20 ft. by 17 ft. 6 ins.), study, maid's sitting room, kitchen, etc., 6 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms.

Central heating.

DOUBLE GARAGE

STABLING

CHARMING INEXPENSIVE GARDEN, 2 PADDOCKS, IN ALL ABOUT 5 ACRES

FREEHOLD

BOAR'S HILL, OXFORD

Oxford 4 miles. ford 4 miles. 400 ft. above sea level. South aspect. Panoramic via ADJOINING PRESERVATION TRUST LAND

CHARMING COUNTRY RESIDENCE

In finest residential area near Oxford.

Unique position Completely secluded.

Hall, cloakroom, oak-panelled lounge, dining room, kitchen, etc., 5 bed-rooms including large bed-room and nursery com-bined, well fitted bathroom.

Main services.

LARGE GARAGE



BEAUTIFUL NATURAL AND CULTIVATED GARDENS OF 2 ACRES

FREEHOLD

The estate of George Harry Blair Kenrick, Q.C., LL.D. (deceased),

NORTH WALES CAER RHUN HALL, CONWAY AN EXCEPTIONALLY FINE RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY



Ideally suitable for use as a convalescent home, school, or other institu-tional purposes.

Exquisite grounds, 4 re-ception rooms, banqueting hall, 22 bedrooms.

nall, 22 bedrooms.
Main electricity and water,
22 acres in all, including
gardens, orchards and pasture lands. Garage for
4 cars, with flat.
Lodge. Cottage.
FREEHOLD WITH
VACANT

VACANT POSSESSION

THE PROPERTY WILL BE OFFERED AS ABOVE BY AUCTION (subject to conditions and unless previously sold) on FRIDAY, JANUARY 16, 1953, at 3.30 p.m. ON THE PREMISES

Detailed illustrated particulars in course of preparation and may be obtained from the Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents.

MESSRS. RAGG & CO., F.A.I. (BERNARD A. HICKMAN, F.A.I., F.I.Arb.), WILLIAMS DEACONS BANK CHAMBERS, COLLWYN BAY (Tel. 2292/3) or from the Solicitors: Messrs. DAVID THOMAS, WILLIAMSON & Co., Llanrwst (Tel. 210), and at Colwyn Bay (Tel. 2385).

CHESSHIRE, GIBSON & CO.

21, WATERLOO STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 2. Tel.: MIDland 2451

WORCESTERSHIRE - HEREFORDSHIRE BORDERS

Worcester 10 miles, Birmingham 35 miles, Bromyard 4 miles. A most attractive and well-equipped Residential and Agricultural Property

GAINES, WHITBOURNE

comprising the

DELIGHTFUL GEORGIAN RESIDENCE (WITH POSSESSION)

5 excellent reception rooms, self-contained domestic offices, 6 principal bedrooms, 5 modern bathrooms. Garage (8), 3 cottages.

30 ACRES OF VALUABLE GRASSLAND AND ORCHARDING

THE PRODUCTIVE MIXED FARM extending to about 110 ACRES (let) TO BE OFFERED FOR SALE BY AUCTION IN SPRING 1953 (unless sold previously).

For further particulars, apply to the Agents, as above.

properties overseas

ST. VINCENT, BRITISH WEST INDIES FOR SALE

PROSPECT ESTATE COMPRISING 195 ACRES OF FERTILE LAND

WITH FURNISHED DWELLING HOUSE AND OTHER BUILDINGS



House built of stone and cement has 4 bedrooms, 4 bathrooms, dining room. 13 ft. by 41 ft., 3 reception rooms, 11 ft. by 23 ft., 20 ft. by 39 ft., and 49 ft. by 31 ft., kitchen, pantry, store room

by 31 ft., kitchen, store room.

GARAGE FOR 4 CARS GARAGE FOR 4 CARS Swimming pool, tennis court, stone house with roof on wheels used for drying and cleaning sea island cotton, horse and cow stable. Part of the estate is fenced for breeding horses and cattle, the other part for growing sea island cotton.

House situated 250 ft. above sea level, facing east with cool breezes at all times, 4½ miles from Kingstown on main road. Water supply from Government main, electricity to be connected within the next six months. House may be purchased with 10 or more acres.

Photos supplied to interested persons. For fuller information apply to:

J. D. PUNNETT, MOUNT PROSPECT HOUSE, ST. VINCENT, BRITISH WEST INDIES.

ESTATE AGENTS

Bahamas (NASSAU). Invest in Nassau, Bahamas real estate. World's finest winter climate. NO INCOME TAX. No Land Tax. Only 2% inheritance tax. Residential and commercial properties,—Write NICE DAMIANOS, NASSAU REALTY COMPANY, BOX 732, Nassau, N.P., Bahamas.

NICE DAMIANOS, AASSAU N.P., BEALER VALUES BOX 732, NASSAU N.P., BEADERMAN.

SOUTHERN RHODESIA. If you are contemplating settling in this land of opportunity, consult THE SALISBURY BOARD OF EXECUTORS, LTD. (established 1895). BOX 21, Salisbury. Lists of all types of Farms, Businesses. Investments and Houses available. Our Real Estate Department will be pleased to help newcomers to the colony. Other services available are: Trusts and Estates administered, Loans and Investments arranged. Insurance, Company and other secretaryships.

ministered, Loans and investments arranged. Insurance, Company and other secretaryships,

SOUTHERN RHODESIA. MIDLAND
DEVELOPMENT, LTD., for Farms, Houses,
Business and Building Sites in the rich and
healthy Midland area.—Inquiries with full
details of your requirements, are invited to
P.O. Box 212, Gwelo.

P.O. Box 212, Gwelo.

SUTHERN RHODESIA. RHODESIAN

FRAMS & GENERAL ESTATES, LTD., Box
727, Salisbury, for town properties, farms, ranches and investments. Agricultural consultants. We have properties for sale throughout the Colony.

FOR SALE

MONTEGO BAY, JAMAICA. 215 acres of ripe building land with old Farmhouse, top of fashionable Richmond Hill. Make magnificent hotel or club site, numerous applicants for houses adjoining land, selling for £1,000 per acre. Electricity and water available. Price 230,000. Owner London now.—Box 6401.

FOR SALE-contd.

SOUTHERN RHODESIA. For development of 75,000-acre ranch, capital of £65,000 required. Situated in best ranching area. Good rainfall. Well watered from large permanent in the Excellent tobacco and the continuous capital outlar. Particulars from RHODESIAN FARMS & ESTATE AGENCY, LTD., BOTTATION, STATUS. Shipping Significant capital outlar. Particulars from RHODESIAN FARMS & ESTATE AGENCY, LTD., ESTATUS.

SUPERB INVESTMENT for business men and farmers. In Southern Rhodesia, the country of low death duties and taxes, two adjoining tobacco farms, each of approx. 3,300 acres for sale, situated 80 miles north of Salisbury in the very best tobacco growing area. Fully equipped with splendid buildings and water supplies, regardless of cost. Each farm should produce between £20,000-230,000 worth of tobacco per annum, in addition to other crops. Price £23,500 and £26,500 respectively.—For full details write ADVERTISER, P.B. 279A., Salisbury, S.R.

FARMS FOR SALE

SOUTHERN RHODESIA. Well-known Tobacco, Maize and Cattle Farm in healthy district. In extent, 8,814 acres. 8 tobacco curing barns, grading and packing sheds, stables, etc. Well wooded and watered, large gum tree plantations. Good house, own electric light. Manager's house, 300 head of cattle and large range implements. 55 natives now employed, preparations for coming crop in full progress. Manager willing stay on. Further particulars apply: J. N. SMITH, Wychwood, P.O. Concession, S. Rhodesia.

classified properties

AUCTIONS

NEW FOREST

ibden Purlieu. On the fringe of a wide panse of open New Forest country and few minutes' walk of the shops, post office and bus route. The attractive compact Freehold Residence

"LITTLE GREENWAYS,"

DIBDEN PURLIEU, HAMPSHIRE

anding well back from a quiet private road, the property is built of brick with tiled roof and comprises: Entrance hall, 2 reception roms, 3 bedrooms, bathroom and the usual offices. Detached garage. Stabling with loose box. Main services. Well-secluded arden of acre. Vacant possession, which HEWITT & CO., F.A.I.

will offer for Sale by Auction on December 12, 1952, at Lymington.
Solicitors: Messrs. PEARCE, HARFIELD AND EMANUEL, 6 and 8, St. Michaels Street, Southampton. Auctioneers' Offices, High Street, Lymington, and Station Road, New Milton.

FURNITURE REMOVERS AND DEPOSITORIES

HAMPTONS of Pall Mall East for expert removals, storage and shipping abroad. All staff fully experienced. Depository: Ingate Place, Queenstown Road, Battersea Park, S.W.S. MACaulay 3434.

HOULTS, LTD., Specialists in removals and storage at home and overseas. Expert packers ensure safe delivery. Large or small deliveries anywhere. Estimates free.—HOULTS, LTD., The Depositories, Chase Road, Southgate, London, N.14 (Tel.: PALmers Green 1167). Also at Newcastle, Carlisle, Glasgow.

MAKE USE of our Return Load Vans and your removal will cost less, by the firm with the splendid reputation.—Joseph May, LTD., Whitfield Street, W.1. Tel.: MUSeum

McINTOSH, LTD., removals England and Scotland. Estimates free.—16, Park Road, London, N.8 (Tel.: MOUntview 6188), and 582-4, Argyle Street, Glasgow, C.3 (Tel.: Central 9901-4).

PICKFORDS. Removers and Storers.
Part lots or single articles. Weekly delivery everywhere. Overseas removal. Complete service. Branches in all large towns. Had Office: 102, Blackstock Rd., London, N.4. CAN. 4444.

ESTATE AGENTS

AMERSHAM, GREAT MISSENDEN, CHESHAM. The lovely Chiltern coun-try.—Pretry & ELLIS, Amersham (Tel. 28), Gt. Missenden (28) and Chesham (16).

BERKS, BUCKS and Surrounding Counties. Town and Country Properties of all types.—MARTIN & POLE (Incorporating WATTS & SON), 23, Market Place, Reading (Carlotte of the Carlotte of the Carlott

BEXHILL, COODEN AND DISTRICT. Agents: STAINES & Co. (Est. 1892), Devonshire Road, Bexhill (Tel. 349).

BUCKS. Details of Residential Properties now available on application to Hether-Ingrow & Secrett, F.A.I., Estate Offices, Gerrards Cross (Tel. 2094-2510), and Beacons-field (Tel. 249 and 1054), and at London, W.5.

CHANNEL ISLANDS. English Agents with local office.—RUMSEY & RUMSEY, BOYFREMOUTH and 14 Branch Offices,

ESTATE AGENTS-contd.

COTSWOLDS. Also Berks, Oxon and Wilts.—HOBBS & CHAMBERS, Chartered Surveyors, Chartered Auctioneers and Surveyors, Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Circnester (Tel. 62-63), and Faringdon (Tel. 2113).

DEVON, and S.W. COUNTIES. For Selected List of PROPERTIES.—RIPPON BOSWELL & Co., F.A.I., Exeter. Tel. 3204.

DEVON. For Residential and Agricultural Properties, apply to CHERRY & CHERRY, LTD., 14, Southernhay West, Exeter. Tel. 3081.

ON & WYDAM, Sherborne (Tel. 61). of character, Surveys, Valuations.

EAST DEVON COAST AND COUNTRY. Properties of all types,—THOMAS SANDERS & STAFF, Sidmouth (Tel. 343), and Axminster (Tel. 3341).

ENGLISH LAKES. Auctioneers, Valuer Land Agents and Surveyors, Est. 1841.— PROCTER & BIRKBECK, Lake Road, Winde mere (Tel. 688), and at Lancaster and Londo

ESSEX AND SUFFOLK. Country Properties and Farms.—C. M. STANFORD AND perties and Farms.—C. M. STA Colchester (Tel. 3165, 4 lines)

RELAND. Farms and Sporting Properties,
Hotels, City Residences, Investment Properties for Sale, consult STOKES & QUIRKE,
M.I.A.A., Auctioneers, Kildare Street, Dublin.
And Clonmel.

RELAND. Stud farms, country and sporting properties, suburban and investment properties. We offer a comprehensive list.—HAMLTON & HAMILTON (ESTATES), LTD., Dublin.

Properties, Houses, Hotels, etc.—Apply: GROUNDSELLS, Estate Agents, Newport, Wight (Tel. 2171).

JERSEY, CHANNEL ISLANDS.—E. S. TAYLOR & Co., 18, Hill Street, St. Helier. Agents for superior residential properties.

MARKET HARBOROUGH AND DISTRICT. Properties available and required. Valuations. Sales.—Holloway, PRICE & Co. (R. G. Green, F.R.I.C.S., F.A.I.), Chartered Auctioneers, Market Harborough.

N. SOMERSET. ALONZO, DAWES, SON AND HODDELL (Est. 1856), Clevedon. Specialising in Seaside and Country Residences, also Agricultural Properties. Selected particulars on request.

OXFORDSHIRE & NORTH BERK-SHIRE.—BUCKELL & BALLARD, 16, Cornmarket Street, Oxford (Tel. 4151), 4, St. Martin's Street, Wallingford (Tel. 3205).

SOMERSET, DORSET, DEVON, for details of Residential and Agricultural Properties consult R. B. TAYLOR & SONS, 16, Princes Street, Yeou'l (Tel. 2074-6), and at Sherborne. Bridgwater and Exeter.

SURREY. Property in all parts of the county.—W. K. MOORE & Co., Surveyors, Carshalton (Tel.: Wallington 5577, 4 lines). SUSSEX COAST. Bexhill and Cooden Beach, Seaside and Country Properties, —GORDON GEREN & WEBBER, F.A.I., 9-11, Sea Road, Bexhill (Tel. 410-411).

SUSSEX and ADJOINING COUNTIES.— JARVIS & CO., of Haywards Heath, specialise in high-class Residences and Estates, may of which are solely in their hands. (Tel. 700.)

TUNBRIDGE WELLS. Between London and the coast. For Residential Properties.—BRACKETT & SONS (Est. 1828), 27-29, High Street, Tunbridge Wells. Tel. 1153.

WANTED TO RENT

HOUSE or Accom. for young couple. No finances. Can any Christian person help. Last hope.—Box 6423.

MRS. JOHN E. RICHARDS specialis in the letting of Furnished Houses at Flats (particularly in Surrey) and has nume ous applicants waiting for accommodation ous approants waiting for accommodation for long and short periods.—Apply for details to 18, Basing Way, Thames Ditton. EMB. 1016.

TO LET

Furnished

NVERNESS-SHIRE. Furn. House to let, 5 bed., 3 public rms., e.l., c.h., garage, etc. Reas. rent long period.—Box 6427.

Neas, rent long period.—Box 6427.

NORTH CORNISH COAST. Large selection of furnished Houses and Bungalows available for letting during summer months.—Apply: BUTTON, MENHENITT AND MUTTON, LTD., Estate Agents. Wadebridge, Cottage in corner of private estate to be let, furnished, from December 16. Suitable gentlefolk. 2 sitting rooms, 2 bedrooms, modern kitchen and bathroom. All electric, modern kitchen and bathroom. All electric, Large garage. Main bus route. Careful tenants only.—Apply, MRs. STRINGER, South Lawn, Milford-on-Sea, Hampshire.

Unfurnished

MID-SUSSEX (London under 1 hour).
Part of delightful Country Mansion to be let unfurnished, 4 bedrooms, 2 bath, 2 rec., kitchen and cloaks. Constant h.w. Part een. heating. Garage for 1. Sep. electric and gas meters. Rent 7 gns. pw. inclusive. Further garage, loose boxes, paddock, kitchen garden or furnished 5-room cottage available if required.—184RD, PRICK & DEXNIS, 8, Preston St., Brighton (20242), or Burgess Hill (2554).

(2554).

SALISBURY 8 MILES. Unfurnished Ground-floor Flat in reception room portion of mansion. Large rooms, oak floors, radiators, etc. 1 rec., 2 bed., bath, kitchen, garage. Rent £300 p.a. inclusive central heating, rates, etc.—Apply: A. T. MORLEY HEWITT, F.R.I.C.S., Fordingbridge, Hants

SHOOTINGS TO LET

SHOOTING. One or more guns to let by the week, with party shooting Scottish grouse moor August-September. Reasonable cost. Good local hotel accommodation.—

AGRICULTURAL INVESTMENTS WANTED

WANTED IN HANTS OR DORSET, some farms preferably adjoining, let to sound tenants as an investment for approximately £50,000. Good land required, but purchaser prepared to improve buildings.—Particulars to Purchaser's Surveyors: ALFRED SAYILL & SONS, 51a, Lincolns Inn Fields, London, W.C.2.

COMPANY REGISTRATIONS FOR SALE

CO. REGNS. FOR SALE, £25 each complete (with seal, Stat. books). Building; jewellery; food; property; import/export; general dealers; trust investment. No trading. Others with agreed Income Tax losses.—Business Econ. (C.L.), 128, Albany Street, London, N.W.1 (EUS. 8308/8178).

WANTED

ADY (widow) wishes to purchase small wing of house, or flat, facing south with garage, on south coast or country, moderately accessible to London.—Box 6432.

NAVAL Captain with three children wants to buy a Period House within 30 miles of Amersham, Bucks. Under 1 acre. Or ex-change for house in Hants. 35 miles London. —Box 6447.

1

SMALL Palladian Folly wanted within daily driving distance of Bristol for renovation and conversion.—Box 6446.

URGENTLY required to purchase. Residential Estate with house of character and up to 2,000 acres. Hants, West Sussex, Berks, Wilts or Newmarket area: bordering counties considered. Possession of house and home farm required. £50,000 available for suitable property. No commission required. All replies treated in confidence.—Details, plan and photographs if possible, to W., c/o JACKSON-STOPS & STAFF, 8, Hanover Street, W.1 (Mayfair 3316/7).

WANTED TO PURCHASE. Agricultural Estate up to 2,000 acres. Owners or agents please communicate with SAWYER PIRIE, F.Y.I. A.A.L.P.A., Thanes Surrey. Tel.: Emberbrook 2235-7.

WANTED to purchase, Freehold Residential Estate of up to 300 acres with small manor house and cottage. Within 20 miles of Enfield. (Herts or Essex.) Please reply to B.T. c/o. MAPLE & Co., LTD., Estate Offices, 5, Grafton St., Mayfair, W.1.

BUSINESSES AND HOTELS FOR SALE

R. YORKSHIRE. Free, fully licensed Country Hotel and 16 acre Small-holding. Full catering licence. Own produce, Modernised, stone-built freehold property. Immediate sale, £6,500 all in (including trade fittings, furnishings, catering equipment, stock, wet and dry). Brochures and permits to view from A. G. STANSFIED-WILCOCK, Auctioneers and Valuers, 45, Halifax Road, Todmorden. Tel.: Hebden Bridge 82.

FOR SALE OR TO LET

FOR SALE or Letting on lease. Coldbrook
Hall, Abergavenny, Mon. Fine 18th-cen.
mansion, 1½ miles from Abergavenny. Suitable res., hotel, education or institutional
purposes; elec.; cen. heat.; farmery, cotts.,
stables; gdns., available.—Particulars and
orders to view from W. H. Cooke & ARKwright, Chartered Land Agents, Bridgend,
Glamorgan. Glamorgan.

more country. Attractive old grey stone House in village. 7 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms. 2 garages. Stabling for 5. Garden and orchard. Also 2 cottages if required.—Apply, Messrs. ROYCE, Oakham, Rutland. Tel.: Oakham 20. COR SALE or to Let Unfurnished. Cottes-

KINGSTON HILL. Det. House, 12 rms., 2 baths., irg., gdn., garage, for sale free-hold £6,950 or to let frashd. 17 gns., p.w.—C. S. HARRIS & Co., LTD. May. 7397.

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS CONTINUED ON OTHER PAGES Page 1918—Property.
Pages 1915-1918—All other classified advertisements.
RATES AND ADDRESS FOR ADVERTISEMENTS ON PAGE 1915

KEOKKEOKKEOKKEOKKEOK

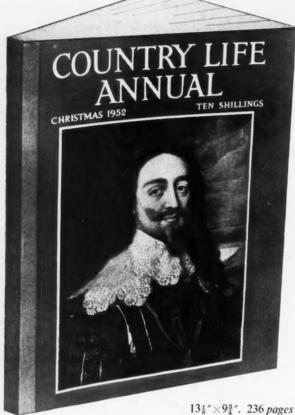
NOW AVAILABLE BUT ORDER AT ONCE from your usual Bookseller or Newsagent

COUNTRY LIFE ANNUAL 1952

A highlight of the magnificent contents is the authoritative article on the Private Apartments at Windsor Castle, by the librarian

SIR OWEN MORSHEAD, K.C.V.O., D.S.O.

This contribution is superbly illustrated and contains 15 full colour photographs not previously published



13\frac{1}{8}" \times 9\frac{4}{8}". 236 pages 285 photographs and 26 illustrations in full colour. 10s. net

THIS NOTABLE ISSUE ALSO FEATURES AN EXCELLENT section on Old English Miniature Portraits by G. Bernard Hughes, with 73 specimens depicted in full colour, while the cover shows a striking miniature of Charles I by John Hoskins, in the collection of the Earl Beauchamp.

Among the 46 outstanding contributions are

The First Landscape Gardener Fen Tigers A Reporter's Retrospect Traditions of a Western Isle

How Far can Britain Feed Herself?

'Haute Ecole' in Pictures
An 'Emigré' Painter in London
An Historic Chair
English Pictorial Needlework
A Study in Formalisation
Charles Dickens, Reporter
English Clock-case Making

J. WENTWORTH DAY
BERNARD DARWIN
ALASDAIR ALPIN
MACGREGOR
ANTHONY HURD
JOHN BOARD
DENYS SUTTON

CHRISTOPHER HUSSEY

W. A. THORPE THERLE HUGHES JAMES LAVER HOWARD SPRING

R. W. SYMONDS

COUNTRY LIFE

2-10 TAVISTOCK STREET COVENT GARDEN LONDON W.C.2

Prepared since 1745 from
the secret recipe of Prince
Charlie's personal liqueur,
Drambuie is now a prime
favourite among connoisseurs
throughout the world.

Drambuie Liqueur Co., Ltd., Edinburgh.

BOLLINGER

APPOINTMENT



THE LATE KING GEORGE VI.

HAMPAGNE HAMPAGNE

VINTAGE AND SPECIAL CUYÉE



IN A RANGE OF TEN ATTRACTIVE PLAIN COLOURS SEND 11- IN STAMPS FOR PATTERNS & FULL PARTICULARS

VINEYS (CARPETS) ABINGDON-ON-THAMES

KOOKKOOKKOOKKOOKKOOK



EARLY 18th CENTURY WING CHAIR IN WALNUT



PAIR GEORGE I SILVER TEA CADDIES BY PENTECOST SYMONDS, EXETER 1718. WEIGHT 19½ ozs. Height 4½".



EARLY 18th CENTURY SIDE TABLE IN WALNUT. HEIGHT 28". WIDTH 31\(\frac{1}{2}\)". DEPTH 19\(\frac{1}{2}\)".

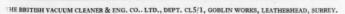
18th CENTURY SMALL SIZE DRESSING MIRROR IN WALNUT.

TEL. (3 LINES) 223, 963, 964.

OPEN ALL DAY ON SATURDAYS.

THE PROPERTY IN





G

1.



COLT CEDAR HOUSES



Colt farmhouses and cottages are widely known and are immediately available. Despite controls and shortages, Colt are also able to offer a comprehensive range of houses catering for all needs and designed to come within the Government regulations. Colt houses are classed as permanent and are supplied to various Government Departments.

Write and enclose 3/- for our Brochure showing plans, specifications and licensing procedure.

W. H. COLT, SON & CO., LTD., BETHERSDEN, KENT



GOOD CARS HAVE

BRITISH LEATHER

UPHOLSTERY

For luxurious comfort there's nothing like leather

The ideal gift for all occasions .



A BOX OF ALLWOOD'S

CUT CARNATIONS

always just right and appreciated at all times

DIRECT FROM THE LARGEST GROWERS

and dispatched by experts, the flowers arrive fresh as the dew in the morning. Specially selected colours or unique mixed shades, which are not seen in the Florists' Shops.

From 1 Gn. to 5 Gns. per box LET US QUOTE YOU FOR A

REGULAR SUPPLY WEEKLY
Quantity in box according to prevailing
wholesale market prices.

ONE QUALITY ONLY—THE BEST!

Write for Catalogue of all kinds of Carnations, Pinks and Dianthus.



Carnation Specialists (Dept. 15)
HAYWARDS HEATH, SUSSEX
Phone: Wivelsfield 32 & 62

MESSENGER & COMPANY

LIMITED



Works : Loughborough

Tel: 2691

CAN BE SUPPLIED
IN HARDWOOD
WITHOUT TIMBER
LICENCE

GLASSHOUSES

Addresses :

London Office: 122, Victoria Street, S.W.1
Tel: Vic. 5469





THE electric hedge trimmer which makes work a pleasure. Ten times faster and better for the hedge.



Models for mains voltages,

Tarpen-Trimmer

PRICES FROM £17. 10. 0

THIS electric cutter does away with all the drudgery and stooping of sickle and shears and far faster.



Models for mains voltages, generators, and car batteries. Prices from £12

Grassmaster

Please write or 'phone for descriptive folder C.L.
TARPEN ENGINEERING CO. LTD.,
Xworth House, Ixworth Place, London, S.W.3

"Phone: KENsington 3491 (7 lines)



Most remarkable body ever fitted to a Bentley chassis!



and rear seats fold down to-to form a full 6 ft. double Sprung upholstery, with Latex gives comfort of normal bed-



Tables with mirrors fold down from front seats. Rear armrests slide forward to reveal fitted cocktail cabinets and to form table for glasses.



Luggage compartment gives 40 cubic feet of storage space—5 times capacity of normal coach built saloon.



Upper rear panel, including rear light hinges upward to give exceptionally





THE "COUNTRYMAN" MARK II FOUR-DOOR SALOON

on the famous BENTLEY Mark VI chassis

With an elegance of line that fits it for town use, the "Countryman" Mark II on the Bentley Mark VI Chassis is, at the same time, probably the most outstanding high-speed, long-distance touring car ever built. Although a full 4 to 5 seater saloon, the rear seats fold down to give 40 cubic feet of storage space in the boot roughly 4 times the capacity of a normal boot in any other coach-built saloon.

The back of the front seats also fold down to form, with the folding rear seats, a full size 6ft, single or double bed giving the comfort of the usual type bed springs with a Latex foam mattress as overlay. Every conceivable item of equipment that can add to the comfort and convenience of passengers has been included. Body colours, trimmings and the finish of interior fillets and facias to customer's choice. Write for full particulars to:

HAROLD RADFORD (coachbuilders) LTD

Designers and Builders of the "Countryman" Mark II

MELTON COURT, SOUTH KENSINGTON, LONDON, S.W.7.

TEL: KENSINGTON 6642

Brilliant light every night with . . .

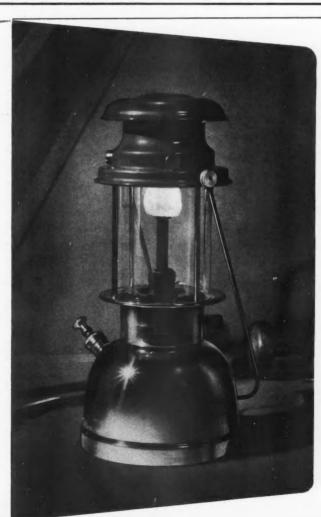
This modern stormproof pressure lantern

Simple, robust and reliable, the Bialaddin lantern is the most practical light ever designed. Out of doors, in outbuildings, or in your home — wherever powerful, safe, steady light is needed, the Bialaddin lantern will give unfailing service, in wind, gale or rain. Like all Aladdin oil lighting and heating, it is unsurpassed in efficiency and good looks. Made of brass and steel, it burns 13 hours on one filling (11 pints) of paraffin. Finished in green or chrome from £3.12.6.

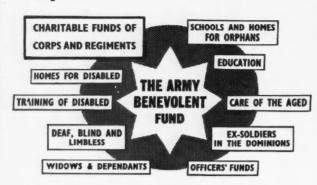
For best results, always use Aladdin Pink, the premier paraffin.

Write for heating and lighting catalogue to Aladdin Industries Ltd., 83 Aladdin Building, Greenford, Middlesex.

PRESSURE Bialaddin LANTERN



Help where it is needed . . .



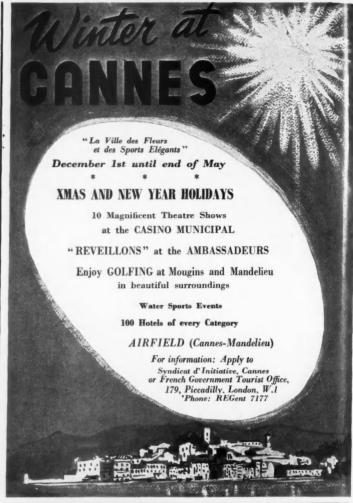
EVENTS IN KOREA, Malaya, the Canal Zone and other places have, like two World Wars before them, left in their wake a trail of personal bereavement and hardship. The Army Benevolent Fund continues to be the main Military Fund making grants to all Charities dealing with the individual Soldier or Ex-Soldier in difficulty or distress. Help is given where it is most needed and extends over a wide field. The need is very great and far beyond the scope of any official schemes of relief. PLEASE remember the gallant men who served, or are still serving, our country.

The ARMY BENEVOLENT FUND

20 GROSVENOR PLACE, LONDON, S.W.I

PATRON: Her Majesty the Queen
(Registered under the War Charities Act. 1940)





the Cru

THE GOOD THAT LIVES ON

There are so many ways of hurting a child. Lack of love and companionship, confinement, for whole days at a time, alone in a bare room—these are examples of the not-so-obvious forms of cruelty. And so, if you want to make a bequest to a really good cause, you could not find a better one than the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children. Its business is to protect and it only prosecutes when help and advice have failed.

when making your will, please remember the

 $\mathbf{N} \cdot \mathbf{S} \cdot \mathbf{P} \cdot \mathbf{C} \cdot \mathbf{C}$

Information gladly supplied on application to The Director, N.S.P.C.C., Leicester Square, London, W.C.2. 'Phone: Gerrard 2774



SOCIETY FOR THE ASSISTANCE OF LADIES IN

REDUCED CIRCUMSTANCES

FOUNDED BY MISS SMALLWOOD (Under Royal Patronage)

CHRISTMAS

APPEAL

Many of our poor, sick, and elderly ladies who are "suffering great hardships" will know little of Xmas unless you help!

PLEASE SEND MONEY for extra comforts—making cheque payable to:

MISS SMALLWOOD'S SOCIETY Lancaster House, Malvern.



But...please don't forget the others!

There are 5,000 children in our family who also hope their wishes will come true.

Will you be their Santa Claus?

A VOLUNTARY SOCIETY still needing YOUR HELP

Christmas Gifts Gratefully received

CHURCH OF ENGLAND

CHILDREN'S SOCIETY

(Formerly Waifs and Strays)

OLD TOWN HALL, KENNINGTON LONDON, S.E.11.

A real Christmas

for old folk, poorest families, homeless wanderers and others, will be made possible by Church Army Christmas Parcels and Treats.

Do please share by sending your gift to The Rev. E. Wilson Carlile, Chief Secretary, The Church Army, "Christmas Work", 55 Bryanston Street, London, W.1.



按按数数数数数数数数数数



a White Horse

better than anything"





Invite your friends for

"DRINKS AT HOME"

Do away with the balancing tray. Serve them with ease and comfort from an

HOME COCKTAIL BAR

Constructed by craftsmen. Dismantled and packed flat in special containers for despatch. Full instructions for simple, speedy, self assembly. Bar tops made in solid hardwood to match the different designs. BARS are fitted with shelf behind in similar hardwood for bottle storage. Satin Rose copper angle protects edges of bars.

Models may be obtained in the following designs:

Coloured

"Cocktail Recipes" (as illustrated), "Yachting Designs", "Sport Designs" Plain

Light oak, dark oak, mahogany or walnut

Model as illustrated

With open entry at side Size: 4' 5" long \times 3' 2" wide \times 3' 6" high

with additional hinged flap for entry 2 gns. extra

(including packing) Wall fitment (as illustrated) with multi-mirrored back and plate glass shelf. This novel feature can also be used for ornaments or flowers.

Price £6.10.0 (incl. packing).

Mail order only (to anywhere). Direct from the creators.

"ELGEE" CONTINENTAL HOME BARS

White End Park . Chesham

Phone: Little Chalfont 2510

You'll find them at Finnigans d. Thermos Ice Container In plastic £2.15.0, in polished aluminium £6.6.0. a. Brush Set 4-piece in sterling silver, enamelled e. Photo Frame Engine-turned sterling silver. Size 6" × 4". £2.13.0 French design, in case. £39.19.6 b. Martini Mixer and 6 Glasses Mixer electro-plated f. Bitters Bottle English cut glass with sterling silver stopper. £2.16.0 top and spoon. £3.8.6. Glasses unusual design with Paper Knife Sterling silver combined paper and steel-bladed penknife. £3. 10.0 hand-painted flowers. £3.19.6 h. "Old Inn" Cocktail Sticks Silver-plated and c. Desk Set Morocco leather with stamped gilt design. enamelled, on stand. Set of 6 £4.0.0 Wing blotter £8.10.0. Stationery rack £6.12.0 i. Corkscrew and Opener Set Domino and dice design. £1.13.0 j. Glass Ash Tray Hand-cut crystal. 5" diameter. £2.15.0 k. Clock White onyx frame. English movement. £11.10.0

Presents wrapped ready-to-give in our festive Christmas paper at small extra cost. Your post orders welcomed.

17-18 NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.I, and at MANCHESTER, Hereford and Truro.

Finnigans OF BOND STREET

WELCOME WARMTH!



With high efficiency, modern

ESSE stoves give day and night
warmth at really low fuel cost. Fitted
ashpan makes ash removal quick and clean. Beautiful
coloured enamel finishes. From any stove merchant or
write for illustrated catalogue. Hire Purchase available.

SMITH & WELLSTOOD LTD. Est. 1854. Head Office: Bonnybridge, Stirlingshire. London: 63 Conduit Street, W.1 and Liverpool, Edinburgh, Glasgow and Dublin.





Chaplins is a name to conjure with in the wine trade—and has been for nigh on ninety years. Connoisseurs of sherry, whether their taste be for light or dark, say Chaplins and there's an end to it. Chaplins it has to be. Here are six of the very best to suit all good tastes.

CHAPLINS fine sherries

CELESTA a delicate pale dry Fino
MARINA a rare Manzanilla
St TERESA distinctive Amontillado
PLAZA an old golden Oloroso
TOM BOWLING rich brown Oloroso
TARANTELA traditional dark sherry



W. H. Chaplin & Co. Ltd, Tower Hill, London, EC3





No matter what he's doing at work or play, a boy's best friend is PETER SCOTT SPORTSWEAR ... either sweater, slip-on, pullover or jersey.



From all good outfitters everywhere. Name of nearest stockist on request.

PETER SCOTT & CO.LTD. HAWICK.SCOTLAND

Something for THEIR home

this Christmas



Tea Trolley, converting to an occasional table. In solid medium or light waxed oak or walnut. 26 ins. high £5.6.8. Packing 7/6, returnable. Carriage paid.



and back. Covered in heavy weave in Brown, Green, or Heavy hand-made Indian Rust. Height overall 30 ins., Rugs in soft shades of White, seat 18 ins. high, and 18 Green, Rust, Fawn or Rose. ins. deep. 90/-. Packing, In plain colours or in the design illustrated. Approx. size 54 × 27 ins. 63/-. Post Free.



This Television Chair has a beautifully upholstered seat



Table Lamp with antique plaster base and 9 inch oval crinothene shade. In Ivory or Peach to match. Height overall 15 ins. Complete 42/-. Shade only 16/9. Post, etc., 11d. extra. Box return-

Dragon Candles in Red, Green or Old Ivory. Per pair 8/-. Post 9d.



BUCKINGHAM PALACE ROAD, LONDON, S.W.I



BEDULECHE BEREDE

Boucheron's vanity-case has a mirror-backed gold motif. Fitted in its evening bag, it is the most original and attractive of all Christmas gifts.

COUNTRY LIFE

Vol. CXII No. 2916

DECEMBER 5, 1952



LADY ELIZABETH VON HOFMANNSTHAL

Lady Elizabeth von Hofmannsthal, the wife of Raimund von Hofmannsthal, is the second daughter of the 6th Marquess of Anglesey

COUNTRY LIFE

2-10 TAVISTOCK STREET COVENT GARDEN W.C.2

Telephone, Covent Garden 2692 Telegrams, Country Life, London

> ADVERTISEMENT AND PUBLISHING OFFICES. TOWER HOUSE SOUTHAMPTON STREET W.C.2.

> Telephone, Temple Bar 4363 Telegrams, Advitos, Rand London



The Editor reminds correspondents that communica-

The Editor reminds correspondents that communications requiring a reply must be accompanied by the requisite stamps. MSS. will not be returned unless this condition is complied with.

Postal rates on this issue: Inland 4d. Canada 1½d. Elsewhere abroad 6d. Annual subscription rates including postage: Inland and abroad (excepting Canada), 113s. 8d.; Canada, 111s. 6d.

BRITISH FATSTOCK

ROM Monday to Friday next the Smithfield Club will be holding its annual show, which is combined with a great agricultural machinery exhibition, at Earl's Court. One may have happy memories of the old days of the cattle show at the Royal Agricultural Hall, Islington, but time marches on, and it is fitting that the agricultural machinery industry should be properly represented at a winter show. Over 350 manufacturers will be displaying agricultural and horticultural tractors, farm implements and machinery. They cater not only for the British farmer. Exports of tractors are now worth £47 million a year, and other agricultural machinery brings in about £20 million. Australia is one of our biggest customers, and on the Continent we do considerable business with Sweden, Denmark and Turkey. Indeed, the United Kingdom now takes second place in the world as an exporter of agricultural machinery. Next week British farmers will have a chance to see what the industry has to offer them and

Britain is foremost, too, in supplying the breeds that the world wants for meat production, and some of the finest specimens will be seen at Earl's Court. The entries this year are good, totalling nearly 1,500 cattle, sheep and pigs. They will show the final product for the butcher. Our breeders and feeders know how to produce the best, although it must be admitted that the general run of our domestic meat supplies has declined markedly in quality since before the war. It is worth producing a superbly good animal for the Christmas fatstock shows, as this is one criterion by which the quality of a breeder's herd is judged, but it does not pay the com-mercial producer to finish his animals to the highest point of perfection when they are to be sold to the Ministry of Food. At the collecting centres the value of a beast is assessed by its liveweight and by estimating the grade into which the carcass will fall after slaughter. This guesswork system works out fairly enough on the whole to producers, but individual animals do not always get their deserts. The butcher cannot back his fancy by offering a higher price for a particular animal. He takes the meat that is allocated to him by the Ministry. One day we shall have to find something better than the present system, which was devised to meet wartime conditions. The National Farmers' Union county branches are now debating proposals for a fatstock marketing scheme to be run by producers. The idea is that all fatstock should go direct from the farms to the slaughter-houses, where butchers would be able to select the carcass best suited to their trade. producer would thus get an accurate premium for a good beast. It is too early to say whether such a scheme will be approved by the majority

of farmers. The idea is not liked by the auctioneers or the butchers, who would much rather return to the pre-war arrangements of markets where butchers bid for the animals sent in by farmers. Any proposals must be judged on the grounds of efficiency and economy. Certainly New Zealand and other countries have

found that orderly marketing pays.

There should be a good display of pigs at the Smithfield Show. We now have more in the country than before the war-close on five million. More pigs are going to the bacon factories and at the beginning of next year farmers will be paying for their bacon pigs by grade as well as weight. This will stimulate interest in quality and there will be useful lessons to be learned at the show. When we see the numbers of beef cattle and sheep increasing as the pigs have done, we shall be near the day when meat rationing can be ended.

CHRISTMAS EVE

 A^S musing in the festal time I walked alone by stile and stead, At midnight's chime a jubilant rhyme, A rhyme of Yule, was in my head.

O meadows touched with frosty dew, The World's Joy is born anew.

A rhyme of Yule, a chime, a cry, A strain of music filled my soul. The Bear swung high in the night sky, The sky was clear about the Pole. O wanderers lonely, wanderers far, The World's Joy is born, a star.

The sky was clear that wakeful night, From field and stream the mists were gone, And beamed a light on lintel bright, And bright the echoing threshold shone.
O stall most holy, Virgin mild,
The World's Joy is born, a Child. ERIC CHILMAN.

THE STATE OF ARCHITECTURE

THAT art, and architecture in particular, outlasts the achievements of scientists, warriors and statesmen in its value to mankind was the theme of the recent inaugural address of the new President of the Royal Institute of British Architects, Mr. Howard Robertson, who took the occasion to review the present state of architecture in relation to that inspiring axiom. To-day's limitations inevitably compare unfavourably with the opportunities and per formances of even a generation ago, let alone of less hygiene-minded centuries. But Mr. Robertson voiced a more sinister aspect of the contrast: that we are losing the aspiration for anything more than minimum standards of amenity, cost and shelter; that the material wastefulness inherent in great architecture may come to be regarded as anti-social. He felt a decreasing appreciation of quality, the lack of affectionate care in siting and designing in suitable materials those buildings important enough to have an impact on the limited spaces of this little island." But he sought to restore his and our confidence by instancing the wealth of talent that is still available when opportunity is afforded. Schools, factories, and even flats have been built recently with a skill that, he maintained, is unsurpassed in Europe. And in presenting the Gold Medal to Mr. Grey Wornum, the Institute has acknowledged the perfection of his redesigning of Parliament

MATTERS OF SCALE

THE Royal Fine Art Commission can also A share in the credit for the State's enter-prise in Parliament Square, but it is unfortunate that more of the principal cases mentioned in its annual report were not equally successful. No less than Mr. Robertson, the Commission deplores the "ruthless increase in scale" and overloading of city areas, due to the "excessive demands for space" by Government and private promoters, which must do "irreparable harm." t'criticises the same trend in street furniture, notably the hugh lamp-standards of gross design that are destroying the scale of country town Bath, Marlborough, Lewes and Salisbury, for example. In these and scores of other cases the Commission has tried to obtain reconsideration

and better design, but, being poweriess too often has to report at best a compromise. The outstanding instance of his Fabian policy's having been, indirectly, successful was that of the Colonial Office (opposite Westminster Abbey) in 1949, the oppres ive bulk of which the Commission had in ain opposed and which eventually aroused such public clamour that the design was rejected in Parliament. In that instance, as in so m ny others, the report describes the Commission as faced by alternative courses: of withdrawing its interest entirely, or of "trying to improve in detail a design of which it disapproved fur lamentally." Hitherto it has followed the la ter and it is probably the wiser, although it is o en to the criticism of making do with the bette at So long as the Comthe expense of the best. mission is not consulted till the final stag it cannot influence a design effectively. therefore most welcome to learn that in future it is to be consulted at the outset by the Ministry of Housing and Local Government on the volume, coverage and general massing of projected Government buildings before architectural treatment is worked out. If the same course were followed by other authorities in cases of doubt, expediency would cease to have the first and last word, as it does too often at present.

MARKETING OF EGGS

THERE will not, it is safe to say, be a free-for-all when the present system of egg controls is modified next spring. The Government want to preserve some order in marketing, and for a year or two at least commercial producers will be expected to send their eggs to licensed packing stations, except in so far as they sell eggs direct to consumers. The shops will still rely on the packing stations and on imported eggs, and there is little doubt the Government will continue to give the packing stations official blessing by confining the price guarantee under the Agriculture Act to eggs passing through them. It is too early to say how much this price guarantee will mean. Probably it will not be more than a support price operating in the weeks of spring when home-produced eggs are abundant, and the packing stations might not be able to pay a reasonable price to the producers who regularly supply them with eggs. In the offing there is a producers' marketing scheme, but until detailed proposals have been discussed by producers the future is uncertain. It will take some time to settle all these questions, but there are good reasons to accept with good grace the Government's decision and determine to work out a more orderly system of marketing eggs.

FOOTBALL VALUES

KNOW I'd rather win two School-hous-matches running," said Old Brooke, "tha get the Balliol Scholarship any day." possibly inculcating what is to-day sometime called a false sense of values, but his views have remained those of most schoolboys ever since the days of Tom Brown. It may be observed however, that Old Brooke was talking of house match, and it is against too many matched against other schools that the headmaster Maltby Hall School at Rotherham has been protesting. He has decided that his school tear shall not take part in a local school league: th boys must be content with internecine battle between their own four houses. His decisio seems to have caused a good deal of pother extending even to leading articles Yet ther seems with all respect to be a good deal to b said for him. One or two matches againstraditional school rivals give a great and prope fillip to schoolboy existence, but a continua struggling for points Saturday after Saturda does not appeal to those who are not league minded Some halfway house between the private and the public is the ideal, but mos people other than frenzied fans will thin that the league spirit can be overdone.

The portrait by Arthur Devis reproduced on our cover is of Lady Caroline Leigh, wife of Mr. Henry Leigh, of Stoneleigh, Warwickshire, and eldest daughter of Henry, second Duke of Chandos.

A Countryman's Notes

erless, comf his

pc ite es ive

s ich tec in

m ny

ng its ve in ur la-

la ter

o en

te at

C m-

uture the ment

ssing

e ore

rities

se to

often

be a

egg ernket-

rcial

s to

r as

the

rice

eggs how

bly

ced

ions

een

ies-

and

1a

ne

no

e

Major C. S. JARVIS

SOMEWHAT unusual sight in the garden at Christmas last year was a cloud of gnats dancing in the sunlight at midday, but at the time of writing it looks doubtful whether this manifestation of very mild weather will be repeated this Christmas. It was not a ticularly warm sun, but it was attractive ough to bring out these tiny insects in some onbers, and it is remarkable how these frail le creatures manage to find snug corners in ich they can survive when the temperature s several degrees below freezing-point at night. ile the gnats were dancing over the lawn one the several small tortoiseshell butterflies ich had wisely taken up their hibernating erters inside the house came out to flutter inst the window panes, but this is a quite al occurrence whenever the sun breaks ough the mist at midday during the winter nths. Although these butterflies may have nd ideas about the selection of their iter quarters, they seem to have very bad mories so far as their locations are concerned, 1 unless they are returned in the evening to varm spot behind the books on the bookshelf y will usually be found dead from the cold the window-ledge the following morning.

NOTHER usual feature of the mild Christmases that we experience frequently in these times is what one might call the last fly of w nter. This is the old bluebottle which also has found snug hibernating quarters inside the house, and which is occasionally responsible for some broken crockery before it meets its end. It zooms clumsily round the room at meal-times, alighting on the marmalade jar, or attempting to investigate the quality of the wine in the glasses, and, although its flight is slow and uncertain, it is remarkable how it manages to evade the blows aimed at it with a manages to evade the blows aimed at it with a folded newspaper or the fly-swatter. If the presence of this fly in the room annoys the human being, it is nothing to the intense exasperation it causes to the household dog, whose very efficient hearing no doubt magnifies the buzz of its flight so that it sounds like the roar of a jet aeroplane passing overhead. On the occasions when the offending bluebottle can be driven to flutter against the window-pane our Scottie, who is a most inexpert fly-catcher, can sometimes put an end to the nuisance, but if he fails in this endeavour he asks for the door to be opened for him, since he finds life quite insupportable in the room when the last fly of winter is buzzing around and attempting to land on his ears.

In my Notes recently I raised the point whether a fox performs acrobatic turns in front of a group of rabbits with murderous intent for the purpose of gradually working close enough to one of its audience to be able to grab it, or whether it does it solely to amuse itself and its onlookers. I have never had any reason to think that the fox has a kindly side to its nature, since whenever one visits me it seems to cost me about 25s., or the market value of the hen that it picks up during its expedition. There might, though, possibly be occasions when, not suffering from the pangs of hunger, it feels inclined to show that it is not always inspired with a desire to kill, and can appreciate the humorous side of life.

So far none of my many correspondents as provided evidence that the fox is built that way. One of them relates how, when riding across country one morning, he looked over a high hedge into a field in which there were a bumber of hens on the stubble. The birds were not scratching in the surface soil for fallen corn, but all of them were standing with their



LEFT BEHIND

heads up, and the reason for this was that they were watching the antics of a fox who was dancing for their benefit about 15 yards from them. One of his acrobatic turns was to roll over and over, each roll taking him closer to his audience, who were too enthralled by the display to realise their danger. Then just as my correspondent, who was suspicious of the move, was going to give a halloa to bring the act to an end the fox rushed at the nearest bird, grabbed it by the neck, and ran off with it to a wood some 400 yards away.

ANOTHER reader of COUNTRY LIFE has given me a most interesting description of a stoat's doing the same thing. He looked out of his bedroom window shortly after dawn on a fine morning in spring, and saw a stoat standing on its hind legs at the end of the lawn. It then began to sway about from side to side without moving its feet, in the manner adopted by Arab women dancers, and after a time a small circle of rabbits came up to watch the graceful performance. This went on for about ten minutes, with the rabbits drawing closer, and then suddenly without any warning one of the swaying movements of the dancer was transformed into a flying leap, which ended when the teeth of the stoat were buried in the neck of the nearest rabbit. The spell was at once broken: the more fortunate rabbits fled into the undergrowth, while the lost brother struggled for a second or two and then surrendered its life.

growth, while the lost brother struggled for a second or two and then surrendered its life.

I have occasionally seen a stoat performing this dance, which differs from that of the fox since it is gracefulness personified, whereas when the fox puts on a turn he usually displays stilted and almost ridiculous attitudes. When I have noticed a stoat dancing on its hind legs I have always failed to detect the audience for which it is being performed, and have imagined that it was probably a field mouse hidden in the grass. If by any chance I should happen to see a stoat starting this dance on my lawn for the benefit of the garden rabbit, I shall order a ten minutes' silence in the house until he brings it to a successful conclusion, which will give me quite as much satisfaction as it will give him.

While waiting with the gun the other evening for a few flights of very wary woodpigeons that were coming in from the fields with the intention of roosting for the night in some trees near the house, I shot one which provided evidence that my statement in some recent Notes about a marked shortage of acorns this autumn was incorrect. The bird fell dead from a considerable height, dropping with a thud on to a beaten cart-track, and when I went to pick it up, I found it lying in the midst of a number of damp acorns that had come from its crop, which had burst on impact with the ground. I did not count the acorns, but there were probably twenty or more lying round the dead pigeon, and I wondered how the small crop of the bird could contain so many.

IT was something of a coincidence that the next day I received a letter from a reader of Country Life who disagreed with my comments on the scarcity of all nuts and berries, and who told me that he had shot a pigeon the day before whose crop had contained no fewer than forty acorns. He wonders if this is a record, but though our statisticians seem to have dealt with every other matter where numbers are concerned they have apparently overlooked the acorn crop-content of the wood-pigeon. At this time of the year one often shoots pigeons whose crops are filled to bursting-point with acorns, and I should imagine this proves that for its size the bird has the most efficient digestive organs of any creature. Not only has the acorn a very solid and tough interior, but it is covered with a weather-resisting, hard and polished shell. Nevertheless during the twelve hours or so of darkness during the night the gastric juices of the pigeon's interior economy will break up, and completely dispose of some thirty or more of them. I used to think that the striped hyena probably possessed the best digestive outfit of any creature in existence, seeing that it will make a hearty meal off the bones of an old camel from which the vultures have removed all the meat, but when one compares the make-up of the very tough hyena with the small and delicately-built pigeon I think the bird wins on points.

Annual Sec. 24, 25 and 2 and 2

E

CHRISTMAS HOMECOMING

Written by IAN NIALL and Illustrated by BARBARA GREG

IKE the black bun of New Year's Day, the preparations for Christmas when I was a child began a long time before the feast. When the turkey chicks were picking their way about the court, grandmother's home-made wine was already a year old and the bottles were gathering cobwebs in some cold, dark recess. Sometimes one of my aunts would stop and look at the turkey brood and remark, "There's Christmas," but, as any farmer can tell you, a Christmas bird is only a Christmas bird on Christmas Eve. A young turkey isn't the easiest thing to rear and, whether the birds were black or white, they had their casualties, losing one of their number in a rainstorm and another in the midden.

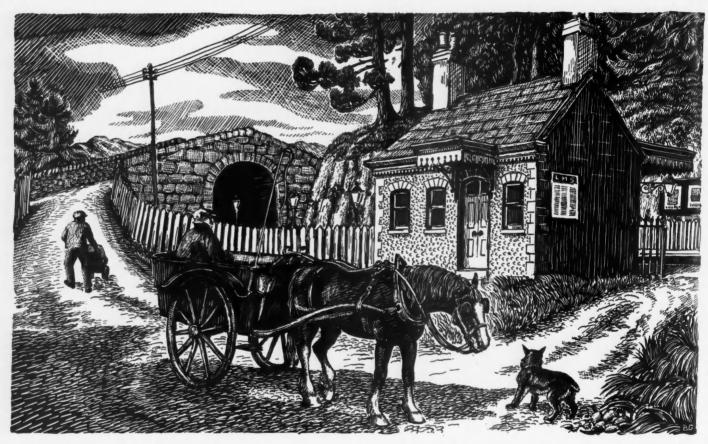
It was different with the pig. His fate was certain. His trough was kept filled; his back scratched; his spare ribs admired. He became a pet until his last days drew near, and then his friends deserted him. He became "that poor

visits to his parents coincided with the Christmas holiday in England. Celebrations at the farm began at Christmas Eve and extended a week to New Year and the old law was forgotten. No one hoped for a white Christmas, or even a frost, for there were many hills on the road home and a pony was in danger of falling and skinning his knees, even with frost nails in his shoes. As the time for the train that brought the exiles home drew near, the gig was piled full of travelling rugs and topcoats and grandfather set out on the long hazard to the town, uphill and downhill, with the pony's breath going from his nostrils in puffs of steam and the burns by the road roaring in flood deep enough to take a gig over the hubs if the candles of the lamps went out.

Trains ran according to conditions on the way north, and sometimes the wait for the local was long and tedious. Geese flew in to the mudflats and a breath-catching wind blew off the

horse's feet punched the air over the wall of he bridge, and then it began to back, endanger ng those who had fallen on the road. The terror of those minutes until the pony came back to his senses and the gig stood still! A friend held he pony's head while we clambered in once more, and then we were off. The roads were like gless, but to be home was our urgent desire. As he gig sped down through the village beyond the town, ragged children ran out after us begging coppers for Christmas. Grandfather, mellow with many a glass of hot toddy, called to the children and tossed coins from his waist pockets, telling them to "run, you wee beggars, run!" They ran laughing, their heelshods throwing sparks on the stones. Along the familiar roads the lights of cottages and farms loomed and faded. We sang and laughed and gasped with delight to feel again the wind from the high moss and the fir plantings.

In the kitchen a great fire, fed with gorse



pig" and no one wanted the Judas task of feeding him in his fateful hours. When the job was done, the soft-hearted women found tasks that took them into attics, or away to the road-end to meet the grocer, so that they might be spared the recriminations of his squeals. The squeals were the saddest thing in the days before Christmas.

It was a strange thing that no one ever seemed to form an attachment for a proud rooster or a fat young turkey hen, although no woman in the household had the courage to draw a chicken's neck. One night before Christmas, when the master of the house was indisposed and confined to bed and his men away from the farm, three birds were brought up to the bedroom, each one with its feet tied. Grandfather gathered his strength, grasped the tied feet of a bird, drew its neck and held it until its wings stopped flapping, and then exchanged it for the next until all three were dead. This he did to ensure that the work of the kitchen might not be disorganised on the morrow.

The feast of the season was New Year, but my father lived in the south of England and his estuary, freezing the moisture that gathered on the telegraph wires. Grandfather's blood got cold and now and then he walked his pony up into the town so that he could get something to put a glow in his cheeks. When the train came he was always at the station, for he could tell by the sound of the express in the distant hills just how long it would be before the local connection came rocking down the single track to unload its journey-weary people home for the

There were Christmases when I went to meet the train and others when I stepped down from it to take a gulp of the night air so different from the air of the south. One particular homecoming remains with me even now. The frost was sharp, the stars were small and voices muffled in scarves and coat collars. We climbed into the gig, snuggled in the travelling rugs and coats that had that Harris tweed smell of peat reek in them, only to be tipped out in frightening confusion when the pony reared and danced on the bridge as that noisy little train passed beneath.

"Hold on there!" shouted a local worthy.

A woman screamed. For a minute or two the

and crumbled peat, licked the side of a black cheeked iron kettle. That kettle boiled the da-away from New Year to Christmas, alway ready for "masking" tea at milking time an supper time, in the small hours when compatarried, reluctant to set foot on the big hill in winter's gale or brave the waterholes to th march gate. Cups of tea were handed about while the oven was tended and long-funnelle oil lamps were carried to the dining-room an the parlour. Even the tea was different. I flavour had something of wood smoke in it, per haps. Christmas began that night, and oh, th devastation that was wrought upon a fine roas fowl, an apple pie as big as a bicycle wheelso it seems now—and a stack of shortbrea made with nothing but the finest butter! Th news of births and deaths, success and failur crossed the table and the old people sat in th parlour when all was over, grandmother in rocking chair and grandfather in his chair of prickly horsehair, listening to the things that letters had not been able to convey. The wind of the year before was there and it warmed the heart and dispelled the shadows.

The men who worked for us lived in the

loft above the kitchen. Sometimes, when there was room, they were invited into the parlour, but more often they sat long at table, enjoying dainty things that, in the normal way of farm life, no one had time to make. That homecoming night was the most wonderful night of the year. If the hearts of the old people were full, the light of the oil lamps left enough shadow to hide a sentimental tear. There was something comforting in just being in that old stone house when the wind rumbled in the chimney and the gale rattled the windows.

When snow came at Christmas, it often cut us off from the rest of the world, sealing the road, cloaking the hills and making the fir-woods stand out. Everything was so hushed and silent then and far-away mountains stood faint blue and white, the work of a Japanese artist, unreal as the sight of the rosy snow-buntings in the rickyard and flight after flight of geese moving down before the cold breath out of

e north.

of he

ger ng

rro of

eld he

mere,

glass,

nd the

egg ng nel ow

ckets,

roads

1 and

with

high

to

is

Christmas morning began, as all mornings began, with the bellows coaxing flame into peat embers, the working of the pump handle and the fining of the iron kettle before milking. When the set things were over we found ourselves in a set of Sunday, except that the women began the tremendous task of preparing a meal for a degree zero zero. That meal was always more than all yone could manage. A small part of it included the ribs of poor Jamie, the pig, the brayed one; the rich breast of goose or turkey that had been nursed and sheltered so long. At some time in the day, before the meal or after, a cousin or great aunt would arrive to be with the family after a journey of 10 or 20 miles. On the see occasions there was much embracing, handshaking and cheek-pinching.

"He's growing more like his father every day... She reminds me of Ellen..." The conversation would cover the years gone. The biscuit barrel would become empty and the wine need renewing. We had singers among our relations and they sang the songs we had come to associate with them—old Scotch songs and newer ones, sentimental songs and stirring ones. Grandfather was a story-teller with a great reputation, and out came his stories. He told of the big snow and the year of the short corn, famine and flood, the triumph of virtue and hard work, and had a humorous tale or two that made him smile in his beard. Our elders had heard them all many times before, but the secret of their telling was such that they were always new. When the day was old, the peat reek put most of the adults to sleep and the children crept off to the kitchen to play their noisy games, trail out an old horned gramophone and crank its handle to encourage it to play cracked and scratched records of reels and strathspeys.

One year we arrived to find the family downcast. A tragedy had befallen them and 25 turkeys had been spirited away in the night.

The thieves had come and gone without a sound. One bird had been left. One bird to make a feast for Christmas and New Year! Grandfather had guarded this bird well, putting new locks everywhere and loading his gun.

Between the two feasts there was a brief spell while we went back to the simple wholesome fare of ordinary times, porridge and cream, soda and oatmeal scones, salt ham, potatoes and butter. There was time for a walk round after a brace of pheasants or a hare from the bog before the second celebration was upon us. Our neighbours kept New Year with ginger wine and wines stronger, black bun and shortbread. They called "first foot" and see the members of the family that had been They so long away. They sampled the pork, ate turkey sandwiches and blessed us all. They sang the same old songs again and talked the night away, going home when the light was grey above the roofs of the steading and there was a glint on the frozen puddles in the court.

In the summer, at hay-time or harvest, a

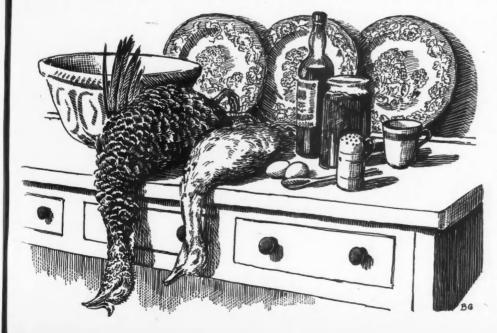
nay-time or harvest, a visiting relative would ask how this one or that one was faring in foreign parts and would be told: "He is well. He was here at Christmas. He sings like a linnty and he's growing," or: "At New Year he was with us, looking older, but still the same. He ate apple pie until we thought he'd surely burst." Whoever came at Christmas or New Year was welcomed with a warmth or show of hospitality that is rare to-day. Old Tinker Tam, who knew where and when to call, was given his whisky and his shilling, and four or five other callers, some only half-remembered, were fed on all that was left of the Christmas dinner. It was the same season as now, but much quieter. The family made its own entertainment without the help of wireless.

The countryside was quiet, as it never seems to be now, perhaps because there were hardly any

At the end of that unreal week it was time for the family to part again. On the last night the kitchen would be cleared, the table piled with chairs, to make room on the tiled floor, and everyone who could dance would do so to the music of the gramophone, a fiddle or a melodeon. The commotion often made the glasses of the oil lamps smoke up. The clatter of feet on the floor was often as loud as the music and the dog crept off to a safe corner, under a form, or crowded close to the settle-bed, for a quadrille is a frightening thing to a nervous collie.

The following morning the gig was brought out, the travelling rugs unearthed and wrapped round feet and legs. Those who were remaining stood at the steps and waved good-bye, and those who were going took a last look at the gables, the chimneys, the pines in the garden, the towering hill and the wood that crowned its top. The pony never went as fast on an outgoing journey. No one sang and all sat quietly contemplating the morning that glowed across the bay and peeped above the hills. This was the second morning of the New Year and it was

In the village, the children who had raced behind the gig and clamoured for pennies looked shyly and soberly at us now. The magic of Christmas Eve was gone. The train came fussing over the iron bridge, blustering into the little station, with its white fence and its swinging lamps, and in a little while we moved off, looking back as we went at the gig that was turning away from the station and trundling uphill on the long road back to the farm. Each Christmas was like a Christmas before, and each fresh and wonderful as the sunlight on the snow-covered field. There is something sweetly nostalgic in the memory of the songs we sang, the brightness of fires in every room, the silence of the morning when the slates were rimed and icicles formed on the mouth of the pump.



CARTOONIST WHO SHOCKED NAPOLEON

By HOOLE JACKSON

HE change of fashion in cartoons since the Georgian era is eloquent of the revolution which has taken place in English critical opinion. It is very significant that, almost without exception, since the passing of Rowland-son and Gillray, two of the most prolific cartoonists in our history, the habit of producing satirical cartoons dealing with Royalty and the Court has died out. Indeed, the public of to-day would be startled, and probably shocked, if a famous cartoonist seized on some Royal domestic or semi-political subject. But in the Georgian period, Gillray clung to the Royal flanks with the tenacity of a bulldog.

Gillray, who was born in 1757, studied at the Royal Academy schools and began to pour

out cartoons from about 1780. George appeared in domestic character and Gillray appeared in domestic character and Guiray continued in this popular strain throughout the rest of the long reign. One of the caricatures was a print, the *Anti-Saccharites*, in which King George and Queen Charlotte are shown teaching their daughters how to take tea without sugar, as a noble example of economy. The Princesses look discontented, but Queen Charlotte exhorts them "Above all, remember how much expense it will save your poor Papa," while King George exclaims, "O delicious! delicious!

This print appeared on March 27, 1792, and Gillray followed it in July with Temperance Enjoying a Frugal Meal, in which the King and Queen are breakfasting from a sumptuously laid table on a frugal meal of eggs. A companion-plate, intended to depict extraga-vance and voluptuousness of the Prince of Wales, and inscribed A Voluptary under the Horrors of Digestion, is a collector's piece.

A King who talked to commoners in a familiar and easy manner was an easy butt. Gillray seized on the "royal affability" in 1795, showing the King and Queen in conversation with a countryman feeding his pigs, and Gillray puts into the mouth of King George: "Well, friend, where a' you going, hay?—what's your name, hay?—where d'ye live, hay?—hay?"

The Georges, particularly George III and



ANTI-SACCHARITES, A CARTOON BY GILLRAY DEPICTING GEORGE III AND QUEEN CHARLOTTE TEACHING THEIR DAUGHTERS HOW TO TAKE TEA WITHOUT SUGAR

George IV, were fond of discovering appetising dishes, and behind the cartoons may be sensed the Hanoverian fondness of hearty, rather than delicate, food. The amusing story of George III asking the housewife how she got the apples into the apple-dumplings probably arose from this Royal trait—and it will be remembered that George IV became very fond of Lancashire black puddings.

Gillray is said to have turned his acid art

against George III as a result of the rejection by the latter of some sketches. He had accompanied the artist Loutherbourg to France to assist him in making sketches for his picture

of the siege of Valenciennes, and whereas the King had praised Loutherbourg's work —plain landscape—he had thrown aside Gillray's sketches of French officers and soldiers, observing, "I don't understand these carica-

Gillray revenged himself with a spirited cartoon showing the King examining a portrait of Oliver Cromwell by Cooper. The King's face, as he studies the portrait, shows how cleverly Gillray could infuse feelings into a few lines—terror and astonishment would best describe King George's expression. The title of the cartoon is A Connoisseur Examining a Cooper. The moment chosen was opportune, for at that period of George's reign Cromwell was the password and watchword of revolutionaries

Gillray's cartoons covered a wide field. His satirical work ranged from attacks on the notorious women gam-blers of 1796, who owed to him their title of Faro's Daughters, to the famous cartoons that troubled young Pitt and his circle, and in which Pitt is caricatured as an upstart fungus springing from the Royal hot-bed of favour, represented as a dung-hill, and bearing the "An excresence-a

fungus-alias, a toadstool upon a dunghill." Pitt had given offence to Gillray. The young minister apparently fell into the fault of many who become powerful suddenly, and had treated the

artist, as well as some statesmen, too haughtily.

During the French Revolution cartoons
were poured out to incite British feeling against the new Republic. Gillray, almost alone, published one of different calibre. It represents Pitt working on the terrors of John Bull, who carries in one arm a gun, while his other hand is thrust into a huge pocket. From one waistcoatpocket protrudes a document, Rights of
Man; from the other a loyal pamphlet entitled
Pennyworth of Truth; on his hat the tricolour and the true-blue are shown side by side, with "Vive la Liberté" and "God Save the King" inscribed in the appropriate places. Bull is shown standing in a strong fortress, with Pitt crying out in terror, "There, John! There! There they are! I see them! Get your arms ready, John!" But John adopts a more commonsense outlook and suggests trying to shake hands.

At this time John Bull was slowly coming

into being as the figure we know to-day, and Gillray's cartoons show something of his evolution. In this cartoon he appears as a fairly bulky figure. In others, his hat varies from the three-cornered to a wide-brimmed farmer's. Britannia, in Gillray's work, has a more familiar appearance, although she is given a rather fuller figure than in later cartoons, one of which portrays Tom Paine pulling her stay-laces tight while she clings to a British oak. She is wearing a well-plumed helmet, and Paine wears the French revolutionary hat, complete with cockade.

John Bull, as the personification of England, was reputedly created by Pope's friend, Dr. Arbuthnot. Woodward, another caricaturist, also portrays him as a genial figure, particularly in one cartoon in which John is shown basking in the sunshine, his brimmed hat on the ground by his cudgel, among the flowers; but, although he is stout and with a fat face, the sturdiness of his character is not revealed. Rowlandson's John Bull, on the other hand, has more the look of a heavy-faced toper, and there is a slight resemblance to the features of Dr. Johnson. The Head of the Family in Good Humour is the best example of Rowland's merry, but slightly grotesque, John Bull. All three cartoonists give John a cudgel, and soon this was to figure as a more menacing implement. Napoleon was soon to come face to face with John Bull, and it is significant that the cartoons aimed at Royalty begin to decline as the Corsican rises to power.



CARTOON IN WHICH GILLRAY SATIRISED THE PRINCE OF WALES (LATER KING GEORGE IV): A VOLUPTARY UNDER THE HORRORS OF DIGESTION.



HITT WORKING ON THE TERROR OF JOHN BULL AT THE TIME OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION, AS DEPICTED BY GILLRAY

Napoleon was particularly vulnerable to the ridicule that is still one of England's most potent weapons, and on August 24, 1803, Gillray produced, not long before his mental decline began, one of his finest cartoons, and one which caused the greatest offence to Napoleon and to France.

III ΓEA

Pitt

ister

bethe tily.

ons

inst

one,

ents

vho

d is

at-

led

our

wn ng

ise ng

nd

The scene portrayed is a broad parody of the Feast of Belshazzar. The Empress Josephine is shown as an enormous figure, superbly dressed, busy guzzling a bumper of wine, while the Emperor Napoleon, seated on her right at the well-stocked feast table, has his hands out-stretched in horror as he reads the words of the writing on the wall, Mene Mene, Tekel Upharsin inscribed on a cloud. Behind Napoleon and his Empress stand the three Bonaparte Princesses, rather coarsely portrayed, and three armed military figures.

Other members of the family and of Napoleon's court are seated at the table, in the middle of which stands an ornamental cake, labelled "Bank of England," and with a tricolour stuck in it. Napoleon's fork, which he has abandoned in his fright, sticks into St. James's Palace; a plate laden with the "Roast Beef of Old England" carries the head of George III, and a guest is busy devouring the Tower of London. The bottle labelled "Maid-stone" probably refers to the trial of the Irish conspirators who were tried at Maidstone Assizes at about that time.

The three Princesses portrayed suffered at the hands of all the cartoonists as well as from the designers of the myriad medallions and satirical medals of the period. Some of these were unimaginably coarse, and often referred to the scandals that were linked with their

It was at this time that Gillray attired John Bull in volunteer uniform, and here the bulldog comes into the picture. The cartoon which omes into the picture. The cartoon which arries this figure has a dig at the usual follies, nd might, with variations, have applied to the Iome Guard of our own time, although Gillray's aricature is a political satire. Cartoon now bllowed cartoon, and the Coalition Government

gave Gillray the opportunity to castigate and ridicule the Ministries during their almost constant changes.

The Peninsular War brought another change in the figure of John Bull, for the period was one of heavy taxation. A Woodward cartoon shows John smoking a clay pipe, with loose clothing and a thin body, to whom a Frenchman is saying, "By gar', Monsieur Jean Bull, you var much alter—should not know you var Jean; I vas as big as you now!" To which

John replies: "Why, look you, Mounseer Parleyvou, though I have got thinner myself. I have a little sprig of oak in my hand that's as strong as ever; and if you give me any of your palaver, I'll be d——d if you shan't feel the weight of it." The cudgel is labelled, "Wellington oak."

Gillray's brilliant career was almost over; he had provided a rich table for his-torians without realising how valuable his prolific output would be to posterity. The range of his work is amazing, and he may be considered as the first genuine English cartoonist, as distinct from the creators of humorous prints or emblematical drawings. Before his time there was Sayer, but the older caricatures, for instance those of the Cromwell period, were largely of Dutch origin.

Gillray, and then Rowlandson, put England in the forefront of the world of cartoons, and from the early print where Gillray carica-tures the Prince of Wales in Returning from Brooks's, tip-sy and supported by Fox and the patriotic publican, Sam House, the story of England and fashionable London appears like a series of well-documented film-shots. The dress, manners, what kings and politicians did or left undone, how elections were conducted, what dangers the country survived, what wrongs were done to noble

men, who were the weak and who the strong as guides in our destiny—Gillray misses none of them. Warren Hastings, attacked by the politicians, was the subject of an early cartoon by Gillray, who was stirred and infused with indignation by the wrong done to a loyal Englishman. Between this cartoon and the one of the Belshazzar Feast, the hand of one whose eyes saw English life richly and completely was at work, and gave us the immortal figure of John Bull.

Photographs: Picture Post Library.



GILLRAY'S PARODY OF THE FEAST OF BELSHAZZAR, SHOWING NAPOLEON AND THE EMPRESS JOSEPHINE AT A TABLE LADEN WITH DISHES REPRESENTING VARIOUS ASPECTS OF BRITISH LIFE

UNIVERSITY RUGBY MATCH PROSPECTS

By O. L. OWEN

THE University Rugby Match, like all other annual encounters, great and small in style and title, has its upsand downs of form. Indeed, one might ask "Why Not?" No sporting writer would care to trespass upon the preserves of the philosophers—not to mention the psychologists—but one of the apparent facts of life is that there is no good without bad.

One may be sure that the 45,000 people

One may be sure that the 45,000 people who watched the great match of 1948 enjoyed it all the more because of the mediocre game of the previous December, when the issue was settled only by two penalty goals. Last year, again, the form was distressingly poor and, although one cannot reasonably expect an "up" faithfully to follow every "down," there is a widespread hope that this year's match will at least be as desperately keen as any of the previous 70 and more than usually interesting. In the first place, Oxford firmly believe they have a team capable of setting up a record by winning for a fifth year in succession, and Cambridge, for their part, have no mean pack of forwards, and, if only because of that, believe that the Harlequins showed them the way to defeat Oxford's overweening ambition.

Oxford, since the second World War, have produced the stronger Rugby teams for several reasons, one at least of which is highly controversial and another hardly less so. The presence of a number of Dominion players undoubtedly has lent a maturity to the Oxford fifteens which has stood them in good stead. But there are other factors, a close study of the game and a readiness for serious training, which have contributed towards the Oxford victories. Cambridge none the less have produced a number of outstanding players who have found places in the English, Scottish, Irish and Welsh fifteens and, although there was only one such player, K. J. Dalgleish, among last year's Blues, compared with four, I. D. F. Coutts, B. Boobbyer, T. J. Brewer and M. E. Walker—all but the last, backs—in the Oxford team of the same year, there is no reason to suppose that

I. S. GLOAG (Oundle and Trinity), the Cambridge captain

such a state of affairs will be permanent. One may be sure that Cambridge will find an answer to the growing challenge to their physique and knowledge of the Rugby game. Even including Oxford's last four victories in succession, Cambridge are only seven behind over a period of 81 years, with 11 drawn games to emphasise the state of rough equality. Perhaps some ardent statistician one day will analyse and tot up the scoring. If so the chances are that the figures will tell a similar story to that of the results—though honesty compels the admission that this idea is pure supposition.

admission that this idea is pure supposition.

One thing is certain: the University Match since it left the comparative privacy of Queen's Club for Twickenham has steadily gained in popular appeal. Who among the spectators at that spiritual home of University sport for decades, a year after the Armistice, could have imagined the record crowd of 60,000 which nearly filled even the towering banks and stands of Rugby Union Headquarters 30 years later, in 1949?

That last-but-one match at Queen's Club, in 1919, was memorable not only for the presence of King George V in a Royal box constructed, along with the grand stand which contained it, especially for the occasion, but for what at the time ranked as a unique and horrifying incident, the scoring of a penalty goal in a University Match. What was more—what was worse, according to many people—was the fact that this penalty goal, kicked by J. M. C. Lewis, enabled Cambridge just to win, the final score being a dropped goal, which then counted four points, and a penalty goal to a goal. In these days we are much less squeamish about cases of off-side and shudder only with the utmost restraint when the whistle blows repeatedly for all manner of offences ranging from obstruction and barging in the line-out to the mysterious sins which afflict the set scrummage. Some would say that the words should be "less moral" instead of less squeamish, but there again one begins to impinge upon the province of philosophers.

Decidedly, it is a delicate matter, this growth of the penalising whistle and the horrid fact that each season, in every kind of fixture, penalty goals decide more and more matches. Yet it is something which has to be faced. Nobody likes it, but nobody has the answer acceptable to the majority. Let us at least hope that the coming University Match will neither be plagued by repeated whistlings nor settled by any of them, however much one may admire the spectacle of a cool, well-balanced and nicely-executed place-kick at goal.

That pious hope, perhaps, paves the way to an analysis of this year's University teams so far as they are available and assured at the time of writing. Oxford, whose team was announced some days ago, possess some exceptionally gifted kickers of the Rugby ball. Their Rhodesian full-back, D. A. B. Robinson, is one of them. So is P. G. Johnstone, the most versatile of the Fourth Springbok backs—centre and standoff half but mostly a wing and fairly frequently used for scoring goal points. Oxford are playing him in the centre along with the much less well-known South African, H. B. Birrell. Another remarkably strong kicker—punter and drop-kicker rather than place-kicker—is the Old Merchant Taylor, D. G. S. Baker. As a pivotal player Baker can take almost any kind of pass in his stride, but his own passing is uncertain and, so far, lacking in subtlety. Strength in running and tackling as well as kicking is his strong card. Baker can plough a way through a crowded field in the manner of a fast forward rather than a stand-off half. All things going reasonably well in front, Baker and his partner K. M. Spence, the captain, and Johnstone form a triangle in midfield which Cambridge can hardly hope to equal.

Cambridge, indeed, have been in two or three minds in their choice of half-backs. R. M. Bartlett, the Harlequin, who played in last year's unhappy match—won by Oxford by two goals and a try to nothing—would seem to



K. M. SPENCE (Loretto and Brasenose), Oxford's captain in next Tuesday's University Rugby Match at Twickenham

have fallen out of consideration through injury. With a really strong partner, T. D. Iles, largely on account of his Cardiff and Llanelly experience, promised to be the best available pivot up at the University. But at the last moment H. P. Morgan, previously tried a few times in mid-field, showed form which carried him into the team. At centre there are two strong runners in Dalgleish and a highly promising player in J. Roberts, who started the season on a wing. Roberts, like A. W. Ramsay, the fastest of the Oxford forwards and one of their most dangerous men in the loose and open, comes from Mill

Here, perhaps, one should add to the list of good Oxford kickers the two South African forwards, C. J. L. Griffith, a former Blue, and J. H. Henderson, who probably would have been given one last season but for injury. There have on occasion been three more South Africans in the Oxford pack, J. Fellows-Smith, a cricketer of great promise, one understands, L. W. Bryer and A. W. Boyce, but only one of these, Boyce, has a place in the side for Twickenham on December 9. The Oxford hooker, G. C. Hoyer-Millar, has been most successful so far, for all hiwant of size—one knows that many useful hooker are on the small side—and there is another new man who seems to stand out in E. A. J. Fergusson, of Rugby.

of Rugby.

The Cambridge pack, upon whom so much depends, has revealed plenty of "go" in the loose but seldom has made an effective use of its weight in the scrummage. That weakness will have to be remedied if Cambridge are to emulate the Harlequins in both pinning down the opposing pack in the tight and breaking up the back-play behind them. Robinson, who hurt a shoulder in making a tackle, and Johnstone who sustained a kick on the head, became Oxford casualties in the Harlequin match, but like Birrell, who hurt an ankle against Major Stanley's team, were not wounded seriously enough to keep them out of the team for Twickenham. Cambridge, in the loose and in support of the breakaways, have looked so far chiefly to P. H. Ryan, P. J. F. Wheeler, an excellent leader, V. H. Leadbetter and O. P. Woodroffe.

One can now only wait and wonder if and how Cambridge will set about the task of disrupting an Oxford team which, for all its three defeats in quick succession recently, will, so far as one can see, take the field as favourites.

THE WALL GAME - By BERNARD DARWIN

VERY year the Wall Game is played on St. Andrew's Day at Eton, a considerable crowd watches it, and photographs appear in the newspapers of the bully straining, struggling and static against the wall. It is therefore curious to reflect how few of those who have seen it, and far fewer of those who have read newspaper accounts of it, have any real notion what it is all about. I will try to explain a little about it, but it is a baffling task.

There's another wall, with a field beside it,

A wall not wholly unknown to fame; For a game's played there which most who've tried it

Declare is a truly noble game.

Thus sang J. K. Stephen, and he believed in that epithet "noble," for he was a great player at the Wall and a great Colleger, and every St. Andrew's Day in Hall the members of the llege side rise one after another and drink from up In piam memoriam J. K. S. Whether every-dy would agree with his verdict is doubtful. a Colleger, such as I am, whether or not it is a od game, it is an ancient and so cherished stitution. It is the College game and so stands the pride and the loyalties, the separate entity and the separate traditions, of Collegers. ey are brought up to play it from their first nter half and so they regard it with a more less uncritical affection. To the average ppidan, on the other hand, the game is almost much of a puzzle as it is to the spectator who is it for the first time. Perhaps twenty-five, at most thirty, Oppidans in any one winter we played the game at all. Those who are big d strong and good players of the Field Game chosen to play at the Wall in order to oduce a team on St. Andrew's Day; but except a few enthusiasts they know comparatively the about it. That is why the little College layds can hold their own against the Oppidan avids can hold their own against the Oppidan Goliaths. They can make up in knowledge of

the game's mysteries what they lack in strength.

The science and the skill belong to a large extent to those who play in the bully (which would be called scrummage in a more generally known language). If it is a "noble" me, it is so to them who know its tricks and subtleties, hidden in the steaming heart of the bully. From one who like myself occupied a humble, though sometimes agonisingly responsible position, among the Behinds, strung out in a line behind the bully, much of the inner knowledge is concealed, and such as I possessed has now grown dim with the years. Still, as I watch on St. Andrew's Day I sometimes feel instinctively what an Oppidan Behind ought to do, when he does not always seem to know himself-and with that prelude let me try very

briefly to expound.

gely

eri-

up

in nto

un-

yer

ng.

the

Iill

nd ve ins

ter

rei

OI

ch

ill u

The spectators see a red brick wall, about 120 yards long and 10 feet high and at one end, which is called Good Calx (I will explain why later), there is another wall running at right angles. About six yards from the main wall a furrow is cut in the turf and to that narrow space the play is confined, save that the two goals are perhaps fifteen yards outside the field of play. In the second wall at the Good Calx end there is a door and that is one goal. At the Bad Calx end, where there is no second wall, there is a great elm tree, and a part of its trunk, marked with chalk lines, is the other goal. Once upon a time the game was played in a much wider space, when the goals occupied their normal position in a football field; but the play naturally gravitated to the wall, so that the character of the game changed, and the best simile by which I can now describe it is that of passage football.

The bully, which forms down along the wall, consists of five players on each side, three Walls, large and heavy persons wearing padded wall sacks and protection caps, to save them from the rough kisses of the bricks, and two Seconds, wearing caps but not sacks, who book rather like Rugby half-backs and burrow into the bully's heart. Between the bully and the furrow are three Outsides, Third, Fourth and Line, and, as I said, behind the bully the hree Behinds, Flying Man, Long and Goals. Of hese, Flying Man, hovering just behind the

bully, can now and again cover himself with immortal glory by a brilliant kick. A strong, heavy bully can sometimes gain yards by pushing its opponents down the wall, but sooner or later the ball comes out; there is a free-for-all, called a loose bully, between the Outsides and in the end the ball is kicked out over the furrow. But-and this is another peculiarity-the next bully is formed not where the ball went out but opposite the spot where the defending side stopped it; so the moment it has crossed the furrow the opposing Behinds must race out like the wind.

The object of the game is, of course, to score, and a score can be gained only in the two regions called Good and Bad Calx respectively at either end of the wall. They are defined by which he never hits, since it is by that time strictly guarded by defenders. Therefore, humanly speaking and if there is any score at all, a match is won by the number of shies.

And now does this all appear wholly in-

And now does this all appear wholly incomprehensible? I am afraid it may. Does the game sound intolerably dull? Well, sometimes it is and it is unquestionably too immobile for general amusement. But one tremendous kick half the length of the Wall into Calx or the agony of waiting for the sound of "Got it" can make it all worth while.

Last Saturday's match at the Wall between Collegers and Oppidans ended, as is rather often the case, in a draw with no score on either side. To say this faintly describes a match painfully static, in which a score by either side never



A SCENE DURING THIS YEAR'S WALL'GAME AT ETON: THE BULLY STRAINING AND STRUGGLING AGAINST THE WALL

a white chalk line on the wall-hence the name and when one side has reached Calx the bully is formed in a rather different and more complex manner, involving some agreeable if esoteric nomenclature. The attacking side has a Getter and a Getting Furker, the defenders a Stopper, a Stopping Furker and a Kicker-out Very roughly, the attacking side tries to get the ball up against the Wall, off the ground, supported on a player's foot, to touch it with a corresponding hand and to shout "Got it." If this ritual has been achieved to the umpire's satisfaction the side has scored a shy and thereupon he who touched the shy throws the ball at the goal,

looked probable or indeed possible. It must be added that the weather contributed to this result, for the ground was at once frosty and greasy and the ball grew heavier and heavier. There were very few chances of kicking it and the player who tried to do so was likely either to fall on his nose or break an ankle. The general view was that the Oppidans, far the heavier side, would win comfortably, but the College bully held heroically. The Oppidans did not show much resource against this resolutely defensive policy. It was not a dramatic match, but admittedly the Wall Game seldom deals in

IN SEARCH OF EDWARD ALLEYN

By RICHARD CHURCH

AT no time more than at Christmas are we minded to cast back over our lives for the recalling of old friends. And some of the most permanent friends are those invisible companions made during childhood: creatures, maybe, who have never walked this earth in bone and flesh and blood; fantasies of that strange force, the young imagination before it is chained down by experience and disciplined to cause and effect.

One of my most constant friends in infancy moved half way between reality and dream. He had once trod the earth, but three hundred years before my foot was sculptured. His name was Edward Alleyn, and he was the patron and benefactor of Dulwich Village, where I spent a sheltered and impossibly happy childhood. One cause of that happiness was Edward Alleyn's endowment of the school and almshouses, and the terms of his will, which forbade the cutting down of trees throughout the manor, that shallow valley lying between Sydenham heights (where once the Crystal Palace shone) and the ridge, three miles nearer London, comprising Herne Hill, Champion Hill and Denmark Hill, where Ruskin was taken to live in 1823, when he was four.

Thus Dulwich escaped the full fury of the jerry-builder, which raged in the 19th century and the first decade of the 20th. I learned my nature lore, and love, in the woods and lanes where Robert Browning had learned them a century before me. I heard my first storm-cock, my first blackbird, in the great elms running alongside the road by the College. I saw my first flight of swans on the water near the Picture Gallery which lies behind the Church containing the organ played on by Handel.

Every day of my young life, with imagination open like a nestling's beak, I heard something, or read something, about Edward Alleyn. Through him and his doings I became familiar with Elizabethan London and the men and women who entertained it, preached at it, immortalised it. For Edward Alleyn in his day was a great man and had great associations. Son of an innkeeper, he became early associated with players, and was the most expert boyplayer of women's parts on the Elizabethan stage. He married for his first wife the stepdaughter of Philip Henslowe, one Joan Woodward, whose family came from the North Riding of Yorkshire, a fact which will lead me in a



EDWARD ALLEYN, FOUNDER OF ALLEYN'S COLLEGE OF GOD'S GIFT AT DULWICH. Portrait by an unknown artist

moment to my purpose. Through this marriage, and his own ability, he became part owner of most of the theatres on the South Bank of the Thames, and was the head of the Earl of Nottingham's Players, as well as being master of the King's games of bull- and bear-baiting. He was generously praised by the famous, and I have no doubt that one day a research scholar, perhaps that fortunate literary sleuth Leslie

Hotson, will find Shakespeare's recognition of his capability. Meanwhile, we have curmudgeonly Ben Jonson's praise of him in the Epigrams, Nash's reference in Pierce Penniles and Heywood's description of him as "the be of actors, a Proteus for shapes and a Roscius for a tongue." That description makes one think he must have been comparable with Garrick.

go

th

its

It was his business ability, allied with 1 s other talents, that brought him to the front. In 1605, when he was still only thirty-nine years of age, he bought the manor of Dulwich for £10,000. Being childless, he set about building and endowing the college, and succeeded in obtaining a Royal Charter in spite of the opposition of Lord Chancellor Bacon, who thought the endowment might give better results if directed at Oxford and Cambridge.

Alleyn married for the second time three years before his death at the age of sixty in 1626. His new wife was Constance, daughter of the poet John Donne, Dean of St. Paul's.

Those facts are relevant to my excursion, for all my life I have had them at my finger-tips, and it was one incidental to them that sent me off this year, half a century after that first boyhood acquaintance, to seek a Yorkshire village whose name had been a heart-hold word, part of that great friendship with the figure of Alleyn, the Elizabethan who shaped my infant world, ensuring for my playground a fairyland of trees, fields and slopes so near to London, yet unsmutched by industrialism; a land, too, closely associated with the Elizabethan genius, so that almost from the cradle I was in contact with Shakespeare and Spenser and the others of that mighty age, so colourful, so fierce, so ample in verbiage. Small wonder that I had a boyhood intoxicated with words.

In the middle of Dulwich Village is a road named Aysgarth Road. It was called after the village in Wensleydale where Alleyn had gone to visit his wife's relatives, and it was in this journey that he caught a chill and died. Such a journey in those days must have been hazardous, for even to-day the place is remote enough. I spent three days by car seeking it, and two days on the return. Alleyn must have spent at least a week, exposed to the weather and other

We were two married couples who made the journey, and settled in the Dales with the intention of exploring from one to another of

them. One day of fierce showers and sunshine, with great sky-combats of cloud, we set out along Wensleydale to find the village that had become almost legendary for me. At first it offered me an anti-climax, as do most embodiments of a dream. I went into the little post office and asked if the folk knew anything of the death of Edward Alleyn. "When was it?" asked the postmaster kindly. "In 1626, while visiting his wife's people," I replied. I heard a smothered burst of laughter from two stamp-buyers, and saw a broad smile spread over the face of the postmaster. "That was before I was born," he said, indulgently. "Ah yes," I said, somewhat impatiently, "but Alleyn, the friend of Shakespeare, and fellow-actor! Surely you know of him?"

But neither he nor the customers had heard the name. I was damped. It is a depressing thing to find out, even late in life, that matters one is familiar with, facts or even fictions of vast importance in one's own cosmos, corner-stones in the architecture of one's life, are not only unimportant but entirely unknown to other folk. It knocks the idea of neighbour-liness on the head. Faces become foreign, streets hostile, cities



"I HEARD MY FIRST STORM-COCK, MY FIRST BLACKBIRD, IN THE GREAT ELMS RUNNING ALONGSIDE THE ROAD BY THE COLLEGE"

terrifying. I was chilled at Aysgarth not only by the fresh storm of rain that now began to fall, and continued during my further enquiries, with the rest of my party tagging good-naturedly after me, perhaps suppressing their smiles as I stopped one or two people in the village to ask them if they could tell me anything of Edward Alleyn. Not a soul had heard of him. I began to feel a dreadful sense of loss, and I wandered among the stones of the graveyard, a steep and beautiful acre sloping sharply down to the river whence rose the sound of a solemn fall of water. I saw childhood, and its shadows more real than the grim facts of later life, slipping away from me, and in the process cancelling my identity so that I too became a ghost, a name unheard of, probably an illusion.

nitic 1

hare

n ties,

thir 's

h l

rs

di

et er e. hiee 626. the

tips, me boylage part of fant and don, too, ius, tact s of ipple

the to this uch ard-gh.

the the of off the cers kyout the ost it do

ng /n.

ile

rst

er

id

ut

DU

a

d

I was persuaded at last by my companions give up the search, and to descend from the

river in one span. The view was so beautiful that my melancholy vanished, or rather it melted into the general landscape to enhance it; just as autumn can augment the beauty of a scene. I took my private autumn to that riverside, touching the falls with it, giving an undertone to their music.

Downstream, only some fifty yards from the bridge, the rocky bed broke down in a series of steps and semi-circular cusps, each about human-height from the one below it. The water tumbled over these in superb thrusts; deep muscular limbs of flowing power turning out and downward to plunge into their own wreckage at each ledge; where they had scooped, under the persuasion of centuries, hollows in the rock now filled with spume, air bubbles and a continuous rage of splintered water. The process went on ledge by ledge, each with its individual tone ranging through the disposition of the

timidity, of being about to withdraw from the banks of the flood. But they did not retreat. Indeed, they not only stood at the edge, but leaned over, some of them, Narcissus-like, looking at their own fragmented reflections in odd little circles here and there where eddies enclosed mirror-patches of polished smoothness, unruffled by foam. The tea-coloured berries of the rowans, lit up by sunlight from time to time as the storm-clouds parted, threw reflections in these patches, only one shade deeper in tone than the originals above. A dipper flashed on a jutting rock in mid-stream, flaunting his white breast and stabbing up at the air with his bill. He appeared to be the only living creature in that shaded tunnel of green through which the river gushed. I peered into the waters, where they were clear, but could see no sign of trout, though from time to time something leaped and spread a ring on the surface of the stream.



THE FALLS AND BRIDGE AT STAINFORTH IN THE WEST RIDING. "At that moment I found Edward Alleyn, saw him as surely as in the days of my boyhood fifty years ago"

village to find the river. Heavy-hearted, and still lost in this mood of half-hysteria, I consented. I still felt as though a friend had suddenly died; for to be unknown, to be unheard of, that is death indeed. While walking down through the woods to the river, I turned these matters in my heart, re-piecing the treasures of that boyhood love for a historical shade, the legend of Edward Alleyn. I was adult enough to know that I should not finally lose them; that they had served me for most of my life, and would be valid until the end.

With this touch of philosophy, I found myself more cheerful as we approached the river and the louder roar of the weir. The amount of water falling over the rocky ledge, however, was not so huge as the sound had promised. We wandered for some miles in a direction turned from the village, when suddenly a notice confonted us, with a signpost towards an ancient monument, a bridge over the Ribble at Stainforth now preserved by the Ministry of Works. Following the lane, under a nave of trees, we timed sharply upon the bridge, which took the

rocks. The river bank, at this season of the year. was lined with boulders so that I could venture almost to the edge of the fall, and stand within spray-distance of the tumbling fury, my eyes on a level with one of the ledges. The music hypnotised my mind. I stood there watching and listening, tortured to an exquisite pleasure by the darting and changing, and the syncopation between the thing seen and the thing heard. I tried to identify the structure of the sounds, the myriad voices of this intricate tribulation of waters. But it was only a self-teasing effort, for I failed again and again, always half-convinced that I had begun to select one tone from another, as one can do when listening to a human imitation of water music, such as the opening of Wagner's Rheingold, or Respighi's The Fountains of Rome. All that I heard, finally, was the general thunder of the falls, thumping down from rock to rock, in a rhythm so elusive as almost to be

Over this vast flow stood the sycamores and rowan trees, so still, so calm in comparison with the waters that they gave the illusion of The music of eye and ear still held me spell-bound, and I could not move away, though my companions had walked off and now stood looking over the parapet of the ancient bridge. I studied them, and the Roman arch beneath them. Through it, the river moved gently, after falling over a more shallow series of ledges just visible in the green distance. The stillness, the firmness of that arch carried the same illusion as the trees, a sense of retreat into absolute immobility, something more still than its own stillness. Here I stood between the extremes of change and permanence, and suddenly I understood their relationship. The Roman arch, soild, silent; the waterfall in its perpetual fugue; both were equally timeless, each with its individual defiance of annihilation.

At that moment, while my friends impatiently called me from the bridge, I found Edward Alleyn, saw him as surely as in the days of my boyhood fifty years ago, a reality in the universe of passing things and events, a power outside time and, my faith assures me, outside

.

ADLINGTON HALL, CHESHIRE-II

THE HOME OF MRS. LEGH By GORDON NARES

The great hall, built by Thomas Legh between about 1486 and 1505, has remarkable affinities with the hall at Rufford Old Hall, Lancashire. It was redecorated by John Legh after he had inherited Adlington in 1696, when the magnificent organ was installed and the walls painted by an unknown artist

HESHIRE is famous for its half-timbered architecture: for such houses as Little Moreton Hall, poised precariously above a moat in which are reflected its white plaster and timber in fanciful patterns of herring-bone and quatrefoil. Anyone anticipating another Little Moreton on the first visit to Adlington Hall might perhaps experience a feeling of disappointment, for at first sight the house appears to be predominantly Georgian. To the south it presents a façade of red brick studded with sash windows and dominated by a great portico of four Ionic columns. To the west,



2.—THE ORGAN AT THE EAST END OF THE HALL. It was inserted about 1700 between the timber posts of the original screen

1.—THE HALL RANGE ON THE NORTH SIDE OF THE QUADRANGLE

more red brick and ranks of sash windows. To the north, red brick and sash windows again, but surmounted by a posse of gables that indicate an origin earlier than the Georges. To the east, it is true, red brick gives way to half-timbering and sash windows to casements, but this front is partly obscured by Georgian stables and a large redbrick Caroline brewhouse, and the visitor catches only a glimpse of it as he approaches the entrance to the house, which is by an archway beneath the tall columns of the south portico. But once he has passed under the portico and through the low dark archway and emerged into the light again he is transported to another age, for facing him across the paved quadrangle is the half-timbered hall porch, and on either side of it are the mullioned windows, leaded lights, oak and plaster of the Tudor era (Fig. 1).

Last week the history of the house was

Last week the history of the house was traced: Saxon hunting-box long since disappeared; Tudor rebuilding in two stages; Caroline restoration after the Civil War; Georgian additions which completed the quadrangle; modern demolitions which have made the house more manageable in the e increasingly difficult times. Next week the Georgian part of the house will be described the west front with its state rooms, and the south front, which has been converted in a self-contained house—a home within home—where Mrs. Legh now lives. The article, however, will be devoted entirely one room, the Tudor great hall, which is the most important and beautiful part of this venerable house.

The hall is no longer the princip I living-room at Adlington, though during the summer months when the house is open of the public its stone flags echo to the feet of admiring visitors, just as they must once have resounded to the clatter of Tudor, Stuart and Georgian Leghs, their numerous children, relations, guests and servants. Once a year, however, the hall recovers something of its former atmosphere, for each Christmas it reverts to family occupation and is the scene of a festive party—thus making it a particularly suitable subject for illustration in the Christmas Number of Country Life.

It is time to rescue the visitor from the entrance archway and conduct him across the slate-like slabs of stone with which the



3.—THE WEST END OF THE HALL. THE GALLERIES AND WALL PAINTING ARE CONTEMPORARY WITH THE ORGAN, BUT THE HERALDRY IN THE TUDOR CANOPY WAS REARRANGED BY CHARLES LEGH IN 1744

quadrangle is paved to the hall porch. Over the lintel is carved in Gothic lettering the following inscription: "Thomas Leyghe Esquyer who married Sybbel daughter to Urian Brereton of Handforde Knighte and by her had issue foure sonnes and fyve daughters made this buyldinge in the year of O Lorde Gode 1581 and in the raigne of our Soveyraigne Lady Queen Elizabeth the XXIIIrd." The date is rather misleading, or though it is true enough of the porch, he wing on its right and the outer skin of

ORTH

ndows. indows gables n the brick ndows y obe redvisitor aches oy an south r the hway ranscross pered e the and

dis-

the nare he e

in

of e

t

1,

it

he

the wing on its left, it is not true of the hall, which lies inside the porch to the left and is lit by the row of lofty mullioned windows seen in Fig. 1.

The hall (Figs. 3 and 4) was completed in 1505 by Thomas Legh's great-grandfather, another Thomas, as the inscription in Lombardic letters on the canopy at its west end reveals: "Thomas Legh et Catherina Savage uxor ejus Ao Dni MCCCCCV, RRH, VII, XX"—the 20th year of Henry VII's reign. It is not certain when the

hall was begun, but on the analogy of the very similar great hall at Rufford (Fig. 9), which is known to have been built between 1491 and 1523, it can be attributed to the same period and safely ascribed to the elder Thomas and Catherine Legh, who inherited Adlington in 1486. The hall's pristine appearance has been partly obscured by alterations made late in the 17th or early in the 18th century, notably the introduction of the magnificent organ and the interesting wall paintings, but let us for the time being



4.—THE NORTH AND EAST WALLS OF THE HALL

ignore these classical additions and consider first the Tudor work.

When Thomas Legh completed his hall in 1505 it must have looked remarkably like the hall at Ruf-The latter is a few feet longer, but not so wide or so high. The dimensions at Adlington are: length, 45 ft.; width, 26 ft.; height to wall-plate, 25 ft.; total height, 38 ft. Both halls are unusual in that they have not the normal mediæval or Tudor screens but the rare type-known as speres, in which two great pillars of timber, placed some three feet from the main walls of the hall, form a kind of entrance archway, between which stood a movable wooden screen—the spere. At Adlington, so tradition has it, the pillars at the east end (Fig. 4) are hewn from two oak trees that still have their roots in the ground. These pillars are octagonal in shape with rounded ribs at the angles. They are decorated with narrow trefoil-headed panels, separated by cross-pieces with embattled tops. This treatment is precisely similar to that at Rufford, which still retains its splendid movable screen between the pillars. No doubt there was once a similar screen at Adlington, but it will have been discarded when the organ gallery was erected.

The arrangement of the screens passage behind the pillars and opening out of the entrance porch is identical in each house, but at Adlington the detail has been considerably mutilated. Originally the wall dividing the screens passage from the domestic quarters to the east would have been formed of posts separated by a number of doors forming an arcade, over which was a carved cross-piece. The

wall above might have been decorated with squares of quatrefoiled oak, as at Rufford. All that sur ive at Adlington are part of the carved cross-beam and some of the arcade doorways, with typical late Go hic carving in the spandrels to their flat arches (I igs. 11 and 12). A peculiarity of these doorways is hat their jambs stand on bases carved in the form of waird beasts. Another survival of the old screen is the carved woodwork between the outside wall and the base of the southernmost pillar (Fig. 10), were there are panels topped by cusped ogee arches ith an embattled cross-piece above them. Owing to the introduction of the organ gallery it is not pos ble to say how the space between the pillar and the vall above the level of this cross-piece was filled, but there were probably pierced quatrefoils divided by more embattled cross-pieces, just as at Rufford (Fig. 9).

The main body of the hall is divided into four bays by fluted roof principals, which sail out from the walls to carry three hammer-beam roof-trusses (Fig. 5). The undersides of the hammer-beams are moulded and their flanks are embattled, as are the purlins that connect them horizontally. At one time the spaces between the roof-trusses and the purlins were probably decorated with quatrefoiled braces revealing the ceiling rafters with plaster between them, but the whole of the ceiling is now panelled, except where the single high dormer window occurs (Fig. 2). At the summit of each roof-truss

Lee

coa

hut

fort

pan

hor

inte

the Leg

real

who

and

was

large

arch

an a

Pres

Th

Mr.

follo

tha

the

the

can

put

wh

yea

Isa

dat

ai

A



5.—THE MULLIONED WINDOWS ON THE SOUTH WALL OF THE HALI PHOTOGRAPHED AT NIGHT



6.—HECTOR'S FAREWELL TO ANDROMACHE: THE WALL PAINTING AT THE WEST END OF THE HALL

is a carved heraldic boss, and at the base of each is shield-bearing angel: those on the south, or window side bear the arms of Belgrave, Arderne and de Coron (Fig. 5); those on the north side originally displayed Venables, Handford and Lee, but they were replaced.

by elaborate quarterings in the 18th century. A more lavish exhibition of heraldry is given in the west end of the hall, where the coved canop overhanging the former dais is decorated with nume ous coats-of-arms (Fig. 3). The cove is divided from the wall-painting beneath it by a deep entablatureif that term can be correctly applied to a Goth moulding-with a frieze comprising a foliate running pattern of great delicacy and beauty (Fig. 6). Abov the canopy is another deep cross-piece carved with foliage; its base is serrated and it has an embattled top. The gable-end above displays the arms of the seven Norman Earls of Chester and their Barons. The heraldry in the three upper rows of the canopy itself recalls some of the principal families of Cheshire, while the two lower ones show the arms of families with whom the Leghs intermarried, such as Corona, Stanley, Booth, Grosvenor, Trafford, Robartes and



HUNTING SONG WITH WORDS BY CHARLES LEGH, SET TO MUSIC BY HANDEL, 1751

Originally the canopy contained 181 coa 3-of-arms "of the gentlemen in Cheshire," but they were rearranged in their present for in 1744. They are painted on canvas pan is which are divided vertically and hor ontally by moulded ribs. On the intersections of these ribs are placed the Lombardic letters recording Thomas Leg's completion of the hall in 1505. This rearrangement was due to Charles Legh, who reigned at Adlington from 1739 to 1781 and whose arms are proudly displayedwith two unicorn supporters to which he was not entitled-in the middle of the

Charles Legh was responsible for the large Georgian additions to Adlington, but he was interested in other arts besides architecture: his library was famous, he was an amateur musician and a friend of Handel. Preserved at Adlington is a hunting song: "The words by Charles Legh Esqr. Set by Mr. Handel" and "Presented by Him in his own hand Writing to Charles Legh Esqr. in the Year 1751" (Fig. 7). It runs as

follows:

s ble

I. but

vall

by

1 . 9)

lour

rom

isses

are

the

time

irlins

races

ween

lled

dow

russ

The Morning is charming and Nature is

Away my brave Boys to your Horses away, For the Prime of our Pleasure and questing

We have not so much as a moment to spare, We have not so much as a moment to spare. Hark the merry fond Horn how melodious it sounds.

For the musical song of the merry mouthed Hounds.

Hark the merry fond Horn how melodious it sounds.

For the musical song of the merry mouthed Hounds.

Charles Legh's association with Handel has understandably given rise to the story that the organ (Fig. 2) was introduced under the composer's supervision. This attractive theory must regretfully be exploded. There can, I think, be no doubt that the organ was put up by Charles Legh's father, John Legh, who inherited Adlington in 1696. Three years earlier he had married Lady Isabella Robartes, daughter of Robert Robartes, Viscount Bodmin, and granddaughter of the first Earl of Radnor, and the aims of de Corona (for Legh: they owed A lington to the Coronas, as was shown last wek) and Robartes appear over the organ. Is bella Robartes is known to have been interested in music, and the organ was presumably given to her by her husband soon after they came to Adlington. At the same time much of the rest of the room was redecorated (Fig. 4).

The organ case itself accords far more with a date around 1700-which also fits the wall paintings— than with the heyday of Handel later in the century. It is remarkably similar to the cases that Wren and his colleagues were designing for the City churches between about 1670 and 1710cases for organs made by such craftsmen as Father Smith and his great rival Renatus Harris. The Adlington

organ case is, indeed, a typical product of the age of Wren and a masterpiece of English

Baroque. When the organ was put up, Adlington lost the effect of its speres construction, for the carved uprights that form the sides of the arch now support the organ gallery, which is built above the original screens passage at first-floor level. The gallery breaks forward in the middle, so as to accommodate the organist's seat. Its deep entablature has a section typical of the late 17th or early 18th century, and above 'it rises a beautiful balustrade com-

posed of alternating pairs of balusters and panels of delicate pierced carvings. The middle panel appears to be a monogram displaying entwined Ls for Legh.

Over the gallery towers the organ, which is in two tiers. In the lower tier is the twomanual keyboard, surmounted by a row of pipes and a low arch. Flanking the keyboard are panels with the Legh's unicorn head crests, facing towards each other, and below them are swags of foliage and the organ stops, seven on one side and eight on the other. Further pipes flank the stop panels, and on the edges of the case are fluted Ionic pilasters carrying an entablature, the middle of which has pierced carvings in a foliate pattern. Above the entablature is the second tier, in which the different sizes of pipe have been utilised to make out of a musical instrument a superb piece of Baroque scenery. It is

framed by fluted

Corinthian pilasters, between which are five panels of pipes. The outside pair, holding the largest pipes, project, and this projection is echoed in the bulbous broken entablature, on which stand winged angels blowing trumpets. Two panels of smaller pipes separate the outside pair from the middle group of pipes, which also projects. Its base is supported on an angel's head, and it in turn supports an isolated section of entablature on which stands the splendid achievement of the Corona and Robartes arms. The admirably carved mantling combines foliage with angels' heads-a heavenly choir singing to the accompaniment of their fellows' trumpets-and over it soars the Legh's unicorn crest. This monumental composition is crowned by a semi-circular canopy carried on stout consoles. Handel may not have had any hand in the erection of the organ, but when he visited Adlington he can hardly have failed to play it! The acoustics of the hall, one might add, are admirable, but the organ is unfortunately no longer in working condition.

While the organ was being constructed the remainder of the hall was considerably rearranged. The chimney-piece on the north wall must date from this restoration: its proportions are not so refined as those of the mid-18th-century chimney-pieces at Adlington, and the fact that it has musical instruments-a lute and pipes-in the frieze suggests that it is contemporary with the organ. At the canopy end of the hall, where there must originally have been a pair of balancing oriels as at Rufford, John Legh fashioned two matching recesses (Figs. 5 and 8) with fluted Tuscan columns on the ground floor supporting arched galleries above. The balustrading of these galleries closely resembles that of the organ gallery, and



8.—THE GALLERY IN THE NORTH-WEST CORNER OF THE HALL

the sturdy mouldings at the springing of the arches and the keystones also find their counterpart in the organ. The south gallery still plays the part of the oriel that it displaced; the north gallery gives access to the Caroline north wing and the state rooms on

the west front.

The lower parts of the hall walls were panelled by John Legh—to sill level on the south wall, to gallery level on the east wall, to the top of the chimney-piece on the north wall and to dado level on the west wall. The principal walls above this panelling were then decorated with murals, which were subsequently covered with plaster and rediscovered only in 1859. Family tradition has it that these paintings were executed late in the 16th century and covered over at the time of the Civil War, but stylisti-cally this theory is untenable. They must belong to the same period as the organ—that is to say about 1700 and their covering up must have been due to their offending not the consciences of the Cromwellians who beseiged and captured the house during the Civil War, but the tastes of late Georgians or early Victorians.

These paintings belong to the school of Verrio and Laguerre, but Mr. Edward Croft-Murray tells me that he has not seen anything quite like them elsewhere in England and that he is unable to suggest who painted them. The artist, he feels, was "a rather archaically minded painter who

delighted in portraying details of rich brocades and the ornament on armour-which is very unusual—or rather unique—among the painters of that school." The painting on the west wall (Fig. 6) depicts Hector's farewell



THE GREAT HALL AT RUFFORD OLD HALL, LANCASHIRE. The hall at Adlington must have looked much like this before the introduction of the organ and wall paintings

to his wife Andromache. The principal scene in the middle is framed, as it were, by Ionic columns, and the walls of Troy and the gaily plumed Trojan warriors provide a lively background. The crowned figures on the

extreme left are probably intended to represent Priam and Hecuba. A charming touch is provided by the dog and Negro page peeping between the pillers on the right-hand side. The two pair tings on the north wall also have clas ical subjects, and depict Andromac ie offering presents to Ascanius and Venus presenting Aeneas with armour

an

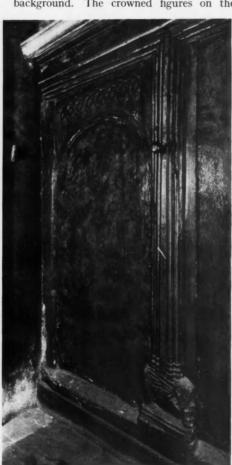
(Fig. 4).
The paintings flanking the organ have quite different subjects, derived, naturally enough, from music. The panel to the right of the organ potrays St. Cecilia with her harp and a bevy of angels playing musical inst uments (Fig. 4), while the panel on the left, so Mr. Croft-Murray kindly informs me, appears to be inspired by Kneller's portrait of a singer and lutenist to Queen Anne, Mrs. Arabella Hunt, who died in 1705. She also is attended by music-playing angels. Originally, it appears, the wall paintings continued up into the roof above the organ. Traces can be seen of a great curtain flanking the organ canopy and held up by trumpeting angels, and other angels gambol on the spandrels of the hammer-beam roof. These paintings were apparently not covered up at the same time as the others, which would account for their having faded so considerably.

Half a century or so of confinement under plaster has certainly enabled the paintings to retain their colouring, but one must be thankful for the too boisterous game of shuttle-

cock that damaged the plaster in 1859 and revealed the paintings underneath, thus preventing their imprisonment from becoming perpetual.

(To be concluded)







10, 11 and 12.-DETAILS OF LATE GOTHIC CARVING IN THE SCREENS PASSAGE. (Left) Panelling between wall and pillar. (Middle and right) Two of the surviving arcade of doorways

COUNTRYWOMAN'S NOTES -By EILUNED LEWIS

UST as an unfurnished room appears smaller than a furnished one, so the woods seem to shrink at this time of year: the eye now es to the end of every ride, and the dells-or dingles, as we call them in the West—have lost their mystery and become small hollows. tainly the woods have changed, but to think that their charm has fled with the leaves would be the greatest mistake. Light and air have been let in again; gone are the oppressive shade and teasing flies of summer, while with the approach of the winter solstice, the slanting light, striking on smooth and fretted tree-trunks, gives them the fantastic and magical appearance of a stage set.

nded to A char-

log and

pill: rs

pair t-

clas i-

mac le

s a id

rmc ir

ore n

eriv d,

n po-

anc a

nst u-

on the

cinely

ed by

and

abella

Iso is

ngels

paint-

above of a

organ

eting

n the

roof

y not

s the their

fine-

ainly

their

ikful

ttle-

and

ning

7 10

The north wind, roaring through the tops of the branches during recent weeks while one wa ked below in comparative shelter, has brought down all the dead and rotten twigs and branches, strewing the ground. Some of these han hung like swords of Damocles ever since the phenomenal April snow of two years ago, when so many hawthorns were laid low and silver bir hes decapitated. Our southern woodlands hare never been quite the same since that day.

NE of the worst storms which befell this part of the country must have been the great of November 26, 1703, when Queen Anne ched many trees of historic association fall St. James's Park. Four thousand "brave s" were lost by that same gale in the New s" were lost by that same gale in the New est, and three thousand in the Forest of Dean, while countless elms fell without a strug-At Wotton the aged John Evelyn set down in his diary, "As to my own losses, the subve sion of woods and timber, both ornamental and valuable, through my whole estate, and about my house the woods crowning the garden mount, and growing along the park meadow, the damage is almost tragical, not to be parallel'd with anything happening in our age. I am not able to describe it, but submit to the pleasure of Almighty God."

Fortunately, submission was not the only mood of the time. In those days of Queen

Anne, when the country was certainly more wooded than it is to-day, men were much troubled by the loss of such trees, and hastened to repair the damage by planting more oaks and elms and other noble hard woods. Nowadays a few of us-a very few-have planted oaks and tend their growth with care and rejoicing, but the Forestry Commission prefer "coniferous slums" (to use H. J. Massingham's expressive phrase).

Coronation Year should be marked by the planting of something more permanent and more in character with our countryside than soft wood, with its dreary uniformity and shortterm uses? Here is a great chance for our land-owners and public bodies to beautify the country, prevent erosion of our soil and serve future generations; and this is the time of year to suit the deed to the thought.

UITING a very small deed to a very small SUITING a very small deed to a very small thought, we gave this week a cherry tree (her own choice) to a valued one-time neighbour who has gone to live in a new housing estate, and still laments the woods and copses left behind with her old home. The little tree, straight and well-grown, was solemnly planted before her window, and there we left it—looking rather solitary among the bare new gardens and the adjoining company of some cabbages—to increase, we hope, in grace and stature every year, which is more than can be said for the

generality of modest gifts.

In less recently built parts of this same estate, a few trees have been already planted and some, alas, have received bad treatment from the children of the new householders. But such vandalism need not discourage the local authorities. We can all be educated to become tree-conscious, with Coronation Oaks protected by stout wire surrounds; and why not apple and pear trees along the sides of our country roads (as in the Rhineland) to increase our food supply and glorify the spring?

Planting trees and shrubs, not to mention changing their position in the garden, is a delightful feature of this season, which might

otherwise be less cheerful, what with the shortening days and the alarming approach of Christmas. This week has seen the removal in our garden of a hibiscus, or tree hollyhock, from a shady bed to a well-deserved place in the sun, and the planting against the pigsty wall of Celastrus articulatus, said to bear "orange-red fruits, opening to show golden-yellow interiors and scarlet seeds." I trust there will be no ill effects on the bacon. And If anyone wants a tree which turns winter to spring, not only in the imagination, but in fact, he should plant the well-loved Prunus subhirtella autumnalis. planted ours fourteen years ago on the north side of the house, and it is now 20 ft. high and powdered with delicate white blossoms, some of which give an April air to the room in which I write this dark day, and have the further advantage of turning rosy pink as they fade. If only we could all do that!

REMARK in the country column of a con-A temporary fills me with astonishment. On the subject of his week-end cottage, the writer states," It is delightful to see so many birds close to the door, but with an abundance of blue tits, bearded tits, great tits as well as finches, one still misses the house-sparrow."

O fortunate man, to observe an abundance of bearded tits by his threshold and never a sparrow! Would that we could send him some of our redundant and objectionable sparrows. Is there anything to be said in their favour? All summer their tuneless chirping threatened to drown the exquisite songs of black-cap and warbler. They fought and quarrelled with the blue tits who reared their young above our bedroom window, and tried to dispossess the fairylike fly-catcher of her nest in the wistaria. The nests of sparrows are ill-made and slatternly; they are vulgarians in voice, manner and appearance, and such cowards that one robin can put half a dozen of them to instant, graceless flight. I would willingly invite anyone to shoot every sparrow in the garden, provided he guaranteed to confine his aim to that species.

THE OTHER GREAT-GRANDMOTHER

PEOPLE who draw pictures of the Golden Past for us are apt to make our mouths water with descriptions of the food prepared by our great-grandmothers. Those cakes, luscious with butter, eggs and fruit, those creamy sillabubs, noble joints, marvellous salads, wine jellies glowing like jewels.

But it has often occurred to me, in the midst of these pleasant thoughts, that not every one has this sort of ancestry. What about the Other Great-grandmother—the poor one? What did she make and cook and eat?

It is not too easy to find out. People of small means are often very secretive where food is concerned, and the poor man's fare does not figure in most popular cookery books. Nevertheless, patient research has given us some clue to it, and if we search those books of county and traditional recipes which have been published in recent years, we find some dishes made from the cheapest and simplest ingredients, which must have been a stand-by in hard times.

. . .

That bread, cheese, onions, and bacon (and every other edible part of a pig) were the usual fare of the cottager seems obvious. The author of Lark Rise to Candleford has given us a description of the main meal of the day; the iron pot slung over the fire containing boiling water, into which went the precious bit of bacon, the cabbages and potatoes in separate nets, and the suet pudding in its cloth. And bread, cheese and onions for the workman's packed lunch.

But an unspoilt countryside provided many more wild foods, to be had for the getting. In some places and at certain seasons there were mushrooms and fungi to be gathered in the fields, berries and brambles for the picking, wild crab-apples, elder and hazel-nuts. Even the ground-nuts dug up by the children were eaten, and there were sometimes fish to be caught in By VERA E. WALKER

the streams. Those who lived by the sea would gather edible sea-weeds, laver and dulse and sloke, or turn fruit juice or milk into solids by boiling the gelatinous carragheen moss in the liquid. Sometimes there were birds and ground game to be had. Rabbits and hares could be snared, though often at the risk of being caught poaching; rooks caught—though you can only eat part of a rook; and small birds of every sort. A London woman once told me that her mother used to catch and pluck and eat sparrows, though the labour involved in making so small a morsel edible was hardly worth while.

Meat of any sort, however, was something of a luxury; vegetable dishes were far more common. The Other Great-grandmother, more often than not, put cooked potatoes, cabbages and onions into a frying-pan with a scrap of fat, fried the mixture, and made a meal of that. It was a meal that could be varied according to the vegetables available—carrots, parsnips, turnips—though its main ingredient was always potatoes, and it went by different names, champ, for instance, in Northern Ireland, Devonshire stew in the county of Devon. Where fat was short, the raw vegetables could be simply cooked together in water. Pease pudding was a poor man's dish, and as common as it was cheap, a frequent accompaniment to the bacon. It was made by boiling some previously soaked split peas for some two hours in a cloth, tied rather loosely, then draining them, adding seasoning and butter if available and tying them up tightly to boil for another half hour.

There were wild salad greens, too, for those who had the knowledge and patience to gather them, and wild herbs-marjoram, lady's mantle, alpine bistort, dandelion and others. ladv's The Other Great-grandmother made herby puddings. Sometimes she blended her herbs with oatmeal, barley or hard-boiled eggs. Some-times she mixed them with bread, hot water, onion, egg, and oatmeal, and made the savoury, or season pudding, which some of us remember eating when we were children in Yorkshire. Nettles were plentiful and made excellent broth or greens. Sometimes she mixed these with oatmeal and a little chopped bacon and made a sort of vegetable haggis.

Apart from vegetables, there were the dishes in which bread was the principal ingredient: these, by their extreme simplicity and cheap-ness, suggest hard times. In Cornwall they made one which goes by the picturesque and wholly descriptive name of sky blue and sinkers. Boiling water was thickened with flour mixed with milk or water and into this were thrown bits of heavy barley bread which sank like stones through the thin bluish liquid. An even simpler dish was brewis, which was made by pouring boiling water on to crusts of bread, draining it, beating it up with a fork, and seasoning it with salt and pepper. I think the bread and milk of my childhood's days must have been a variant of this, for we always ate it with salt and pepper.

We now seem to have reached the limit of the Other Great-grandmother's resources. No, not quite. Even if things were very bad indeed, and there wasn't a crust in the house, there was generally a bit of flour in the sack, made from the corn she and her children had gleaned the previous autumn. And with that she made gerty grey, milk or just plain water thickened slightly and seasoned with pepper and salt. Poor enough, but warm and therefore stimulating, and more heartening than dry bread. Whether or not we ever come to it, I think we should give some honour to the Other Greatgrandmother for her resource and ingenuity in making the best of what little there was to be had.

THE BRILLIANT ART OF PALEKH

By LAURENCE KELLY

O the Soviet citizen of to-day the art of the village of Palekh conjures up a world of heroes and legendary tales, of princes and boyars, of Pushkin and Lermontov, of the Kremlin and its leaders, but a world into which he can enter only by acquiring one of those exquisite papier-mâché boxes that form Palekh's claim to fame. The art of the miniature, the escapism in the colours, and the genius of their composition make the elegant boxes covered with lacquer almost the only tangible, modern and worthwhile objets d'art still obtainable in the art shops of the Soviet Union.

Palekh, Mstera and Kholui have hardly been heard of in the West except by those who have seen their products in the houses of Russian friends. Yet it is those three villages, led by Palekh, that represent The last phase was in the 19th century, when the masters, in accordance with the spirit of the times, moved from an 18th-century elegance to the graphic representation of the 19th century (Fig. 2). Colours became darker, lines grew more formal again and Soviet art critics are at pains to point out that an artistic paralysis was creeping over the hand of the craftsman, a paralysis interrupted only by "the great and glorious Revolution." Although the frescoes inside Palekh's village church are said to be remarkable, and their restrained classicism blends well with the movement of the saints. it is obvious to the Soviet realist that that was as far as Palekh would go—there was no more inspiration. But the Soviet theme that the beliefs and ideals of the bourgeoisie coarsened the boxes is open to doubt. What

is the same technical accuracy and perfection on the smallest miniature of Suvorcy as on my own large painting of Rimsk -Korsakov's Sadko, or Pushkin's Ruslan a d Ludmilla (Fig. 11).

At the Revolution the artistic "factorie closed; Palekh seemed doomed, for what so of proletariat were families who produced ikons? The new ideals of the Revolution h. d not yet suggested themselves as worth themes, but by representing them Pale h was to survive. Even in the method of work there was change, for the most talent d craftsmen were put into a sort of collective studio (called artel) and this produced a discipline in response to which they orce more became artists. The modern world became as much a subject for them as St. Nicholas or the Trinity; tractors and Kolkhoz life have been assimilated into Palekh art with varying degrees of success. Labour, which had never reflected happiness before, became the theme. Fishing, hunting, the harvest, the cycle of peasant life, and gradually the whole of folklore were enlisted into Palekh's list of suitable subjects, all tinged by the rosy happiness of Socialist construction (Figs. 12 and 15).

It is here that Soviet art has scored its greatest triumph, for Palekh has pushed to a logical and highly successful conclusion the representation of folklore (Fig. 9). Literature, notably Pushkin, has become a worthy quarry. It is in the illustration of a scene from Pushkin, one of the tales of Tsar Saltan, or the Baryshnya-Krestyanka (peasant girl) that even the landscape takes on novel and highly attractive forms. There is rhythm above all in the lines which make one pause for hours to see how blue merges with gold, how the exotic flowers tinted with ochre and purple set off the Fire Bird and all the other legendary monsters of Fairyland. Here is the land of the troubadour with strange lyre in his hand, the dual between fierce and wonderful knights in flowing cloaks whose jet-black steeds have manes like waves of flame, and whose hoofs are tipped with gold—directly inspired by the wild colours of the boyars' terems (palaces) in Moscow and elsewhere. It is poetry that breathes life into these horses (Fig. 8); seldom are they inspired by prose writers. Tolstoi one might have thought had earned a place, but I can remember no scene from War and Peace or his other novels.

Of Soviet writers, Maxim Gorki enjoys considerable popularity, and *The Tale of Danko*, a masterpiece by Butorin, has much nobility of movement. The present day, however, needs no literary inspiration. If the epics of the Red Army in the 1939-45 war are not enough, if the peaceful construction under the watchful benevolence of Comrade Stalin is not enough, there are always the revolutions of the past—those of Pugachëv and the Dekabristi. Later on, when Catherine the Great and others were rehabilitated in public memory, she and Kutuzov, Suvorov and other Tsarist generals gazed down from their polished black background covered with orders, ribbons and stars on to their Soviet owners (Fig. 3). But in the 1920s Palekh was already offering Revolution as a suitable theme, spurred on by a decree of the Sovnarkom (Council of Ministers) in 1927 calling for greater effort. Palekh responded nobly with its Third International, by Golikov. A worker, a Red Army man and a peasant, on a field of red stars, each holds out a brotherly arm to give their oppressed



1.—PAPIER-MÂCHÉ BOX WITH REPRESENTATION (shown also in Fig. 14) OF THE STORY OF ADAM AND EVE, BY I. P. VAKUROV (1927). This illustration and those in colour that follow are of examples of Russian iconography by the master-craftsmen of the village of Palekh

Russia's heritage in the world (now lost) of iconography, and their art to-day has that hall-mark of perfection and tradition which can make their treatment of the Battle of Stalingrad an epic as worthy as that of Prince

Palekh lies in the peaceful, undulating wooded country north of Suzdal and Vladimir, about 200 miles north-east of Moscow, in the heart of the principalities of old Russia, a countryside whose beauties undoubtedly introduced a gentle note into the outlook of the generations of master-craftsmen who have worked at Palekh. Yet they were not untouched by the West. Although they might be required to produce a traditional, rather stilted art for the Old Believers and boyars, the easier lines of Western Baroque and other movements inevitably changed their interpretation.

Traditional iconography was too static, and the plastic frescoes of the upper Volga towns, Rostov-Yaroslavski and Borisoglebsk made Palekh artists draw freer scenes, find a harmony of colour and eventually shed their worst faults. Palekh art began to turn away from religion and embrace secularism in the early 18th century, after Peter the Great had "opened his window on the West."

is undeniable is that the 19th century helped to establish Palekh as a household word throughout Russia, and created much pros-

perity in the little villages

Perity in the little vinages.

It is chiefly late 19th-century boxes of this period—the bearded peasant and his wife in her Ukranian blouse, the three Ivans doing an energetic plyaska (dance), the bronze samovar reflecting the solid comforts of the richer peasants (Figs. 4 and 5)—that can sometimes be found in art shops of the West. But the brilliantly lacquered, brilliantly executed miniature masterpieces that Palekh produces to-day (some for export, and always numbered) are seldom to be found outside the Soviet Union, although the Soviet authorities have made efforts to attract the American market and others. As far back as 1929 a Palekh box was awarded a Grand Prix at an International Exhibition of Art and Industry in Paris. For the Soviet citizen who wishes to please his wife the price is not too high; from a hundred to six or seven hundred roubles (the official rouble rate is 11 to the £ for foreigners, but this is an artificial standard and therefore is no guide) is the scale for the huge boxes portraying Stalin, parachutists, the deeds of Stalinism or legendary epics, but there

capitalist brother support; and so it is that Palekh toes the line. Simpler subjects are more popular: for instance, the sitting of a village council (Soviet) or the earthy appeal of farm life, glorifying collectivisation and the tractor. Naturally some of the boxes to be seen in Moscow and Leningrad shops are absurd to Western eyes, but the rhythm, star-spangled background and colours in any Palekh composition always seem to redeem it.

The corollary to Pushkin's poems are scenes from his operas. His Ruslan and Ludmilla (Fig. 11) is often illustrated, and so it is that Palekh has evolved its beautiful style during recent years.

A Soviet critic has suggested that the flowing, almost moving figures of Palekh represent an interior freedom of mind, transposed to art. Although that may have acted as a source of inspiration in the 1920s,

(Right) 2.—INTERIOR HOUSEHOLD SCENE, BY LUKUTIN (EARLY 19th CENTURY). On the inside are three eagles instead of the normal one. A rare piece







(Above, left) 3.—SUVOROV, THE RUSSIAN GENERAL, BY M. SERYEBRUKOV (1947). Only since the war have he and other leaders of Tsarist Russia become suitable subjects for Palekh art. (Middle) 4.—TROIKA—A STAMP BOX. Peasant work from Lukutin's workshop. (Right) 5.—A PRE-REVOLUTION BOX DEPICTING PROSPEROUS PEASANTS DRINKING THEIR TCHAI (TEA) FROM A SAMOVAR. There is no movement or background, in contrast to

Soviet creations
(Left) 6.—FLAMING TROIKA, BY
GOLIKOV, AN ACKNOWLEDGED
MASTER OF PALEKH (1926)

the figures have obviously now become the set modern pattern, requiring high technical skill. There have, however, been some remarkably creative series of boxes. One by Zinoviev, The Story of the Earth, lifts Palekh work immediately into a category of art (if one can categorise it) worthy to rank with the highest. The fantastic beasts, man's struggle with nature, finally a synopsis in four scenes of history, ending with a Soviet train hurtling towards the ocean, may seem a trifle ridiculous, but it is a fine

pervorcy nsk a a d orie " t sc t lucid

h d

ortly ale h work ent d ctive ed a orce world s St. khoz

our,

fore, the and isted , all ialist d its to a the

rthy cene (tan, girl) and thm ause fold, and ther e is lyre

nose s of with s of and life hey ght can

oys

and

the varion ide the ine in rov

mith

iet

ole ovng oly ov. nt, ut



7.—TROIKA. This unsigned picture is of the same period as are Figs. 4 and 5



8.—A 1949 COMPOSITION BY Z. KHOKHLOV. The figures in the sleigh are dressed in the mediæval Moscow robes of the boyars



9.—A BATTLE SCENE FROM RUSSIAN FOLKLORE, BY D. SHURIN (1934)

collection, full of life and movement (Figs. 1 and 14).

The artistic developments and so-called renaissance of Palekh have gone hand in hand with important technical developments, the salient points of which I will try to describe. Requests to the Soviet Ministry of Foreign Affairs for permission to visit Palekh, however, were refused, as Palekh lies in a forbidden industrial zone, out of bounds to foreigners, and therefore my knowledge is only from hearsay.

One of the most important technical features of Palekh is that lacquer was not used before the Revolution. The Near East

(Persia), Far East (Japan) and Western techniques all contributed to embellish the papier-mâché boxes. The process is a long, complex one: the box is first pressed, next dried, and then plunged into linseed oil and dried again by a stove. It is now hard and firm, and ready to go to the carpenter for intricate planing, a preliminary coat of lacquer, and another thorough drying. Then the artist sketches his myriad lines and the picture takes shape in colours on the traditional basis of egg-yolk. Three different techniques for different parts of the picture are used.

His careful and almost scientific

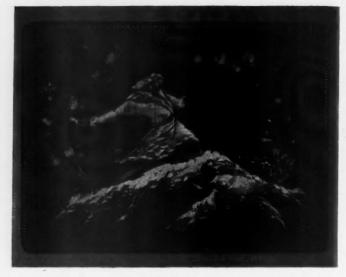
knowledge enables the Palekh master to work with a very wide range of colours, from the sweeping bold letter to tiny transparent tongues of gold. Again a coating of lacquer, the final touches, and the box is gently boned, sometimes with sard and cornelian, varieties of chalcedony. Then more lacquering, more drying, more polishing. Perhaps it is an understatement to say that the box is now ready for the market. This brief description does not take into account the numerous careful scrutinies by master carpenters, planers, preparers, artists and finally polishers. The box, in fact, goes into the drying stove perhaps twenty-five times for different





10.—DUEL, BY K. KUKUSHKIN (1947). This composition is typical of recent creative developments in Palekh and is outstanding in both technique and imagination. (Right) 11.—RUSLAN AND LUDMILLA, WHICH IS BASED ON PUSHKIN'S POEM, BY I. ANIKIN (1948)





12.—PEASANT LIFE, BY O. KORINA (1935). (Right) 13.—INTO THE FRAY, BY A. KURKIN (1947). A theme inspired by the "Great Patriotic War" of 1939-45. Note the Nazi tank and traditional use of movement

periods. There are now new mediums: porcelain and enamel, which have precluded the use of egg colours and forced the craftsman to blend his colours into the white background, and with which some very successful boxes have eventually been produced. Even parchment has been used, which, after all, is nothing but the original of all miniatures, a border for sacred texts, and allows the full use of all colours. As it is, these parchments have not come on to the market, but this is a development that might go far.

Palekh finds much to stimulate its art in a free interpretation of the minute Italian or Dutch treatment of backgrounds in the 17th century, blended curiously with a Persian feeling for horses and a thin angle of vision. But it is a Russian genie which lifts a good Palekh box out of the rut of merely pretty and often makes these miniatures into works of art—if not great art, at least the art of the connoisseur.

Palekh's products, signed, numbered and sometimes prepared for export (with the words "Made in the Soviet Union" on the bottom) are in Soviet art shops at reasonable prices for the work they represent. But it is the escapism they symbolise, the magic of the riders, the riotous red and gold sun, the voluptuous décors from fairyland and opera, the Slav element of movement that make a Palekh box live. I only regret that I did not acquire more.

Illustrations: Figs. 1, 2, 6 and 14, by permission of Prince V. Galitzine; Figs. 4, 9 and 12, by permission of Mr. P. Argenti.





14.—ADAM AND EVE, BY I. P. VAKUROV (1927). A beautiful example of the post-Revolution surge of Palekh genius. (Right)15.—PEASANT IDYLL, BY K. KUKUSHKIN (1949). The accordion seems to have replaced the balalaika in popularity to-day

BEATING THE BOOK -

As Christmas draws near, those of us who back horses will be receiving tokens of esteem from our bookmakers. In more spacious times these offerings often took the form of cigars for a man and a box of chocolates for his wife. Nowadays one does not expect so much; nevertheless, a handsome calendar or a diary tastefully bound in blue leather is not to be sneezed at.

There are, of course, a number of morbid people who take pleasure in pointing out that they have paid many times over for these seasonable gifts, just as there are cynics who, remarking that the initials on the cover of their diary are not their own but those of the donor, suggest that the gift is made with an ulterior notive. For my part, although the stubs of my cheque-book pay eloquent testimony to the tuth of the first of these assertions, I scorn resolutely the second, which seems to me to be cuite unworthy of Christmas.

Nevertheless, there is no disguising the fact nat even those of us who have an affectionate gard for our bookmaker enjoy hearing of his iscomfiture. One of my favourite racing stories oncerns a bookmaker at a small jumping meeting somewhere in the West Country. Business as poor, and in consequence he was agreeably irprised when, just before a race in which there ere only three runners, a jovial-looking farmer pproached him and asked the price of one of

ne horses

he

et

ey

n-

m

"Six to four," replied the bookmaker, upon hich the farmer extracted two £5 notes from bulging wallet and in return received a card cording his bet.

The bookmaker, suitably impressed by the cisplay of ready money, invited his new-found client to repeat the wager, and, the offer being accepted, two more "fivers" changed hands.

It was on the tip of the bookmaker's tongue of offer the bet a third time, but an innate sense of decency dissuaded him. Instead, he leaned over the rails and observed somewhat shame-facedly:

"You know, this animal that you've been backing. Well, it may interest you to know that it belongs to me."

"That's as may be," came the uncompromising reply. "But what you evidently don't know is that I own the other two."

Another story that refers to the discomfiture of bookmakers is recorded by Mr. Phil Bull, in his book, *The Best Horses of* 1945. Mr. Bull, whose beard is almost as familiar to racegoers as was Dr. W. G. Grace's to cricketers, describes the circumstances as follows:—

"When Triumvir won at Windsor he landed one of the most cleverly executed S.P. operations of recent years. In the old days they used to rely on cutting telephone wires and so forth to prevent S.P. commissions from reaching the course. Those who backed Triumvir relied upon psychology. There was a million of money for him S.P., well distributed among the various offices, but practically all of it in doubles, trebles and accumulators with odds-on chances, and most of it running up on to a filly called Carteret in the last race. That, of course, is the 'mug's' way of betting, so not unnaturally little notice was taken of it.

"What bookmaker," asks Mr. Bull rhetorically, "would worry about doubles, trebles and accumulators of which the first leg is a horse which has won only one race in four seasons, and the last a filly which has never been placed? Consequently the offices did not wake up to the fact that they had been caught until Triumvir had won the two o'clock race at 20/1.

"Later," relates Mr. Bull, "the S.P. book-makers found themselves sitting with small fortunes going on to Carteret, and they spent what must have been (to an outsider) an amusing afternoon ringing one another up with the ingenuously phrased enquiry: 'Would your firm like to take a little covering money for a horse in the last race?' Needless to say, Carteret, in the same ownership as Triumvir, did not run in the last race. Had she done so the blower would have had so much money to unload on her that, to put it in the words of one of the injured S.P. bookmakers: 'Carteret would have started at 20/1 on if she had been an Army mule or a Shetland pony!'"

But when all is said and done, the success of a coup, however carefully it may be planned, depends in the last resort upon the horse and its rider. One that I have always thought deserved to succeed was initiated by four impecunious young men, one of whom owned an aged jumper. This animal boasted some useful form at minor meetings in the South of England, and the confederacy decided to run it in a selling handicap steeplechase at a small meeting in the Midlands, owner up. They had no illusions about the horse starting at extravagant odds—book makers, like elephants, have long memories—but they did think that it was sure to win.

The plan was ingenious enough in all conscience. The owner and one other of the party were to attend the meeting, the latter armed with £200, the maximum that they could scrape together in ready money. The market at this particular meeting was known to be weak, and it was calculated that by investing the £200 in varying proportions on the other runners (as it turned out there were only five of them) the Tote price of their own horse would be generous.

By DARE WIGAN

Finally, there is a story of a projected coup that had a truly pathetic ending. Some years before the first World War an owner was advised by his trainer that a horse of his which had been given a low weight in a handicap had shown unusual improvement and was in the nature of a good thing.

The owner was not a gambler, but so emphatic was the news that for once he decided to have a good bet. In view of the horse's previous unimpressive form it was likely to start at long odds, but in order to make assurance doubly sure owner and trainer agreed to invest their money by telegrams timed to reach the bookmakers long after the race was over and these telegrams were entrusted to an agent who was to despatch them from a small post-office in a remote country district.

The owner and trainer were present to see the horse run, and, since both were most open in their dealings, they studiously avoided friends who might enquire whether "their's was fancied." These tactics, coupled with the fact that the bookmakers on the rails had taken no money for the horse, resulted in its starting at odds of 100/6. The animal, ridden by a competent light-weight jockey, was well drawn on



TRIUMVIR, THE MEDIUM OF A CLEVERLY EXECUTED STARTING-PRICE COMMISSION AT WINDSOR IN 1945, WINNING THE QUEEN'S PRIZE AT HURST PARK IN THE FOLLOWING SEASON

Meanwhile, the other two concerned in the projected coup were to send to all their bookmakers a few minutes before the time of the race telegrams backing the horse at Tote price. So far as could be judged, the scheme went like clockwork, for although the bookmakers on the course made the horse second favourite at 5/2 against, enquiries at the Totalisator elicited the information that few people had taken tickets on it.

The subsequent developments need little telling. The confederacy's horse came to the last fence 10 lengths in front on a tight rein, but his rider, who up to this stage had ridden an exemplary race, then lost his head. He rushed the fence, clouted it hard at the bottom, and, although recovering miraculously and riding a desperate finish, was beaten two lengths by the favourite.

The settling must have been a depressing business. In all £350 had been invested—£150 by telegram on the supposed certainty, in addition to the £200 "bait" placed in cash with the Totalisator. It is true that £75 of the latter sum had been placed on the favourite and ultimate winner, but since the bet had been made with the prime object of shortening its price the dividend paid was not as large as it would otherwise have been.

the stands side of the course, got well away and was soon several lengths clear of the field. Nothing, it seemed, could prevent it from winning. A moment later, however, it ducked violently to the right, and, swerving diagonally across the course, ended up against the far rails almost putting the jockey over them in the process.

The outcome of this erratic display was that it was beaten half a length by an animal that had pursued an even tenure in the middle of the course, though whether or not it had finished first would have made no difference, since undoubtedly it would have been disqualified.

The tragedy of the race centres not on the owner and trainer of the horse who lost their money, but on the jockey, who, it transpired, was roaring drunk. Indeed, so abject was his condition that it was a miracle that he should have been able to sit a horse, let alone ride one. The incident meant the end of his riding career and one winter's evening some years later he presented himself at the home of the owner for whom he had ridden on the occasion described and asked for 5s., a sum which, I am glad to say, was handed over ungrudgingly.

COLLECTORS' QUESTIONS

A QUESTION OF AUTHENTICITY

HAVE recently bought an oil painting of which the enclosed is a photograph. It is signed in the bottom right-hand corner "J. F. Herring Sen." and has on the back a small cutting pasted to the frame which reads as follows: "Pollydora bred by the late Duke of Portland

"Pollydora bred by the late Duke of Portland in 1837 was got by Priam, out of Manto by Tiresias—Walton—Young Noisette by Diomed, out of Noisette by Squirrel.

"Priam, bred by the late Sir John Shelley in 1827, was by Emilius out of Cressida (an own sister to Eleanor) by Whiskey out of Young

Giantess by Diomed.

"Priam was a famous race horse and a winner of the Derby. He was purchased of Sir John Shelley when an untried colt for a thousand guineas by the Chifneys, who sold him after his three-year-old performances to Lord Chesterfield for three thousand guineas."

Messrs. Wetherby inform me that the mare Pollydora was an undistinguished race horse but

fairly productive at stud.

I gather that a great many artists forged Herring's signature to their work at about this time, and I shall be grateful if you can advise me whether this painting is likely to be an original Herring.—ROBIN BORWICK, Deep Hollow, Touchen End, nr. Maidenhead.

There seems to be no reason to question the correctness of the attribution of this painting to the elder Herring, although no portrait of Pollydora, a filly who was inconspicuous on the race course, has been traced to him. Herring was one of the most prolific and one of the most popular sporting painters of his day. During his lifetime over 150 pictures were exhibited by him in London and the provinces, and on his death in 1865 nearly 200 paintings and sketches remained in his possession, which were sold at Christie's. The identity of the horses in many of them has never been established. Herring's work has frequently been copied and his signature forged, but this appears to be a painting of good quality in his style, and, if the cutting is of approximate date to the picture, its



POLLYDORA, A FILLY BY THE DERBY-WINNER PRIAM OUT OF MANTO: AN OIL PAINTING BY J. F. HERRING, SENIOR

See question: A Question of Authenticity

authenticity can probably be accepted. Priam won the Derby in 1830, and was a few years later sold by Lord Chesterfield for stud purposes to America.

AN EARLY LANTERN CLOCK

In your issue of May 30 you replied to my enquiry about a clock bearing on its face the inscription "Peter Closon Neere Holburn Bridge Londini fecit." I now am able to send photographs of the clock. It would appear that the case and bell are original but that the works are not.—Alec H. Gold, Finchers, Beamond End, Amersham, Buckinghamshire.

This interesting early lantern clock by Peter Closon originally had an alarm, the dial of which was situated in the centre of the main dial. The minute hand has been added at the time when the old weight movement was taken out and the new spring movement fitted. Unfortunately the dial has been mutilated by the winding holes of the new movement. The original movement was wound up by pulling the weights and needed therefore no winding holes in the dial. As we noted previously, Peter Closon was working between 1636 and 1653.

THE SIGNIFICANCE OF AN 18th-CENTURY POLITICAL CARTOON

I enclose a photograph of an etched caricature in my possession, by Thomas Daniell, R.A. (1749-1840), after John Hamilton Mortimer, A.R.A. (1740-1779), entitled Connoiseurs t'other side the Water and undated. The subject has baffled all the authorities to whom I have shown it, though, from the fact that the drawing was thought important enough to be etched, it may be assumed that it related to a matter of popular interest not later than 1779. Can any of your readers say to what it refers?—GILBERT BENTHALL, Broseley, Longfield Drive, Amersham, Buckinghamshire.

Interpretation of the meaning of political prints of an earlier century must be a matter of speculation unless the principal characters can be recognised. The American War of Independence led to the illicit supply of materials from Europe from 1775 onwards, and in spite of British treaties of alliance with Holland, Dutch merchants persisted in this trade and Dutch papers were frequently given to American privateers. The satirical drawing (page 1841) may relate to that circumstance. If so, one could imagine that the three figures on the left were Americans discussing the shipping of goods—and the most suitable form of vessel for the purpose—with three Dutchmen.

AN UNUSUAL TECHNIQUE

I shall be grateful if you can find space to reproduce the accompanying photograph of the bust of a Negress. The bust belonged to my grandfather, but I cannot find out where or when he got it. My grandmother was born in St. Thomas about 1850 and I suspect it may have belonged to her. It may have been some sort of memento of her early life in St. Thomas.

The interesting thing about the bust is that it is not plaster in the ordinary sense. It is actually filled with plaster, but the outside is a covering in a thin sheet of copper which in turn is painted.





BRASS LANTERN CLOCK MADE BY PETER CLOSON, OF HOLBORN, circa 1650. (Right)
THE LATER SPRING MOVEMENT WITH WHICH THE CLOCK HAS BEEN FITTED

See question : An Early Lantern Clock

It is very realistic, and the expression is excellent. On the bottom is a number 1811. I do not know if this is a date or not. It is signed (incised) THIELE. I wonder if you or any of your readers know of this kind of work or can give any information about Thiele, or say when and where he worked.—C. F. COLT, Dunfield, Bethersden, Kent.

This appears to be an excellent bust of a Negress with the facial characteristics of a native of the West Indies. One would have supposed from the photograph that it was cast in bronze and that the plaster was confined to the hollow base. The suggestion that it is composed of a "thin sheet of copper" completely filled with plaster implies very unusual technique, although one can see that the headdress could e formed from thin copper sheeting eavily coated with enamel colours. Ithough there were one or two Austrian culptors named Thiele living during a early part of last century, they are ot known to have produced work in bronze r copper, and we can make no confident sugestion about the authorship.

TURNER'S OIL SKETCHES

DIL

ken ed by he

ng ng

a4. rs

ct

ve

g y

u

ı

ıl

The painting of which a photograph is nclosed was recently purchased at auction in



BUST OF A NEGRESS, SIGNED "THIELE"

Buenos Aires. The seller had acquired it at auction in Edinburgh in 1947, but, unfortunately, does not have a copy of the catalogue; nor can he remember the names concerned in the sale other than that the catalogue stated that the picture had come from Turner to the family concerned.

The similarity of this picture in feeling to one of the oil sketches in the article by Denys Sutton (Some Unrecorded Turners) in your issue of July 11, which has just reached me here, prompts me to send this photograph asking if, perhaps, you or one of your readers can identify the scene and the picture's place in the chronology of Turner.

The picture, as one can see in the photograph, is badly in need of restoration; but one can well appreciate still the luminous quality of the golden tones and brown tones. Its measurements are 21 ins. by 17 ins. -E. A. Anderson, Andes 1375 Aplo. 3, Montevideo, Uruguay.



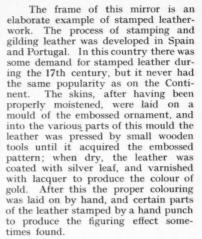
CONNOISEURS T'OTHER SIDE THE WATER. ETCHING BY THOMAS DANIELL AFTER A SATIRICAL DRAWING BY J. H. MORTIMER

: The Significance of an 18th-century Political Carto

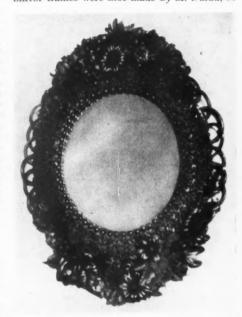
The problem of assigning definite dates to Turner's pictures is an ever-recurrent matter of controversy and speculation. In 1819, after his first visit to Italy, Turner commenced his mature, and more confusing, period which was particularly rich in the qualities chiefly associated with his name—abstract idealism and a bold scheme of colouring. The landscape com-position in question can probably be ascribed to the years between 1823 and 1830, when he painted *Childe Harold's Pilgrimage*, an oil sketch of which was reproduced in Country LIFE last July, and *The Bay of Baiae*. These paintings, in both of which he revealed his indebtedness to Byron, have tall trees in the foreground whose purpose was to emphasise the suggestion of distant vistas leading ultimately to the sea. The picture appears to have been painted in Italy, but the absence in the photograph of distinguishable landmarks combined with the licence frequently taken by Turner in selecting, eliminating and transposing makes any reliable suggestion of locality impossible. His later pictures were essentially harmonies of light and colour expressive of his personal emotions in relation to nature.

LEATHER FOR MIRROR-FRAMES

I shall be very grateful if you or any reader of Country Life can give some information about the mirror seen in the enclosed photograph. I should like to know its probable age and origin. The frame is made of leather in a lovely chestnut colour. The workmanship of all the flowers and ferns is very delicate and beautifully executed. The overall measurements are 30 ins. by 23 ins. -THELMA FREMANTLE (Mrs.), Rhu-Grianach, Newtonmore, Inverness-shire.



Mirrors such as the one in the photograph were fashionable between 1840 and 1880. Stamping of the ornament by hydraulic pressure produced perfect and very high relief. To prevent the relief subsiding as the leather dried, the reverse of the leather was covered in the embossed parts with some composition. Such mirror frames were first made by M. Dulud, of



MIRROR IN FRAME OF STAMPED LEATHER IN IMITATION OF CARVED WOODWORK. MID-19th CENTURY See question: Leather for Mirror-Frames

Paris, in 1837, and from about 1845 they were made in London by Messrs. F. Leake and Co., and Messrs. Esquilant and Co. The idea was to simulate wood carving at far less cost. Flower wreaths by Gibbons were reproduced in this way. Examples were shown at the Great Exhibition of 1851, where the jury reported that such work might easily be mistaken for wood car-ving. They were much used in the saloons of ships as less likely to chip than wood.

The mirror shown in the photograph appears to be a typical example of the machine-made variety and might have been made by Messrs. F. Leake, who advertised a very similar mirror in 1852.

Questions intended for these guestions intended for these pages should be forwarded to the Editor, COUNTRY LIFE, 2-10, Tavistock Street, W.C.2, and a stamped addressed envelope enclosed for reply. In no case should originals be sent; nor can any estimate of values be



LANDSCAPE COMPOSITION BY TURNER, circa 1825 See question: Turner's Oil Sketches

CHRISTMAS FLOWERS FOR THE GREENHOUSE

By A. G. L. HELLYER



FREESIAS GROWN FOR SEED. By careful selection continued for many years strains have been produced which can be raised true to colour from seed, as in this greenhouse filled with yellow freesias

THOUGH there is no reason why the greenhouse should not be well stocked with flowers throughout the year, it is certainly in winter that its flowers are most appreciated. Thanks to a great deal of successful plant breeding there is no shortage of good plants with which to furrish the greenhouse at this time of the year.

time of the year.

One of the most obvious developments, both because of its rapidity and the fact that it has occurred in the last 25 years or so, is that of *Primula malacoides*. I first grew this plant in

1922, when the firm by whom I was employed had several hundred plants in a slightly heated greenhouse and sold them in flower to the shops. We did very well with them, but it is certain that, if anyone to-day grew those same plants, he would find it difficult to give them away. For the *Primula malacoides* of the 1920's was a comparatively weedy affair with small starry flowers of a rather poor, indeterminate mauve, carried in big sprays that were a little too loose to be effective.

All that has now been changed. The

BEGONIA FASCINATION, A LOVELY WINTER FLOWERING VARIETY. The rosepink flowers are as big as florins

Primula malacoides of to-day is a tetraploid, that is to say it has twice the usual number of chromosomes, a change which has increased the size of its flowers and widened its colour range to such an extent that it is now one of the finest plants available for winter flowering, as well as being one of the most easily grown. The only secret of growing P. malacoides well is not to coddle it. The plants are so nearly hardy that they resent forcing or any excessive warmth.

Another primula that has been changed by the plant breeder almost out of recognition, though not quite so quickly, is *Primula sinensis*. Two very different developments have gone on side by side, with the result that to-day we really have two quite distinct races of this plant—so distinct, indeed, that anyone who did not know they had been produced from the same common parent might be excused for supposing them to be two distinct species. On the one hand there are the giant-flowered forms, in some of which the petals are delightfully frilled and on which the flowers are borne in comparatively close clusters giving a very solid display of colour, and on the other hand there are the smaller-flowered and altogether lighter and looser stellata or star-flowered varieties. Even the colours seem more delicate than those of the large-flowered primulas, which is as it should be, for it is in keeping with their character.

I often wonder why the winter-flowering begonias are so neglected by amateurs. The

I often wonder why the winter-flowering begonias are so neglected by amateurs. The usual answer given is that they need too much heat to be economic. There may be something in that argument, but it is certainly easy to exaggerate its importance, as the winter flowering begonias are far from being hothouse plants. A temperature of between 55 and 60 degrees suits them well and they will suffer no permanent harm if it occasionally falls a good deal below that so long as it never frozen.

below that, so long as it never freezes.

The merit of these winter-flowering begonias is that they give such masses of bloom at a season when there is little to be had with quite their loveliness. I hope that the magnificent exhibit of them which was staged by the Duke of Norfolk at a recent Royal Horticultural Society's show will have introduced many visitors to their charms. This group very justly





A GOOD FORM OF PRIMULA STELLATA. It is named Samuel Ryder and has light red flowers. (Right) A MODERN CYCLAMEN CONTRASTED WITH CYCLAMEN PERSICUM. The latter (left) is the parent species of the garden varieties

won a Gold Medal, a rare distinction for an exhibit from an amateur.

None of the winter-flowering begonias has flowers of anything like the size of the summer-lowering tuberous-rooted varieties, but that is berhaps an advantage. In any case, they amply make up in numbers anything they lack in individual size. The only member of the group that is at all well known is the soft pink Gloire de Lorraine but, good plant though it is, it is by no means necessarily the best. My own choice would be for some of the deeper pink or ose-coloured varieties, particularly those with single flowers about the size of florins, for these event to me to be most decorative.

id

he

ge

ly

at

n,

W

n

of

seem to me to be most decorative.

For sheer display there is nothing to equal the cinerarias—and how magnificent and heartwarming they can be! They have the additional merit, like *Primula malacoides*, of being so nearly hardy that the real problem in their cultivation, if problem it be, is to keep them sufficiently cool. Any artificial heat that is required will simply be to exclude frost or to keep air circulating during very damp weather. Another convenience is that all summer the young plants can be accommodated in a frame, leaving the greenhouse free for tomatoes or summer-flowering plants.

flowering plants.

This is another plant that has been developed along two quite distinct lines, one to get the largest and broadest-petalled flowers possible, and the other to produce great quantities of much smaller and more starry flowers. Judging from the quantities grown commercially for market, it would appear that the large-flowered type is the more popular, and it must be admitted that in general they do make more compact and manageable plants. But for a fairly large greenhouse the advantage lies with the more graceful stellata varieties, with their free branching habit.

I suppose that, next to the chrysanthemum, the most popular of all winter-flowering greenhouse plants is the cyclamen. Here again it is astonishing to see the development that has been made in a flower which, though very charming, gives in its wild forms no hint of the massive grandeur of the best garden strains. I am growing this winter, in my own cool greenhouse, a few plants of what I believe is a true wild form of Cyclamen persicum, parent of the greenhouse varieties. It has similar attractively marbled leaves, but the pale lilac flowers are only about a quarter the size of those of a good garden form, and are much less solidly built.

They have one notable advantage, however, which is lacking in most—though not quite all—the garden cyclamens. They are pleasantly scented. When I visited a famous seed firm some time ago, I found them busily trying to breed the scent back into cyclamens. They were meeting with some success and were isolating numerous plants which had varying

degrees of perfume with the intention of selecting seed from these and so improving the characteristic still more and, if possible, combining it with a wider range of colour.

This brings me straight to the subject of the freesia, one of the most fragrant of all greenhouse flowers. A number of exciting things have been happening to this plant during the past 20 or 30 years. At one and the same time breeders have been widening and improving the colour range, increasing the size of the flowers and attempting to produce true-breeding strains. This last development calls for some explanation. Freesias of any kind are readily raised from seed, but, with the exception of the species and some fairly well defined varieties, seedlings usually show a considerable amount of variation, particularly in colour. Until fairly recent times the only way to be sure of getting freesias of one particular shade was to select a corm known to produce flowers of this colour and then save all the offsets from it, and the offsets from the resultant corms, and so on generation after generation. This method

suffers from two great drawbacks: it is slow, and therefore costly, and if at any time some of the corms happen to become infected with virus disease—and freesias are very subject to this—all the subsequent corms will be similarly infected. As a result the stock may rapidly decline in vigour and eventually become useless.

But virus disease is not passed on from parent to seedling. The seedling, in fact, starts with a clean bill of health and the initial vigour of a new individual. If only the new, highly developed freesias could be induced to breed true to colour from seed, most of the freesia growers' troubles would be over. And that is precisely what has been done. When I was in Holland last year I saw great glasshouses filled with freesias, each house containing one colour only, blue, red or yellow. The degree of uniformity was remarkable—certainly sufficient to meet most requirements—yet all the plants had been raised from seed and were flowering for the first time. It was a remarkable sight and a remarkable tribute to the skill and tenacity of plant breeders.

NEW PLANTS OF NOTE

A the Royal Horticultural Society's show in mid-November awards to new plants were confined to orchids. I thought the most attractive was *Laeliocattleya* Dorset Gold, a really brightly coloured flower combining deep yellow with intense plum red. Moreover, it is a well built flower on the large size for a



CYPRIPEDIUM SHOOTING STAR, VAR. MEMORY. It won an Award of Merit at a recent R.H.S. show

Laeliocattleya, but not in the least clumsy. The one drawback is that it belongs to a group of hybrids which, in general, need rather more heat than is convenient or profitable in these days of expensive coal.

Less exacting as regards temperature, though probably just as costly to buy, will be *Cypripedium* Shooting Star, var. Memory. This is one of those very broad, solidly built flowers which seem to be popular with the cypripedium experts nowadays. Personally I much prefer the more lightly built flowers of years gone by, but evidently that is far from being the general view. Of its kind this new cypripedium, the enormous dorsal sepal of which is white flashed with green and the pouch green, is certainly very good; it won an Award of Merit.

A third orchid to obtain the same award was Odontoglossum Opheron, var. Nelly Roberts. This is a representative of that group of odontoglossums all of which have white flowers heavily marked with dull purple. We have seen a considerable number of them in the last few years and I must confess that, until one sees them side by side, it is difficult to say what is the precise difference between them. Again I can only record that, of its type, this orchid is all that it should be, but that I prefer my odontoglossums to be a little less sombre.

The only other award was a Preliminary Commendation to a tiny crocus named *Crocus Crewei*, from the Balkans. Its white flowers are daintily feathered outside with maroon, but it is too fragile a bloom to be trusted outside. I imagine an alpine house or frame would be the only place for it.

A. G. L. H.

MARGARET'S FOLLY

THE transport situation in our family has suffered many vicissitudes. For some years now we have been persistent and painstaking cyclists. We have taken turns to cycle three miles to the nearest town to do the shopping; we have cycled to church, to com-mittee meetings, to doctors and dentists, and to enjoy the hospitality of our neighbours. have thus been healthier, wealthier and, in the opinion of the majority of our numbers, wiser, for the saving on a car has enabled us to retain the services of our aged steed Galahad. He in his younger days, together with the family breeches, boots and bowler, was originally used for hunting by my wife and myself; later our daughters, as their legs became slim enough to enter the breeches and boots, continued to pursue the sport with unrelenting ardour whenever their other occupations allowed.

Galahad is a stout, amiable animal, whose worst vice, if so mild a performance can be counted a vice, is to turn his hindquarters towards one as one approaches to catch him in the field, and raise the hind legs off the ground a few inches in three spasmodic jerks. This he fondly imagines to be a display of bucking, and it is given, I believe, to demonstrate his continued youthfulness. His large heavy head and neck are curved round as he does it, so that he can fix one benevolent eye on his intending captor. He likes to make sure that his performance has been seen and appreciated, and at the same time to avoid stepping on one's toes. This over, he smiles in a gentle manner and allows himself to be caught and led away.

There was a brief period after the war when we were the proud possessors not only of a car and Galahad, but also of a horse-box which bore him in comfort to the more distant meets, thus enabling him, despite his advancing years, to hunt two days a week during the rush period round about Christmas. But those days were quickly over, and the car had to be sold to meet the rising cost of living. We could have sold the horse-box too, but I was persuaded to retain it in case the cost of living came down again. It was an easy matter, my daughters assured me, to pick up a secondhand car, but much less easy to find a secondhand horse-box, especially one which fitted Galahad like a glove. So the horse-box remained, a gaunt and dusty reminder of better days; and Galahad remained and continued to follow hounds at an increasingly respectful distance, and to provide admirable manure for the garden.

Meanwhile we took to cycles and were surprised to find how far they went towards solving our problems of transportation. There is for cycles have their limitations. instance the awful and recurrent problem, when whole family wishes to go out evening, of mustering no fewer than eight lamps, four showing a white light ahead and four a red light astern. We used to think that if we travelled in close line-ahead the demands of the law would be reasonably well fulfilled if the leading unit showed a white light and the rear one a red, but we soon found that Mr. Newbery, the constable, held a contrary view. Had we stopped when he flashed his lamp and shouted "Oy . . . oy!" the explanation that we were a sort of bicycle-made-for-four might have had a better reception. But I made the mistake, not realising that he himself was armed with a cycle, of ordering full steam ahead. hopelessly outmatched, and when Angela's chain came off we gave ourselves up. (Our speed in convoy is perilously low, chiefly owing to Angela's refusal ever to lubricate her machine She maintains that the oil finds its way on to her legs and clothes.)

It was this night convoy work and the casualties it cost us in party frocks, fines, drenchings and sundry abrasions which led us to the determination that something drastic would have to be done. Angela and I were beginning to feel our years, and the romance of being caught out awheel in a winter storm was

beginning to lose its glamour, while Margaret and Jill viewed with increasing apprehension the number of invitations to neighbourly gatherings which were regretfully declined. We were fast becoming hermits. The possibility of buying another trap occurred to us, but the disadvantages were obvious. First we should be almost as naked to the elements as we were on cycles, and second, since none of our friends any longer had stables, what on earth would Galahad do during the period of waiting?

One evening in October we were discussing the rather gloomy outlook for the winter when Margaret suddenly came out with: "What about the old horse-box?"

"My poor child," I said, "try to be realistic. I've already said I can't afford a car, and even if we had one, I cannot see why we should wish to take Galahad to parties."

"No, what I thought was," she replied with a generous disregard for my obtuseness, "we could put a pair of shafts on it, and some collapsible seats inside; then we could drive Galahad to the party, and he could wait inside till we wanted to come home."

Even to us, accustomed as we are to shifts and improvisations, this suggestion had a flavour of fantasy. We discussed it first light-heartedly, then seriously, till finally it passed from the realm of amused speculation to one of action. A pair of shafts was designed and made; the upper portion of the front of the box was made to hinge forward from the top like the windscreen of a car. This provided a good deal of protection for the driver, who stood at the forward end of the box, and enabled him to drive in comfort. It also provided a window for Galahad to look out of when he occupied the box. A feed-tin was designed to hook on to the frame below the flap. Behind the driver, the padded sides of the box were divided at staggered intervals to form three hinged seats facing in alternate directions. Above were racks for a cleaning outfit and small baggage, and on the floor a canvas mat. It all fitted in very nicely. We took the contraption out for full-scale manœuvrability trials, which proved an undoubted success once Galahad had recovered from his surprise at being harnessed to the front end of the thing instead of being inserted inside from the rear. The vehicle was given the name Margaret's Folly or the Folly for short, and though it has since proved quite undeserving of the implication, its first serious outing did seem to lend some substance to it.

The occasion was a musical evening at the Rossiters, and the month December. It was a biting night with a brisk easterly wind driving a cold drizzle before it. The drill for getting ourselves on the road had been worked out and practised beforehand. Galahad was brought up from the paddock, stabled, groomed and

aaaaaaaaaaaaaaa

THE CHRISTMAS GIFT PROBLEM

May we once again remind our readers of the advantages of giving their friends a year's subscription to Country Life as a Christmas present? It appeals to men and women alike, and to people of all ages and tastes. It is appreciated especially by friends abroad as a mirror to Britain and the British way of life, and has the additional advantage that it reminds the recipient of the donor's good wishes the whole year through.

We can send copies to any address, at home or abroad, for £5 13s. 8d. (Canada £5 11s. 6d.) a year, and will post with the first copy an attractive greetings card made out in the donor's name.

Write to the Subscription Manager, G.4, COUNTRY LIFE, Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.2, enclosing the names and addresses of your friends, your own name and address and the appropriate remittance, and we will do the rest.

By E. E. NOTT-BOWER

harnessed in good time; the Folly was dusted out and the canvas strip laid on its floor; the feetbag and hay-net were stowed inside, and the lamps trimmed and lighted. All being thus prepared we attired ourselves as befitted the occasion and then mustered in the yard in mackintoshes, wearing gum-boots and carrying our musical instruments and party shoes. Margaret and Jill led Galahad out while Ange a and I raised the shafts to receive him. When he was duly harnessed in, Jill remained at his head while I climbed into the Folly and took the reins. Then followed Angela with her bag of knitting (she does not perform), then my 'cell', then Margaret with her violin, and finally Ji, who sings better than the rest of us.

The tailboard being secured, Galahad w.s urged into life and we moved off up the gent e incline of our lane towards the main road. All went very well indeed, and in view of the near approach of Christmas we raised our voices in "Good King Wenceslas" in time with Galahad's clumping trot. It was only about three miles along the main road to our destination, and although the road is main as roads go in these parts we met only two cars on the way. Both stopped dead to let us go by, and hooted as we passed in what we considered rather a vulgar manner.

The Rossiters had not been warned of the unusual spectacle which our arrival would present. George opened the door to the icy blast when he heard us coming, and could only ejaculate "Bless my soul" before shutting it again and dashing off to get a coat. Then he reappeared and watched our debussing with interest. First Jill to Galahad's head, then Margaret, violin and 'cello, then Angela, then myself. The mat was rolled up, Galahad unharnessed and pushed into the box, the tailboard secured, and the feed-tin and hay-net placed in position; mackintoshes and gumboots off, party shoes on, and we were ready.

In the intervals between music the Folly was the subject of a good deal of discussion. On the whole, comment was favourable, and it was only Dr. Tweedle, a very medium performer on the flute, who sounded a note of criticism. He has always taken a very poor view of horses, and as for hunting he is firmly convinced that it is nothing but exhibitionism. (Were he to come out with our modest pack he might find some justification for this view, but not in the sense he means.) Mrs. Tweedle was on our side. She is a sweet, round, motherly person who likes everybody and everything, including horses; she sings complex low-pressure arias in a husky contralto voice.

"Well, everyone to his taste," said the doctor. "Personally I half suspect it's a ploy of Foxmanship. I should have thought in these days you might have found a more dignified form of conveyance than that fantastic tumbril, especially for your ladies."

My ladies said they thought it was more dignified than cycles, and we left it at that.

When it was time to go we found the rain had stopped, but it was colder than ever. We quickly hustled Galahad out of the Folly and ourselves in, and got under way in record time. The road was glistening under a fitful moon and we had gone about half way when it was suddenly borne in upon me that the surface was a solid sheet of ice. We were rounding a curve at the time, and Galahad seemed to echo my thought, for he suddenly faltered. Then halegs splayed out and he was down with a crash. He and the whole equipage skated for a few yards, then came to rest. The family and the instruments piled up on me.

instruments piled up on me.

"So far, so good," commented someone as led by me, the party climbed out through the forehatch. We got Galahad free and on his legs, but he was dead lame. Now what?

"There's only one thing to do," said Angela

"There's only one thing to do," said Angela sensibly, "that's to shove the Folly in the ditch and walk on home."

But whether owing to the spiritual uplift of the music or to the rum punch which had been served out before we left, more ambitious counsels prevailed. The road was reasonably level as far as the the White Hart, where our lane turned off, and the lane had a gentle slope down to the house.

We took out the 'cello and the violin, and put Galahad back inside. Margaret carried the instruments, while Angela, Jill and I began to propel the Folly. We had not been going long when a light showed behind, and soon with a loud clanking of chains a car drew up beside us. It was Dr. Tweedle, who had stayed behind to finish the rum punch and then, in his annoyingly sagacious manner, to fix chains to the wheels of his car.

then, in his annoyingly sagacious manner, to fix chains to the wheels of his car.

"Well, well," he said, evidently in a disgustingly good humour, "here's a to-do. The cart before the horse with a vengeance. I knew

it was a ploy."

lort

fee -

this

the

d in

ying

ge a

nea 1

tle

g of

Ji i,

nt e

All

iles iles and ese oth we gar

n [e "Don't be so silly, Walter," said his wife.
"The poor dears have had an accident. We must help them."

They got out, and we all began giving our versions of what had happened.

than seemed safe. Tweedle pulled in to the near side of the road and stopped, while the oncoming car, shocked at what must have looked like an enemy patrol with a secret weapon, braked hurriedly and came towards us in an uncontrollable skid. When it reached Tweedle's car its speed was much reduced, but it still had way enough to shoulder Tweedle sideways into the roadside ditch and come to rest within a few inches of Galahad's nose, its headlights brilliantly illuminating his alarmed expression. The occupant of the car got out and proved to be Mr. Loveridge of the farm.

be Mr. Loveridge of the farm.

"Gor! You'm got reg'lar circus yere," he said as he ran over to help the Tweedles out of their car. "I'm zorry I'm zure, but dang I if I ever see such a set-up. Fiddles and all. Cor!"

ever see such a set-up. Fiddles and all. Cor!"

The Tweedles and Margaret were gradually emerging from the car, Tweedle grumbling furiously about people who never thought of frost until they got in a mess, his wife hoping the instruments were not damaged, and Margaret shouting for news of Galahad. We detached the shafts from the car and got the

doubt flattering himself that he was the sheep we were watching. The scene evidently melted the bitterness from Tweedle's spirit, for he rummaged in his car, emerging with his flute. We got him tuned in after a bit of trouble and then got busy on "Herald Angels."

then got busy on "Herald Angels."

It was while we were all engrossed in this that we began to realise that our numbers were again increasing and that a tenor and two powerful basses were noticeably boosting our output. A check-up when we had finished showed that the reinforcement consisted of George Tucker, tenor, Harold Copp and Ben Hoskins, basses, all members of the parish church choir. It transpired that the White Hart had just closed, and that the sounds of our opening number had travelled a good half mile, arousing the keen curiosity of the inn's patrons as they took their departure. We now had a considerable audience whose faces, with one exception, exhibited a gratifying appreciation. The exception was Mr. Newbery, the constable. He spotted me at once as a notable malefactor, and when the hymn was over,



"WHILE WE WERE ALL ENGROSSED IN THIS WE BEGAN TO REALISE THAT OUR NUMBERS WERE AGAIN INCREASING AND THAT A TENOR AND TWO POWERFUL BASSES WERE NOTICEABLY BOOSTING OUR OUTPUT"

"We must tow you home of course," said

Mrs. Tweedle.

"Not on your life," said her husband,
"anything within reason, but the thing's got
shafts. No, we'll drive you all home, and you can
come and fetch your animal in the morning"

come and fetch your animal in the morning."

"Well surely we could give you a pull up
the rise if we crawled," suggested Mrs. Tweedle.
"We could tie the shafts on to our bumper."

Tweedle was reluctant, and began to make futile suggestions, such as cutting the bottom out of the Folly and allowing Galahad to walk quietly along inside it; but eventually he was prevailed upon, and we lashed the shafts to his rear bumper, giving the Folly a decided, but not impossible, tilt forward. Then, having stowed Margaret and the instruments in the car, Tweedle began to crawl up the rise, the rest of us trotting behind. We had just passed the entrance to Mr. Loveridge's farm when the loom of headlights showed coming towards us; then a car appeared travelling rather faster

Folly back on an even keel with its supporting legs lowered, but our united efforts failed to move the car, whose near wheels were deep in the ditch. Mr. Loveridge, whose own car was unscathed, then offered to get out his tractor, to which we all readily agreed.

tractor, to which we all readily agreed.

He seemed to be gone a long time. Jill started singing "While shepherds watched" and Margaret and I got out the violin and 'cello and joined in. Tweedle had stumped off up the road, his strictures upon careless drivers and the follies of horseflesh interspersed with low soothing cries from his spouse, who pattered beside him. When they heard us they came back and for a time stood watching. The moon was shining brightly through a gap in a group of tall pines edging the road and spotlighting our group—myself balanced on the shaft of the Folly with my 'cello, Jill and Margaret singing and playing lustily, one on either side, Angela conducting with a carriage-whip, and Galahad gazing benignly down upon us, no

approached, notebook in hand, to enquire the reason for all this here. Mr. Loveridge arrived at this moment in his tractor, spitting flames and raising a racket through which explanations were impossible. I managed to convey to Mr. Newbery that the owner of the tractor was the man he wanted, and in response to vociferous demands from the audience we struck up "Christians Awake!" What with the orchestra and the singers and the tractor and the bellowings of Messrs. Newbery and Loveridge as the cross-examination proceeded, it struck me that the hymn could scarcely have been better chosen. The music continued till a late hour, and when our repertoire was exhausted, the Folly was hauled triumphantly home by a large and talkative team of helpers.

large and talkative team of helpers.

Tweedle's car was duly hauled out and he departed on his way, his last words to me being:

"Mind you, I still think that contraption's a monument of idiocy, but by Jove, you do seem to have fun."

THE FLASH IN THE EARTH-HOUSE

By GEOFFREY GRIGSON

was the Landnáma-bóc, the Book of the Settlements and Generations in Iceland, which brought me to the lodge gate into "The Cave? But it's fallen in. Trelowarren. Not promising after a long journey on a stuffy day in search of "the best preserved" of the Cornish fogous or souterrains, or earth-houses. But with directions I went up on the long drive bordered with Cornish heath, still thinking of Leif or Sword-Leif, the Icelander who went harrying in Ireland. "He found a great earthhouse there, and went in there, and it was dark till light shone from a weapon which a man was holding. This man Leif slew, and took the sword and much other riches. After this he was called Sword-Leif.'

It should be dark inside this fogou and we It should be dark inside this logou and we had candles with us. We turned off through the fields to Halligye, which is a dead-end hamlet of a few isolated cottages. But where was the fogou, ruined or intact? All I knew was that a small hole criss-crossed with barbed wire led underground. Small holes are difficult to find. I knocked on one cottage after another. Everyone was out shopping in Falmouth-except one woman who had moved in only a fortnight. She had heard of the cave but was not sure how one found it. She thought it was behind a hen run in one of the gardens.

After that it was not so difficult, if one risked being caught as a hen thief or an egg thief. In a far, untrodden, overgrown corner there it was, a small hole into subterranean darkness, behind hart's-tongue, brambles and rusty barbed wire. We slipped in, and down, and stood up and lit our candles, one after the other; and the fogou had not collapsed. A stone-house and not an earth-house, except that it was under the earth. I understood the bravery of Leif. When the Northern raiders came, the man with the sword must have taken all his goods down into his Irish fogou, two or three hundred yards away perhaps from the house he lived in. If it was built in the same way, there he sat in the darkness with his sword across his knees, fairly secure in the knowledge that the various bracken-concealed entrances to the fogou would be hard to locate. If one of the raiders found the way in, would he dare to enter?

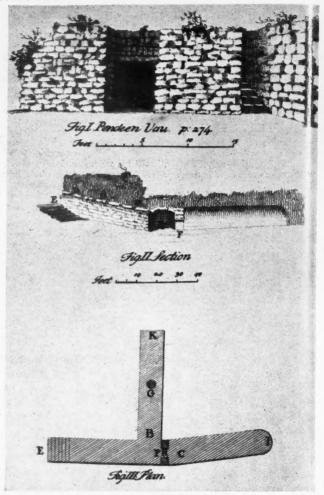
The fogou at Halligye is walled with stone and roofed with long slabs, but now and again

there are cross walls so that one part of the fogou is connected to another by a rectangular hole. Through this the intruder or explorer has to creep on his stomach. Behind one of these crosswalls the Irishman would have been waiting with his sword. If all had gone well, Leif would have crawled in and the sword would have been in his neck before he could have straightened. Perhaps the Irishman had dozed. Leif had managed to get through the low passage into the main chamber as quietly and slyly as a stoat. He stood and a stoat. He stood and waited. The Irishman woke and shifted his sword a little. It caught a faint ray filtering from an entrance or a hole in the roof; and Leif jumped, or plunged for-ward with a long-shafted weapon.

A notable feat, as any mediæval Icelander would have recognised—still knowing the purpose and the plan of earth-houses-as he read the Landnáma-bóc. With his Irish booty, to complete the story, and his Irish slaves, Sword-Leif went to Iceland, after refusing to sacrifice and discover his fate and future from the oracle. He settled on the edge of a bay, built two houses, and wintered there. In the spring he was murdered by his slaves, whom he had compelled to draw the plough for want of oxen.

The Cornish fogous were built long before Leif's day, perhaps a thousand years before. They belong to the Cornish Iron Age, even if

they may have been in use centuries after. Only four now are in good condition; this black cave at Halligye in the Lizard peninsula, and three in the peninsula of Penwith, near Land's End, at Carn Euny, in Sancreed, at Boleigh, in Buryan parish, and at Pendeen between Cape Cornwall and Gurnards Head. If you never visit them, beginning with Halligye, you will miss some of the most captivating and moving of all the antiquities of Great Britain. No one, I think, has ever given the fogous the celebrity they deserve, or for that matter the protection they require. Besides these four, at least seventeen others exist only in remnant or record.



ELEVATION, SECTION AND PLAN OF THE PENDEEN EARTH-HOUSE. An illustration from William Borlase's Observations on the Antiquities, History and Monuments of the County of Cornwall, 1754

Pre-history-in these islands at least—is fated to deal more in the monuments of the dead than in the homes of the living. After a while you have a surfeit of skeletons and skulls in one museum after another. A surfeit, too, of barrows, even if they are chambered barrows which you can still enter. The hill forts of the living, or the once living, scattered about

profusion, but grassy ramparts and ditches give no particular intimacy with ancestral life. Their anonymity is bleak and smooth. Fogous make you experience the past by the drama of their plan. Blow out your candles in the Halligye fogou, and you can feel in another way, more acutely, all the chancy existence of those who once crouched there in the blackness waiting for the ill-disposed to stop searching for themselves or their goods.

What exactly were the fogous? Commonsense and record and archaeology seem to agree that they were indeed refuges rather than dwellings. Often they have to do with fortand villages. The Halligye fogou opened into the ditch between the ramparts of a destroyed fort. And how tempting it is to think of a continuity in settlement linking the fort and the fogou with the isolated little group of modern cottages on high ground among the fields, from which you look out over valleys and woods. The fogou at Carn Euny had a village close by and a fort; and if you go to another fogou site to Chysauster behind Penzance, the associations become admirably clear. On the hill top are the rough granite ramparts of Castle-an-Dinas, "damaged," an archæological account says primly, "by the erection upon them of a modern tower." The tower is a prospect room set up in the neo-Gothic feeling by a landlord who wished to enjoy the blue and windy panorama of Mount's Bay and St. Michael's Mount. It gives an accent of being to the hill fort. Across the heather below are the excavated houses of the Iron Age village of Chysauster, and just below the village again are the ruins of a fogou with one or two roof stones in place. Below that again runs a valley overgrown with



ENTRANCE TO A BEEHIVE HUT AT CHYSAUSTER, CORNWALL. Near this Iron Age village is an earth-house, where the inhabitants retired for protection



HUNTLEY & PALMERS the first name you think of in BISCUITS

sallows, where the villagers probably streamed for the small water-worn nodules of tin which they smelted, carrying the ingots down to St. Michael's Mount, if indeed the Mount was the Ictis to which the Mediterranean tin merchants

crossed from France.

Halligye for the best inward sense of a fogou as a refuge, Carn Euny in Sancreed for the best outward sense. The landscape at Carn Euny is naked, with Sennen church and tower standing a few miles off against the Atlantic on the landscape edge. When I first went to this fogou after reaching Brane down an endless narrow road, a farmer pointed out its position to me. There was a farm-house on the bare hill, rough ground and an outcropping of granite alongside. "See where the washing is hung alongside. The clothes hung white in the Atlantic sunshine. "That's just about the place." owner of the washing gave more detailed direction, with only a hundred yards to go, but a hundred yards through the deepest bracken. The bracken hid most effectively the gaping modern entrances into the broken fogou (which requires no candle). We found them without much trouble only because we had been told to look for a wind-sculptured clump of hawthorn.

I take it that when the fogou was in use, the exits and entrances were even better concealed. There were no trodden pathways through the bracken and the scrub. If raiders were sighted, women and children and valuables were quickly stowed away underground, leaving as little outward disturbance as possible. Acres of scrub would have taken hour upon hour of beating and searching. Here at Carn Euny, the long passage, walled and roofed with stone, is tolerably perfect. So too is a corbelled

room into which it leads at one end, though the roof is open to the day and the fern and brambles hang down inside. Smelted tin was found in the 19th-century excavation of this fogou, just as tin was found in Chysauster village, and tin slag and a furnace in the great hill fort at Chun a few miles away. Perhaps the tin was among the valuables hidden in the fogou before some bloody occasion.

At Carn Euny, as at Halligye, you find yourself asking why the fogou is not taken over by the Ministry of Works, why it is not fully excavated and restored as far as possible, why the low creep hole is not cleared out—even if this preservation took away much of the moving character of secrecy and antiquity. Many monuments far less fascinating are well cared

for

As for this matter of refuge—the fogou's acting as a kind of primæval safe for women and children and goods, and the owner, in the last resort—more evidence is given in that Icelandic Book of the Settlements and the Generations. There are archæologists who hold that Icelanders are of mixed Norse and Irish ancestry. The early settlers raided for Irish slaves; there were Irish monks in Iceland before they arrived. In Ireland and in Scotland, too, in other Viking settlements and on their raids, the Icelanders had been in touch with people who built souterraines, continuing an ancient tradition going back to the Bronze Age and into France.

At any rate the 10th-century Icelanders built earth-houses on their own homesteads, and needed them, no doubt, since they were a quarrelsome society. The historian of the Landnáma-bóc records more than one earth-house or fogou story. An Icelander was

murdered by another called Grimr. His widow went off by ship with her two young children and sent them to a dale out of Grimr's way. A foster son of hers kept the two boys hidden in the earthhouse from mid-winter to harvest time. The the boys left. They caught Grimr brewing all in his house, set fire to the house and burnt him to death. The other story tells a little more about the earth-house. Once more it was muder and feud. Beorn Hvalmage, or Beor Whale's Stomach, slew a son of Liotol Liotolf and another of his sons managed to tra Beorn Whale's Stomach and his seven-year-old boy and murdered them. Revenge after re venge: Beorn's brothers attacked Liotolf s homestead: Liotolf and Thorstein his son too refuge in the earth-house. One of the brother as the Landnáma-bóc puts it, "found the other outlet, and thus got behind them, and slew them both." No more than that. Icelandic prose is vividly short of detail.

The life of Iron Age Cornwall was not likely to have been more secure and peaceful than the life of Iceland in the 10th century. So the fogous were required, cunningly contrived with exits, entrances, creep holes and turns and (as at Halligye) with trip stones in the floor. Archæology is too cool a science to invent stories, but it is certain enough that the Cornish fogous were mixed up with feuds and murder and refuge and revenge. The Icelanders had only each other to fear. Many of the Cornish fogous (fogou is no more than a Cornish word for cave) served settlements on the edge of the sea on one of the frequented trade routes of the ancient world. So there were sea raiders to fear as well. Curious to think of how the secrets of each fogou—life and death secrets—must have been guarded by

its community

LOOKING FOR A HEDGEHOG

NE of the pleasures of owning a new garden is getting to know the animals that share it with one. Since we came to live in Surrey, less than two years ago, we have been delighted by the increasing fearlessness of the birds, but tantalised by the elusiveness of the small mammals we know are close at hand. During the past summer there have been more nests in the bushes near the house and among the creepers on its walls than the previous year. Blue tits and robins took possession of the nesting-boxes we put up, and both cock and hen of one pair of robins learnt to perch on my hand and take morsels of cheese off it. But we have not seen our hedgehog.

not seen our hedgehog.

It quarters the lawn for worms and probably eats some of the little frogs that abound in the borders; it visits the terrace regularly, and certainly finds beetles under garden-chairs and trugs. By its characteristic droppings we can piece together the story of its wanderings, but so far our straining eyes have failed to pierce the dusk and see the hedgehog at its supper. We are consoled by reading these words of a well-known naturalist of this county: "It is odd how seldom one sees a hedgehog." And another naturalist of great experience writes: "To see hedgehogs abroad in the daytime is most unusual." Yet I myself have often seen hedgehogs—when I have not been looking for one. The so-called nocturnal animals are not absolutely constant in their habits.

* * *

The most likely time to see hedgehogs in broad daylight is in spring, when they wake from hibernation. In early March I once saw a hedgehog ambling to and fro among the crocuses in a London park; and another year, also in March, one appeared in the suburban garden of our former home and spent a whole day in full view. It showed little interest in a saucer of bread-and-milk, though I have known at least two gardens where this has proved an irresistible attraction to hedgehogs, which came evening after evening for a meal. After the merest sip our languid animal strolled to a flower-bed and settled down to rest on the sunwarmed soil. Sun-bathing is not uncommon among predominantly nocturnal animals. What the newly-awakened hedgehog did do that day

By MARIBEL EDWIN

was to go again and again to a low bird bath, where with black front paws gripping the rim, it thrust its long snout down to the water and lapped. Towards nightfall the hedgehog became more active and finally set off, running remarkably fast, down the garden, across the road and through the fence into some allotments, which no doubt made a good hunting-ground. Another summer, when I was determined to see the hedgehog that left its droppings in the garden, bread-and-milk was a successful bait; but I had to watch patiently from my bedroom window on moonlit nights to see the visitor come leisurely up the lawn, nosing and poking, till it suddenly made an eager dash at the tempting dish.

When one is gardening there is the possibility of finding a hibernating hedgehog or of discovering a nest in summer time. I remember a baby hedgehog found in a friend's garden after some animal had disturbed the nest. As the little thing lay on my hand it reminded me less of a piglet than of the pink sugar mice of my childhood, though of course it lacked the long candlewick tail. Its pink skin was bare, apart from a patch on the back where grew greyishwhite bristles, not worth calling spines. eyes showed through thin, closed lids. Hedgehogs make good pets, but they should not be taken from their mother before they are six weeks old. This pitiful scrap was too young to lap or chew and would not even suck milk from a fine rubber tube attached to a fountain-pen It must have swallowed a little of what was forced into its mouth, for it lived several days, but its usual response was to blow a few milky bubbles.

Once the spines harden, the hedgehog can afford to ignore most passers-by. It has by that time acquired the muscular ability to roll itself into a prickly ball, very discouraging to an inquisitive nose or paw. And so it goes on its way, well protected by its "sharpe and quick-thorned garment" and frequently grunting or "makyng a noyse like a cart wheele," as Topsell stated long ago. Elusive it may be—I have certainly found it so—but when one does meet a

hedgehog one is apt to be struck by its indifference. It may wander over the boot of a man standing in the twilit fields and it will sometimes take no notice of an experimental prod, intended to induce its curling-up trick. Few animals have such a gift for cutting one dead.

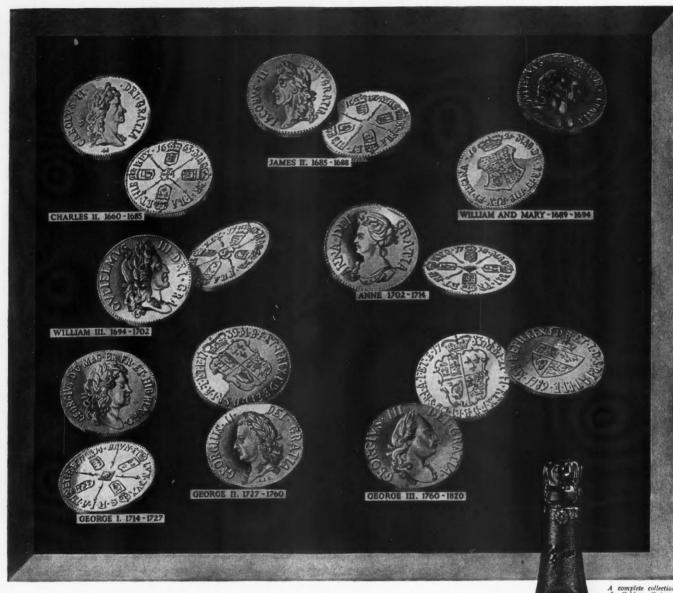
Apart from the time of awakening from winter sleep, the period when nocturnal animals are most likely to be seen in daylight is in midsummer, because then the nights are short and the hungry animals are tempted to leave their hiding-places before dark. This would account for occasional appearances in the evening, but does not explain an incident we witnessed at eleven o'clock one morning last June. We were driving slowly along a quiet road through the woods some miles from our home when we were amazed to see a fairly large animal come over one bank, run across the road and climb the other bank. It was a badger. It ran easily, looking higher off the ground than I should have expected, just as a running hedgehog does. But it was not being chased. There was no sound of dog or man in the woods. It did not turn its head towards us; it continued on its way, steadily but without hurry. When its grey back had disappeared among the birches and faded bluebells, I felt puzzled about that badger. Where was it going? If it wanted to bask in the sun, why should it seek a sunning place far from home and thus cut itself off from a safe retreat? Perhaps, though we could hear nothing to suggest it, the badger's set had been invaded. If so, the badger was taking it calmly.

Badgers are reputed to be even more strictly nocturnal than hedgehogs. An authority on the subject writes: "The time of emergence from sets is closely related to the light intensity between March and November, but in winter is more unpredictable." So I am left wondering why that badger was above ground on a June

morning.

There is still time to see our hedgehog this year, for in this southern region it is unlikely to hibernate in earnest before the end of December. Meanwhile, with the thought of the unexpected badger coming back to my mind, I feel as if I had been looking for sixpence and had found a golden sovereign.

THE GOLDEN GUINEAS



The Sparkling Wine for all occasions



GOLDEN GUINEA is produced from the natural Grape grown in the French vineyards. The peculiar character of the soil, and the constant attention lavished on the wine during production, account for the remarkably high quality.

By care in the production and the rigid adherence to the highest standards of quality GOLDEN GUINEA has attained a character which is unsurpassed by any other Sparkling Muscatel.

French Sparkling Muscatel



idow and sterarth-

him

nor a

tol ,

er.,

the

its,

but

to no

ld.

life by

ir

Christmas at Mappin's

MAPPIN PLATE



ENTREE DISH 10 IN. £2.12.6



CONDIMENT SET 66



LUNCHEON TRAY AND



ICE PAIL \$5.18.6



A helpful brochure 'Presents for every Purpose' will be gladly sent.





MAPPIN AND WEBB

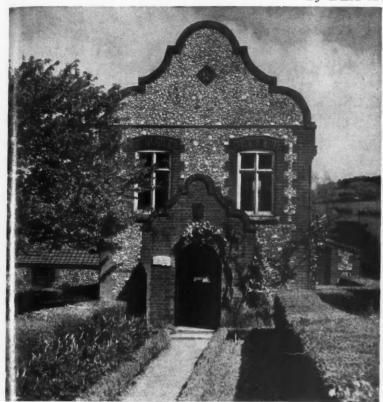
LONDON SHOWROOMS: 186-162 OXFORD STREET, W.1. 2 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C.4. 172 REGENT STREET, W.1. SHEFFIELD: SHOWROOMS, NORFOLK ST.

All articles illustrated are manufactured at The Royal Works, Sheffield

OVERSEAS: PARIS ' BIARRITZ + BUENOSAIRES + RIO DE JANEIRO + JOHANNESBURG + BOMBAY

A MUSEUM OF SHELLS

By BEA HOWE





THE EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR OF THE SHELL MUSEUM AT GLANDFORD, NORFOLK

N the pretty village of Glandford, which stands beside the River Glaven in north Norfolk, is one of those individual little museums which are the outcome of personal enterprise and are sometimes to be discovered in remote places. It is the Shell Museum and it was built in 1915 to the design of the late Sir Alfred Jodrell, Bt., of Bayfield Hall, to house a large collection of shells which he had made over a period of sixty years and which he had kept in boxes at the Hall. It is a neat box-like building with high Dutch gables set in an equally neat garden below Glandford Church, and is made of local flint and brick to harmonise with the flint and brick cottages that cluster round it

ER

On entering the museum one is immediately struck by its light and cool interior. Along the cream-washed walls are narrow strips of wood painted sky-blue, arranged in a strictly formal pattern. On them are stuck hundreds of creamy-brown scallop shells. Sir Alfred arranged his shells himself, assisted in this work by his sisters, Lady Seale and Mrs. Ind. Over the black Victorian grate and overmantel hangs a tall gilt mirror, enclosed within an elaborate shell frame of the kind that 18th-century ladies addicted to shell-work, such as Mrs. Delany and her great friend, the Duchess of Portland, enjoyed making during those months they spent, immured by bad weather, in their remote country homes. Lady Seale and Mrs. Ind were no doubt responsible for this mirror.

On either side of the chimney-piece are hand-tinted shell pictures, taken from books like Forbes and Hanley's History of British Mollusca, and their Shells, which were published during the years between 1848 and 1853, at the time when the demand for fine hand-coloured engravings as guides to identifying shells was at its height. In the early Victorian schoolroom the art of conchology was studied with great earnestness by young ladies, who took their seashores rambles seriously. "The surest, most expeditious and least troublesome mode of cleaning a shell, is to place it in an ant-heap for a day or two; the busy little insects will penetrate into its immost cavities and remove all offending matter," wrote the author of Beautiful Shells, published in 1850.

The variety and number of shells displayed in the glass cases of the museum are astonishing and have been considerably added to since the days when Sir Alfred Jodrell first indulged his hobby.

There are striped shells and spotted, monster ones and small ones. There are shells like the little Argonaut, or Paper Nautilus, and the very rare and lovely Orange or Morningdawn Cowrie shell (aurora). Many of the specimens on view have been hand-carved and made into objects like snuff-boxes, cameo brooches and sweetmeat-dishes. There is one remarkable shell which has been deeply engraved with the words: "Presented by Sarah

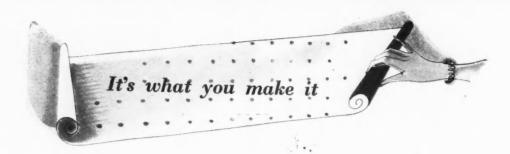
HOLT Aged 22 To her beloved HUSBAND, WILLIAM." Another shell has the whole of the Lord's Prayer printed on it in the minute script in which Charlotte Brontë and her sisters wrote their first childish poems and stories. A third mother-of-pearl nacreous shell has been carved into the shape of an oak-leaf, complete with acorn, to serve as a charming small candle-holder with a tiny gilt snuffer. But the loveliest exhibits are a pair of exquisitely made shell ladies, dating from about 1830. They are the guardians, one feels, of the elegant little museum which houses them.

The museum is open every day except Sundays. The price of admission is twopence.





SHELL EXHIBITS IN THE MUSEUM



A room with a plain white ceiling bounded by a cornice,

four walls alike, armchairs and a settee from the same litter, pictures

symmetrical at eye-height. Very nice, no doubt . . .

At Sanderson, of Berners Street, they will ask about the shape of a room, its lighting, its aspect.

And if it is high, may suggest a ceiling papered in colour,

or if it is long, a different paper



for one wall only,

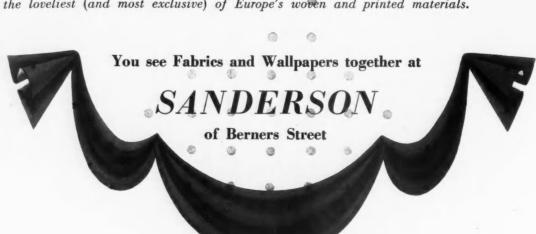
or if it is dark . . .

It's remarkable how much you can do for a room with wallpapers alone.

But then Sanderson papers are not alone.

You choose them in company with

the loveliest (and most exclusive) of Europe's woven and printed materials.



52-53 BERNERS STREET, LONDON, W.1 & 6-7 NEWTON TERRACE, GLASGOW, C.3

THE JOYS OF WINTER

By S. P. B. MAIS

OW that I can no longer afford to be generous to others or to satisfy such lusts of the flesh as the eating of turkey, the secular side of Christmas for me has lost its ancient savour. I am, in short, no longer a Christmas fan; and I never have been a fan of the English winter.

My idea of fun is sun, more sun, and then more sun. I have never lived on the Equator, and doubtless had I done so I should have complained of my quota of sunshine, but in all my life I have never complained of the heat, and I have never ceased to complain about the cold.

When I watch blue-nosed, snuffling undergraduates loiter at a wind-swept corner of the ligh at Oxford in drear December I marvel at he hardihood and folly of my fellow-man; for t is the custom of undergraduates to go out in all weathers without an overcoat and without my covering for their heads or hands. I am esentful because they generously dispense the nillions of germs they so richly deserve to me,

which induce in me an ecstasy even when I perform badly. If I ride a horse badly (I ride reasonably well), I fume and am inclined to bully the horse; if I run badly, after a bus, I rage against my distended stomach and advancing years. If I ski badly (and how badly I ski!), I laugh. I become almost hysterical if I fall off a ski-hoist, a quite difficult feat to other skiers, but to me as easy as falling off a log. In other words, for me there is no physical pursuit under heaven comparable with that of skiing. Even to put on skiing trousers, skiing cap and skiing boots gives me a tremendous thrill.

Sportsmen have been known to ski down the slopes of Ben Lawers and down the streets of Buxton. I have even seen an undergraduate ski along the Broad, in Oxford. He must have been a Norwegian. To me skiing in Britain is not skiing at all. It isn't so much that we never get crusted snow that breaks like a meringue; we never get the electrifying exhilaration of the

spiritually or indeed æsthetically comes from the hills. In a flat land I am flat, flat as a pancake. In the hills I am elevated. It sounds only logical, after all. In high places you would expect to be on the heights. But my high places must have sun, and you can't guarantee sun on the summit of Schiehallion, fair as the peak of that fairies' mountain can be. You can (almost) guarantee sun on the summit of the Jungfrau and the Schilthorn, and when the sun shines you can see as far into illimitable space, into eternity, as mortal man can ever see.

It needs the pen of a Leslie Stephen or a

It needs the pen of a Leslie Stephen or a C. E. Montague to put into words what I see. It is partly the majestic contours, partly the dazzling purity of the snow, partly the sinister green of the glaciers. The details are difficult to apprehend—the odd chalets, the black mass of trees in the valleys, the rosy-fingered peaks at dawn and dusk; I am vaguely, but only vaguely, aware of the details. I am intensely alive to the sum total. Here I am in the presence of the



"WINTER JOYS TO ME MEAN A QUITE SIMPLE THING—SKIING IN THE SUN AT WENGEN"

who deserve immunity by reason of my four waistcoats, heavy tweed overcoat, fur gloves and Balaclava helmet. My frenzied efforts to keep out of draughts and to keep my feet and body dry are of no avail. It makes no difference what preventive measures I take or how much clothing I wear. If there are colds going they find an abiding place in my chest, throat and nose. In the throes of a cold, like Charles Lamb, I become flatter than a pancake and inhale suffocation, and nothing interests me. "This apathy, this death," as he so rightly calls it, inevitably prevents me from taking joy in anything. So, were I given my way, my winter would be spent out of England.

Winter joys to me mean a quite simple thing—skiing in the sun at Wengen, not even skiing down the Lauberhorn or over the Bumps from the Scheidegg, but just tumbling about the Nursery slopes where I learnt to ski thirty years ago. I have no ambition to be a piste skirunner, whatever that is.

Ski-running is one of those rare pursuits

air that is so profoundly satisfying in the Alps. I'm not really fussy about Wengen. Zurs (in Vorarlberg) is just as exciting, and you can ski there till May. The point is that I find myself a completely changed person after I have reached the four-thousand-foot contour line, so long as the sun shines and there are more than thirty inches of snow. Switzerland or Austria, it's really all the same to me, for in both countries, in the sking area, you get, in addition to the life-giving air and skiing, smiling service from those who attend to your wants, appetising, exquisitely cooked food, cheap and palatable wines and colourfully dressed flamboyant companions who, whatever their age in years, are youthful in spirit. How friendly everybody is on the nursery slopes! And you meet all the people you most want to meet again, the Lord's, Henley crowd. How different from Monte Carlo! We're all poor together.

I haven't said a word about the natural beauty. I am one of those who have proved over and over again that any help I need

sublime, and I am dumb and rightly dumb. Doctor Johnson was right when he said that we have no words when we find ourselves in the presence of the Most High. In the Alps I am in the presence of the Most High, in a temple not made with hands. I become silent as a nun breathless with adoration. I am on the Mount of Transfiguration, and I would fain stay there till I died. That is my Elysium.

Meanwhile my lot is cast in Illyria. Let me count such blessings as I have. The ground is dirty underfoot, the skies grey overhead, and a sheet of rain connects earth and sky. None the less, if it is a hunting day I can secure, if not ecstasy, a considerable degree of happiness. I realise that I am earth-bound, but, as Sir George Trevelyan said, we are all children of the earth, and if we do not occasionally reestablish contact with the soil whence we are sprung our spirits grow awry.

What I feel while following the fox on

What I feel while following the fox on foot (I can no longer afford to ride to hounds) is not awry. I have no blood-lust. In so far as



By Appointment
Purveyor of Cherry Heering
to
The late King George VI



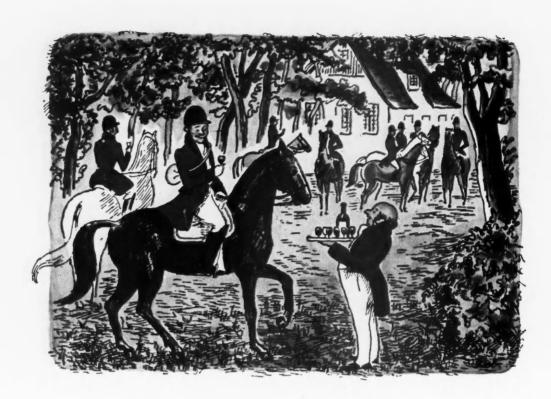
By Appointment
Purveyor of Cherry Heering
to H. M.
King Frederik IX



By Appointment
Purveyor of Cherry Heering
to H. M.
King Gustaf VI Adolf



By Appointment
Purveyor of Cherry Heering
to H. M.
The Queen of the Netherlands



Precious moments

Through four generations CHERRY HEERING has witnessed as well as created many precious moments.

Unchanged since 1818, this old Danish delight will grace your day whenever and wherever you meet with it.



CHERRY HEERING

World famous liqueur since 1818

I think of the fox at all I wish him luck. I take no pleasure in killing anything, or in seeing anything killed. Paradoxically, I find my greatest happiness in winter following the fox on foot. Here there is no sum total of sublimity, and I find it easy to enumerate my several

sources of pleasure.

I like squelching through wet woodland rides. I like laboriously dragging my ton-heavy, mud-clogged boots over the heavy plough. I like exhausting myself physically, jog-trotting across unknown country of which I am for the day a freeman. I love the sound of the horn, the pageantry of the hunt, the hard-bitten faces of the riders. I enjoy enormously the tea (when I can get it) at the wayside inn at dusk, and best of all I like luxuriating (if there is such a word—you know what I mean) in a steaming hot bath when the day's run is over, removing not only the sweat of the day from my body, which is in itself a pleasurable sensatien, but dispelling the bogies that usually sess and corrupt my mind.

"I have two doctors," to quote Sir George evelyan again, "my left leg and my right." nter in England makes energetic exercise b th a duty and a pleasure. Walking for the see of walking (as Max Beerbohm said) is not idea of bliss. I must have an objective, and :-hunting provides exactly the right objective. u've got to keep moving if you want to

ep up.

So far I have said nothing of Christmas cept in a depreciatory vein. But even in agland we can be gay, not quite so light-artedly and irresponsibly gay as in Switzerid, I grant, but we can unbend, let half our ir down.

We can play children's games, and find to or astonishment that we enjoy them so long a we don't act the superior condescending

I hardly dare confess this, but I have even taken a secret pleasure, which I have very successfully hidden, in accompanying my children on their Christmas shopping expeditions. I disapprove most strongly of the whole business. Cards are an unwarrantable extravagance, presents ought to be given only by those who pay super-tax and accepted by people of my sort, the underprivileged, I think we are called, who scarcely pay any income-tax at all. But in the light of their importunity I find myself melting from my Scrooge-rôle. Candles.



WINTER IN THE WEST OF ENGLAND

crackers and Carlsbad plums are perhaps not

such bad things after all.

"Christmas comes," the little idiots say, knowing full well how I detest clichés, "but

once a year.

"And thank God for that," I say, and quite firmly and finally add: "I'm drawing the line at a turkey." I believe that I may enjoy Christmas quite a lot if I hold out about that turkey. "See what we've saved," I shall say as I flourish the carving knife above the breast of the guinea-fowl or chicken or duck or what-"I'm saving the poulterer allows me.

that for the fare to Switzerland next Christmas."
"If we had gone," my ever philosophical
and serenely content wife will say, "we should
probably have all broken our legs, and at your

age you can't afford to.

At my age? I shall be playing billiardsfives, or should it be fives-billiards?

I declare loudly my aversion to pantomimes and parties and have to be dragged grumbling and reluctant to any indoor festivity. The odd thing is that when I get there I enjoy myself prodigiously. Pantomimes may be nonsense, but I find myself aching with laughter; parties include games that only nit-wits could take seriously, but I find myself feverish in my determination to beat my neighbour; and when I am wound up I have quite "a thing" about

There is something to be said in favour of Christmas at home after all. But make no mistake about it, I'd rather, far rather be in Wen-The snow is always whiter on the other side of the hill.

THINGS THAT GO BUMP IN THE NIGHT

PEADING in bed, it is strange to reflect, used to be classified, not very long ago, among the lesser sins—such things, for example, as eating butter and jam on the same piece of bread. There was even a poem about it: Put out the light, they said, they said,

It's dreadfully wicked to read in bed, and there were cautionary tales of legendary great-aunts who were burned to a crisp at the age of sixteen through disregarding the fiat against night-reading and setting their hair on fire. There may, of course, have been a reason for it; in the days of bedroom candles there was a distinct danger that the reader, overtaken by slumber unawares, might let the book slip unnoticed from his or her hand, and leave the candle to set the bedclothes alight without

hindrance.

I suppose most people nowadays read in bed. And why not? Given the light in the right place—and how seldom it is just in the right place—and the temperature of the room warm enough to prevent the reader's fingers getting frozen, and, of course, the right book well, then, bed is the ideal place for undisturbed reading. Most people, I think, read thrillers, if they would but have the moral courage to admit it. Yet how often does one find a bed-side shelf containing such things as Donne's poems, The Testament of Beauty, or Jeremy Taylor's Holy Dying? I was once offered The Waste Land by a hostess who assured me hat it was her own personal copy, and I simply nust read it. Alas! I got no farther than page ne, for the simple reason that the book had ot been cut and I had no paper-knife, so that had perforce to rummage in my suit-case for he Body Under the Counterpane.

By C. FOX SMITH

But given, as I have said, the book and the light and other conditions all together, then reading in bed, with the smells and sounds of the country night coming in through the open window, is one of the minor, nay, of the major, pleasures of life.

You adjust the light to your satisfaction. You open the book with a sigh of contentment,

and then .

A shadow crosses the page-crosses and re-crosses. You glance up. A large fluffy moth—an old lady, perhaps, or a puss moth, or any other of those delightful feathery creatures, like miniature Persian kittens on the wing—is whizzing madly round the light, plainly intent on self-destruction. It is unthinkable to listen to it frying itself to death. With a sigh you lay the Body aside, get out of bed, put the intruder out into the summer darkness and return to your reading. But you have scarcely taken up the thread of the narrative again before a resounding thud and a sound like a miniature aeroplane announce the arrival of one of those hard-shelled rocket-bombs of the insect world, a May bug or a blundering cockchafer. You know too well that it will be only a matter of seconds before it arrives on the page with all its legs in the air. You get out once again and once again eject the would-be

Or you may, of course, be unlucky enough to be visited by a bat. There is a curious country belief that a bat in your bedroom is certain to get mixed up with your hair, and there will be nothing for it but to have your head shaved to free yourself from its clutches.

Why the bat should thus attach itself to you is not clear; the likelihood is that it is far more afraid of you than you of it; but the belief dies hard. One thing is certain-once a bat gets into a lighted room, nothing, no flapping of towels or repeating of time-honoured incantations such as

Bat, bat, come under my hat,

And I'll give you a piece of bacon-fat will get it out again. Whether the offer of bacon-fat would really be an inducement I cannot say; but I should doubt it. The only thing to be done is to put out the light, when the creature will quickly find its own way out again. If the light is lit again, it-or something else-is sure to re-invade your peace. well to get into bed, and give up the thriller as a bad job.

But, even when the light is out, new sounds take the place of the old. The house, if it is an old house, seems to settle mysteriously in its sleep. A wicker chair creaks and rustles as if some ghostly sitter had just arisen from it. There are little nibblings, scratchings, patterings, squeakings—such as, incidentally, have very often given rise to stories of ghosts. Many people put these sounds down to rats, especially if they be town-dwellers. Yet in sober fact quite small mice can raise a tremendous din in a cob or chalk wall. I have a pensioner in my bedroom in the shape of a wood-mouse with a long tail who comes out nightly for a feed of biscuit-crumbs on a chair by my bedside. have seldom caught more than a glimpse of him -a tiny russet sprite climbing up the chair-leg, or perching on the edge of the cardboard box containing his nightly rations. As soon as he realises that he is observed, he is off like a

THE UNFORGETTABLE GIFT



streak-generally carrying a scrap of biscuit in his mouth, to be received with joyful squeakings and twitterings by the other members of his household. Thatch is a great source of nightly

I once slept for several anxious weeks directly underneath the spot where a cat had chosen to bring up a family of kittens. It was, from her point of view, ideal—that is, quite inaccessible—and if anything had happened to the mother, an inveterate huntress, during her nocturnal foragings there would have been nothing for it but pulling off the thatch or pulling down the ceiling to rescue the starving orphans. Luckily, no such crisis arose, and in due course the cat triumphantly carried her family, one by one, into the branches of the flowering cherry which formed her ladder into he hiding-place.

It is, as I have said, usually animals which give rise to stories of ghosts. But not always.

I lived once in an old house in Lancashire where everyone, on the first night under its roof, heard someone stumbling on the stairs. It It was never happened to everyone once. repeated. And what the explanation was-for no doubt there was one-we could never discover. Another house I knew—in Hampshire this time—was said to be haunted by a gentleman called Sir Dicker, who, so the story went, on one night in the year might be heard pursuing his wife up the stairs and killing her at the top. Although the tragedy was supposed to have happened just outside my bedroom door, I never heard it enacted, though one night, being awakened by an unaccustomed clatter, I thought my luck as a ghost-hunter was in. Alas! an excursion through the dark and silent house revealed nothing more supernatural than one of the cats which, stretching himself luxuriously on the pantry shelf, had sent a cascade of pan-lids crashing to the floor.

Sir Dicker was also said to ride round the house on a white horse, and once in the first grey of dawn a slow clop-clop under the window had a distinctly eerie sound; the more so when a glance showed a white form proceeding slowly up the drive. The visitor proved, however, to be nothing more unearthly than a poor old coalman's horse, who had escaped from his poor pasture in quest of something more attractive. We put him in the stable and fed him oats until his master claimed him; but he never came to see us again.

Sir Dicker was said to be buried in the churchyard hard by, under a square tomb overgrown with brambles; and it was said that if anyone knocked on the tomb three times at midnight he would come up and tell where his treasure was hidden. The name Dicker could certainly be made out through the moss on the stone; whether anyone had ever essayed the midnight venture I never heard.

CORRESPONDENCE

ANCING WEASELS

.- I was interested by Major C. S Jarvis's description (November 14) foxes dancing near rabbits. I have n much the same thing, only with

A pair of weasels here inhabit ole at the top of some stone steps ding down to a sunken garden. ere is a large lawn at the top of the ps, having round it big clumps of dodendrons. From the house win-ws I have several times seen one asel at a time doing a dance, spring-into the air and turning somersaults front of birds, the last time near covey of nine partridges. They uched down and seemed to watch, but eventually the weasel departed without touching any bird, and they resumed pecking on the grass.

I have also several times seen

a weasel performing in front of a few blackbirds and sparrows, but have never seen it try to spring on a bird or even frighten one, although birds remain motionless and quiet during this exhibition. It is very entertaining to watch.—M. MAITLAND GARDNER (Mrs.),

Culdees Castle, Muthill, Perthshire.
[In A Countryman's Notes on page 1819 Major Jarvis discusses further 1819 Major Jarvis discusses further the habit of foxes dancing before rabbits and quotes an instance of a stoat's doing the same.—ED.]

THE MAN IN THE RUFF

SIR,—The portrait of which I enclose a photograph used to be exhibited at the Scottish National Portrait Gallery



PORTRAIT ONCE SAID TO BE OF BOTHWELL



A WATER-MILL IN THE ELWY VALLEY, NORTH WALES

See letter: Water-mill Survivals

as that of James Hepburn, Earl of Bothwell, husband of Mary Queen of Scots.

It was found, however, that the actual skull of Bothwell was of a different shape and therefore the portrait could not be of him. So the picture was removed from the Gallery. I should be much obliged if you could tell me whom this picture represents and who was the artist.—
E. M. HEPBURN (Miss), Mount Royal, Minehead,

> (Whereas Bothwell died aged about 42 in 1578, this portrait, judging by costume in Britain, belongs to a later period, say 1585-95. It could, however, be dated a little earlier, circa 1580, if the sitter were a foreigner, since Continental fashions were ahead of ours. No painter in England or Scotland at the time was capable of modelling a head like this. It must be assumed, therefore, that the artist was Flemish or Dutch. The style approximates to that of Frans Pourbus and his atelier. We can offer no suggestion about the identity of the sitter.

AN INSURANCE FOR **SEAMEN**

SIR,—In A Countryman's Notes of November 21 Major C. S. Jarvis suggests that seamen wore ear-rings as a deterrent to poor eyesight. I always understood that in the old days se men wore rings and ear-rings in order to be certain of having some gold to sell if cast away on some foreign coast after shipwreck.—F. M. Montresor (Brig.), Alverstoke, Hampshire.

WATER-MILL SURVIVALS

Sir,-May I add another photograph of a water-mill to those which you have already published? It shows an old corn mill at Llanfairtalhaiarn, Denbighshire, which draws its power from that delightful anglers' stream the Elwy, a tributary of the Clwyd.—Vernon Shaw, Hale, Cheshire.

FAMILY REUNION

SIR,-Having read with much interest the recent letters about unusual nesting sites of swallows, I felt that the following experience of mine might be of interest to your readers. During the war the R.A.F. squadron with which I served moved up to a partly demolished airfield near Enschede, in demoished airfield near Enschede, in Holland. Some of the personnel took possession of a room in which a pair of swallows had built a nest on the hanging light fitting. The nest contained three young, which could not have been many days old. Not wishing to share the room with birds, my companions cut down the nest and panions cut down the nest and

deposited it outside the broken window, against my protests. It was not until some hours later that I was able to retrieve the nest, which I placed in a ventilator opening over the window, hoping that the distracted parents

would spot it. They failed.

On the third day I noticed a pair of swallows building on a similar elec-tric light fitting in an adjoining bathroom. During a brief absence of the room. During a brief absence of the birds, when the nest was still incomplete, I placed therein the rather languid orphan youngsters. The "parent" birds duly returned with more building material, but. on finding the nest filled, temporarily forgot the building, and the obvious great joy at this unexpected family reunion had to be both seen and heard to be believed. The nest was completed and the family safely raised.—G. Freeston, Blisworth, Northampton.

THE HOMING INSTINCT OF HORSES

SIR,—I read with interest Countess Edith Sollohub's article on the homing instinct of horses (November 21), for I

instinct of horses (November 21), for I had a similar experience, while serving with a howitzer battery of the 52nd (Lowland) Division in Palestine during the first World War.

The battery was in position near Gaza among the sand dunes which extend in a wide belt northward up the coast. One afternoon I rode forward into what was then Norman's ward into what was then No-man's Land to make a reconnaissance. Having covered some miles, which



Translucent white jade marriage bowl carved with bats of happiness and the symbol of conjugal felicity 18th-century Chinese. Height 2 inches, length 9 inches. Exhibited at the Chinese Exhibition, Burlington House, 1935-36, Cat.: No. 2808.



Maltese silver écuelle and cover.
Circa 1730. Diameter 61 inches.
Weight 22.15 az.



BY APPOINTMENT
MEDALLISTS TO
THE LATE
KING GEORGE VI

SPINK & SON LTD.

EST. 1772

PERIOD SILVER: JEWELLERY: CHINESE ART CLASSIC ANTIQUITIES: PAINTINGS & DRAWINGS COINS, MEDALS AND DECORATIONS

5, 6 & 7 KING STREET, ST. JAMES'S, LONDON, S.W.1.

Tel. Whitehall 5275 (4 lines) Cables: SPINK LONDON



Pair of Queen Anne silver candlesticks by Matthew Cooper. London, date 1708. Height 6 inches. Weight 19.80 oz.



Pair of translucent green jade duck candlesticks.

Obtained from the Yuan Ming Yuan Palace, Pekin, in 1860.

18th-century Chinese. Height 10% inches.

took longer than I had anticipated, I was overtaken by darkness while still in the confusing maze of high sand-hills and gullies, so that it was no easy matter to find my way back to the hattery. the battery.

I soon realised that I had somehow I soon realised that I had somehow missed the track I had come by, for the gully I was in appeared to lead on interminably with no sign of expected land-marks. In the absence of anything to guide me I decided to keep on going forward in a southerly direction, hoping before long to come across some unit of the Division. This I was doing when, on reaching a certain point, my horse, which had been lagging, suddenly started pulling hard the left (east). I urged him for-ard, but he was most reluctant to go farther south and took every opportunity to try to turn east. In fact, so determined was he that I decided to

inches.

A BORDER TERRIER FIFTEEN IN AN APPLE TREE

See letter: A Tree-climbing Dog

trust to his guidance, even though this meant climbing the steep side of the gully and crossing a high sandhill.

No sooner had I flung the reins loose than my horse swung briskly round, retraced his steps and climbed keenly in an easterly direction. On descending into the parallel gully behind the hill I was astonished to find the horse-lines of my battery immediately below: in fact practically immediately below; in fact practically in a direct line (through the hill) from the point at which my horse had first

wished to turn aside.—A. Campbell Fraser, Borthwickshiels, Hawick, Roxburghshire.

TREBLE PAINTINGS

SIR,—With reference to Mr. H. F. Blandford's letter of November 14, regarding three-faced paintings, I have two such coloured pictures; they nave two such coloured pictures; they measure 27 ins. by 21 ins. One of the pictures is the head of a lady, three spaniels and a basket of flowers; on the other one there are a lady, a man on a rock and another lady heavily veiled.—Cyril C. Badley, Stonewell House, Lancaster.

THE ORIGIN OF **PILLORIES**

SIR,—With reference to Bywayman's recent letter, there does not appear to recent letter, there does not appear to be any difference in the age of stocks and pillory. There are references to stocks in the 14th century; Salzman's English Life in the Middle Ages reproduces an illuminated M.S. picture of stocks c. 1340, and there is another mediæval reproduction in Jusserand's Wayfaring Life. When Roger Losse was put in the stocks

"for arrears of his accounts and not for any other cause," it appears to have been in the 13th century.

As to pillories, in addition to those mentioned, there is a good specimen at Blandford, in Dorset.—
F. W. Robins, 4, Harewood Avenue, Bournemouth, Hampshire.

A TREE-CLIMBING DOG

SIR,—I wonder whether the enclosed photograph of a tree-climbing dog would interest your readers.

The incident started at 11 a.m.,

when my Border terrier and one of the farm cats disappeared simultaneously. As neither of them had appeared at 5.30 p.m. a search was made and they were found on separate branches of an apple tree more than fifteen feet above the ground. The terrier, who had presumably been standing on this very narrow and insecure perch for

more than six hours, was still putting on a brave face, as the photograph indicates, but he rather pleased to be rescued.

I have seen this dog scale trees before when in pursuit of a cat. He moves very fast on the level and if he is close behind his quarry he has enough impetus to carry him into the first of a small tree, but on this occasion he must have climbed deliberately for another 8 or 9 feet, as the first fork of the tree is only about 6 feet from the ground.

—A. J. GARDHAM,
Oare, Somerset.

THE POISONED **GLEN**

SIR,—I was much interested to read the article on the Poisoned Glen by Mr. James A. Moore, and agree with him that it is the most sinister valley in Ireland (November But surely there some in Skye that are just as forbidding as the others he mentions in Scotland, and, more-

over, since this aspect of many glens may not be due only to their precipitous and barren slopes but also to grim atmospheric conditions prevailing at the time they are visited, I should not omit either Glencoe or Wasdale in English Lakeland.

in English Lakeland.

During a recent journey through Donegal I explored the Poisoned Glen and was told by one of the inhabitants of remote Dunlewey that they were glad to drink the water of the "poisoned" river, which would seem to throw some doubt upon the veracity of its name. The enclosed print is one of many I took in the glen, which in bright sunlight does not assume such a sinister appearance as that portrayed in your photograph.

I feel that the caption at the bottom of page 1646 is rather misleading, because in fact the Poisoned Glen is out of the picture on the left and entered from the U-bend in the road seen in the bottom left-hand corner; the mountain in the background is Slieve Snaght.—W. A. POUCHER, Parkside Lodge, Crescent

Road, Reigate, Surrey.

FOR THE PARSON'S HAT

SIR,—In your issue of October 17 there was a photograph of a parson's wig-stand at Kedington, Suffolk. I send you a photograph of a parson's hat-peg, formerly at Loxton Church, Somerset

It is made in two portions. The rectangular elm backboard is crudely carved and moulded into nine panels, four decorated with chip-carved ornaments and the others containing the initials N.C. and the date 1679. The incumbent was changed

in that year, but the initials fit neither the old nor the new parson so presumably they refer to either the carver or the donor. The peg, the donor. The peg, which is made of oak, is separate and goes right through the hole in the backboard, with a projection of 6 ins. in front. The portion of the peg shaped like a carrot, 5½ ins. long. This pointed end shows marks both of pressure and of rot and it was obviously driven through into the masonry, so holding the backboard to the wall without any further fix-

HORSE-STANDARDS

Incidentally, Mr. Chalkley, who, in his letter of November 21, doubts my attribution of a horse-standard to Adams of Liverpool, has kindly lent me, for

perusal, a copy of the Equine Album (circa 1900) or catalogue of Hampson and Scott, the wholesale saddlery manufacturers, as they term them-selves, of Walsall.

A walking-stick horse-standard, exactly similar to the one which I illustrated with my letter of October 24 is, as Mr. Chalkley states, shown on page 100 of Hampson and Scott's catalogue, but that does not warrant the assumption that it was made by them, or was even a speciality of theirs, because they stocked it. My reason for attributing it to Adams is simply that it has stamped on the boxwood measure "J. H. Adams, Maker, Liverpool."

The Equine Album, as its name suggests, illustrates everything for the horse—indeed it goes further—but nowhere does it suggest that all the contents were manufactured by Hampson and Scott. On the contrary, by illustrating and describing by name several hundreds of specialist goods, manufactured and in some instances registered and patented by other



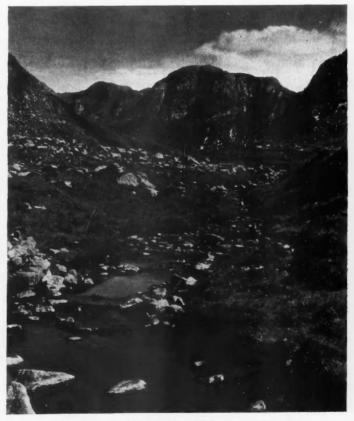
CAROLINE HAT-PEG FROM LOXTON CHURCH, SOMERSET See letter: For the Parson's Hat

makers, and by giving a special index of "Hampson and Scott's patent, registered and proprietary articles," it makes it abundantly clear that the album is the retail saddler's complete compendium of goods not only manufactured by Hampson and Scott, but also bought in by them.

Some thirty years ago, when I used to visit Walsall regularly, there were still a number of workshops.

were still a number of workshops manufacturing metal parts of harness. Most of them specialised in a comparatively small range. Doubtless they sold their wares not to retail saddlers, but to firms like Hampson and Scott, who, in addition to some manufacture of their own, were general stockists to the trade and issued this copyright catalogue, each copy numbered and stamped with the customer's name. Mr. Chalkley's copy is numbered 732 and stamped "Ward

and Co., Saddlers, Hendon."
It is, I suggest, significant of the nature of the business that under the heading of "some views of processes of our manufacture," out of nineteen



THE RIVER IN THE POISONED GLEN, DONEGAL



MALLETT & SON (Antiques) LTD.

DEALERS IN THE FINEST OLD ENGLISH FURNITURE, CLOCKS AND SILVER



A RARE QUEEN ANNE LOOKING GLASS MIRROR IN CARVED AND GILT GRSSO FRAME Height 4' 1". Width 1' 10".

40, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON. W.1

L. LOEWENTHAL

4, ST. JAMES'S STREET, S.W.1

MEMBER OF

B.A.D.A.

18th CENTURY ENGLISH FURNITURE

TELEPHONE: WHITEHALL 1781



Eighteenth Century Mahogany Double-sided Partner's Desk. 53 ins. wide, 39 ins. deep

MITCHELL GALLERIES LTD.

Established 1870



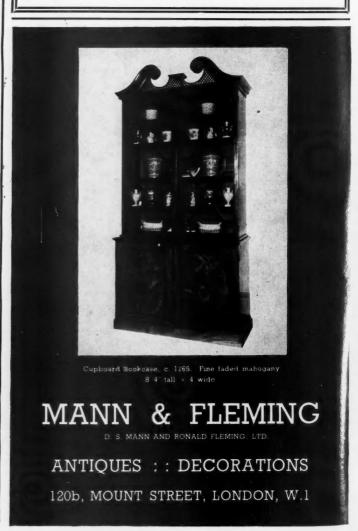
"SHARING HIS LUNCH" James Hardy Junr. 1877 Oil Painting on Canvas 30" x 42"

2 & 3 Duke Street, St. James's, S.W.1

Telegrams:

"Nymphlike," Piccy, London

Telephone: WHItehall 4213



photographs, two show offices, one a packing-room and seven various warehouses and nine are views of typical saddlery workshops. Now these are all departments which one would expect, but the Album illustrates and lists numerous goods of other specialist trades, in some instances with names of makers and patentees, situated in all parts of the country. They include glass and silk rosettes, monograms, crests, cart trees, rope goods, nosebags, nearly 100 varieties of brushes, India rubber hose and apparatus, scissors, clippers and curry combs, sponges, linen and wool bandages, stable rubbers, stable forks and shovels, washing boots and mops, huntinghorns, a wide variety of basketware, saddle airers, numerous veterinary appliances, whips and whip-racks, more than 50 varieties of lamps, cadles, saddler's tools, bifurcated rivets and patent riveting appliances, hat-boxes, trunks, brief cases, fla ks, ear-caps, May Day decorations, a dle soap, metal polish, oil, Brunsw k black, condition powders, embrocions, and so on.

S

Some few of these items were abless manufactured by Hampson is Scott, but I suggest not the major tion and, indeed, the lay-out of the Album pages headed ——'s Specialities" indicates that it is expensive production was, as one will expect, partially paid for by advertising of suppliers.—EDWARD PINTO, Oxhey Woods House, withwood, Middlesex.

N ONKS AT A CAMBRIDGE COLLEGE

S::,—As a Magdalene man I have re d with much interest the article by Mr. Arthur Oswald on the discovery of a 15th-century set of roms in practically original state on the riverward side of the first court (November 7). There is one small



REVOLVING CRADLES THAT CAN BE CLAMPED ON TO A WORK-TABLE FOR USE IN NEEDLEWORK. Photographed on glass.

point which calls for correction. The arms three keys, the wards in base, are not the arms of Ely. The arms of the see of Ely are gules, three open crowns or. Those of the Priory of Ely were or, three keys erect azure. As a rule they are shown with the wards in chief. The post-Reformation arms of the dean and chapter are gules, three keys erect or.

It seems probable that the arms seen by Cole stood for the Priory of Ely.—S. C. Kaines Smith, Stareton House, Stareton, Kenilworth.

A THIRD HAND FOR THE LADY

From Hon. Mrs. Rowland George
Sir,—The two objects seen in the enclosed photograph came from a small house at Berkeley, in Gloucestershire.
The course describe honey their seen

house at Berkeley, in Gloucestershire. The owner does not know their use or origin. Can you tell me anything about them? Were they used for spinning or carding wool? They must have been in the house for over 100 years.—Sylvia George, Sycamore House, Bathford, Bath, Somerset.

[Gadgets of this kind were quite common in Victorian times, when ladies spent much of their leisure time in doing fine needlework of various kinds, using silk, cotton or wool, which was frequently home-spun. The threads were wound on to the revolving cradle, which could be clamped to the work-table so that any length desired could be drawn off, as when filling tatting shuttles or double needles for lace and net-making. Such contrivances as these are found in varying sizes. Sometimes the cradle had four extending arms, which were used for winding wool from the skein into a ball for knitting. A contraption such as those illustrated was designed to be a third hand for the needle-woman.—Ed.]

SPORTSMEN'S BUTTONS

SIR,—The sportsman's coat-buttons illustrated in *Collectors' Questions* of November 14 were made by Ham mond, Turner and Sons, of Snow Hill, Birmingham. A case of such buttons, all different, was exhibited on the firm's stand at the Great Exhibition of 1851. The series portrayed various national sports of Europe and included fox-hunting, deer-stalking, bull-fighting, bear-hunting, wolf-hunting and chamois-hunting, among many others.

The blank discs of mother-ofpearl were cut from macassar shells by means of a saw-toothed tubular cutter of steel. The designs were engraved by an inexpensive mechanical process. They were stencilled with stop-out varnish, which permitted the parts of the pearl not so protected to be eaten away by the application of a special quality nitric acid made for the purpose by George Bailey and Son, of Wolverhampton. The varnish was afterwards removed and the surface given a brilliant polish by the friction of a wet rag on which was spread a mixture of rottenstone and soft soap, the buttons being held down upon a

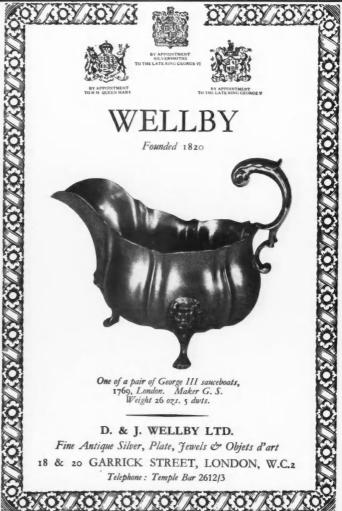


FURNITURE . FABRICS . LIGHTING



43 SOUTH AUDLEY STREET GROSVENOR SQUARE · LONDON · W.1 Telephone: GROsvenor 3962·3·4·5

HEAD OFFICE . BRIDGE WHARF . MILLBANK . S.W.1



revolving bench. The process was patented in 1825 by Jennens and Betteridge for their workman George Souter, and not until after the souter, and not until after the patent expired in 1839 was it adapted for use by the button-makers. In a lecture given by John Turner in 1864 he mentioned that pearl sporting buttons were then being made by his firm.

—G. Bernard Hughes, Mochras,
Grassy Lane, Sevenoaks, Kent.

THE REMOVAL OF A NORMAN ARCH

SIR,—I enclose a photograph showing some details of the beautiful Norman carving on the chancel arch which, carving on the chancel arch which, until recently, was to be seen in Stantonbury Church, Buckanghamshire. This church stands alone in the fields some distance from the town of Wolverton and has become practically derelict. I understand that this fine arch has been taken down and is to be recercifed in a new church being or re-erected in a new church being or soon to be built at Wolverton.— H. J. Smith, Westfield, Mears Ashby, Northampton

PETRELS INLAND

SIR,—In your editorial note to the letter Petrels Inland (November 14) you refer to a considerable number of Leach's fork-tailed petrels inland. It Leacn's tork-tailed petrels inland. It is now clear that this is, in all probability, the greatest "wreck" of seabirds on record. Although birds have been found all over these islands the focal point of this wreck seems to have been the Bristol Channel.

been the Bristol Channel.

It began on or about October 25, apparently reached its peak on the 26th and continued for two or three more days. On the 26th birds numbering into the hundreds were seen flying up the Channel from Weston-super-Mare, South Wales and elsewhere, and large numbers of dead birds were picked up. There were a few storm-petrels among them. Some 80 or more are being dissected and examined at Bristol University, and

it is already clear that they did not die of starvation, so it may be presumed that they died of exhaustion. From numbers already known it can be estimated that the tasualties probably number many thousands. When all estimated that the casualties probably number many thousands. When all the information has been collected and sifted perhaps a full account will appear in some of the ornithological journals.—A. GROOME LEACH, 54, Cole Park. Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol.

ORIGIN OF A PLACE-NAME ORIGIN OF A PLACE-NAME.

SIR.—With reference to the recent correspondence about place-names, may I ask if you or any of your readers can furnish information as to the derivation of the name Cold

I am told that the location of places of this name is frequently found in the vicinity of a Roman road, but there appears some diversity of



DETAIL OF THE CHANCEL ARCH FROM STANTONBURY CHURCH, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

opinion as to the true derivation—
H. W. Munk, Fleet, Hampshire.
[Ekwall's Concise Oxford Lictionary of English Place-names (19.8) says "Cold harbour was formerly a common name for a place of sheler from the weather for wayfarers, constructed by the wayside," and coles an example of about 1300 in London. But there are other theories.—En] But there are other theories.-Ep

NORMANDY AND CHRISTMAS LIE

SIR,—In reply to Mr. Fergus (Nov nber 14) Place Names of Surrey que es "Normendie, 1656," and states t at the hamlet takes its name from an inn there called the Duke of Normandy, although there must have Normandy, although there must have been an earlier name. As to Christmas Pie, this is believed to be associated with the family of Thomas Juhn Christmas (1875 and 1619 paish registers).—GORDON SLYFIELD, 47, North Parade, Horsham, Sussex.

WIDTH OF PACKHORSE BRIDGES

SIR,—With reference to the article The Fascination of Packhorse Bridges (November 7), four to seven feet is fairly wide for packhorse bridges and probably the seven-feet-wide bridges are not true packhorse bridges, as the are not true packhorse bridges, as the authoress suggests. A packhorse bridge at Sturminster Marshall, Dorset, is only 18 inches wide in the passage—4½ feet overall, including the walls, rather than parapets. Such narrow bridges were built with the idea that the packs could project over the walls. Wheeled traffic, if any, used the ford which was usually the accompaniment of such a bridge—and that is why fords do so often accompaniment. accompaniment of such a bridge—and that is why fords do so often accompany the bridges, rather, I think, than for the reason given in the article, though of course fords usually or invariably precede the bridges and have done so on the sites of most ancient bridges.—F. W. Robins, 4, Harewood Avenue, Bournemouth.

GOLFER'S EUPHEMISMS By BERNARD DARWIN

HE art of euphemism, the substitution, as the dictionary calls it, of a mild or vague expression for a harsh or blunt one is by no means what it was among us who write about golf. We use on occasions quite lament-ably blunt expressions. When I used to read golf as a small boy I was always surprised that great champions should constantly be so "careas the newspapers alleged them to be in the matter of short putts. I was an innocent little boy, but even so it did seem odd that they did not take more trouble. What would the writers of those days have said of the tee-shot with which the reigning Captain of the Royal and Ancient drove himself into his high office last September? They would probably have said he was a little unlucky with his stroke or that he clearly had not quite got into his play so early. But we who write to-day, we blunt creatures, we just said that he topped it.

For a good example of a politely vague description of this ceremony we must go back to 1876 when Prince Leopold was installed. "The Prince," we read, "was then instructed in his duties as Captain of the club. Tom teed his ball for him. The Prince struck off in a manner which showed he was no novice in the art." This leaves so much to the imagination. My favourite passage is, however, much more modern-not more than some twenty years or so old. It described a municipal occasion, a luncheon, a speech by His Worship the Mayor and finally the opening drive by a local peer. "It proved," wrote the reporter, "to be a splendid drive, and lifted the ball well over the caddies' shed." Whether he had his sycophantic tongue in his cheek, or whether he had never seen golf before and regarded the shed as normal hazard, who shall say? At any rate that Captain did not top or there might have been a sad fatality among the caddies, huddled in such a death-trap.

In a general way the players were once

given much more credit for bad luck than they are nowadays. Looking at the Life of Tom Morris the other day, I found a description of one of the great matches between Tom and Willie Park : "Park played a very steady game, although occasionally getting into unfortunate hazards, which compelled him to give up the hole." There is no suggestion that he got into the hazards—and admittedly there are some fierce ones at Prestwick-through any fault of

I always remember one euphemistic sentence which golfers of my generation, especially those such as Cecil Hutchison who played at North Berwick, used to murmur to one another with mutual and malignant chuckles. It concerned the opening of a medal round there by Mr. Arthur Balfour, as he then was. "The Premier," wrote the tearful reporter, "made an unfortunate start, got on to the rocks and took eight to the hole"—I think it was eight, but it may have been even more. The tragedy could scarcely have been broken to the reader more gently. Equally tactful and quite in the grand old manner was the description the other day of an eminent person who did not do very well in a meeting:—"he was not among the leaders.

It is no doubt possible to go to the other extreme and make insufficient allowance for the intrinsic difficulty of the shot or the agony of the player, for the poor wretch is out there in the middle while we, the writers, look on with perfect placidity from behind the rope. To our old friend George Greenwood, who died the other day to the great regret of all golfers, was always attributed the sentence which he may never have written: "He had only to lay a full brassey shot on the green to win the match, but alas!"-and then followed the catastrophe. The looker-on can make insufficient allowance

for the awfulness of the moment. I always remember a remark of dear Mr. R. H. Macaulay, a mighty athlete who had played his part in many crises, about Cobden's over, that to be able to bowl a straight ball of any kind at such a time was no small thing.

There are occasions, very few I am glad to say, when the most discreet of euphemisms is badly wanted, namely when the writer is of opinion that one party is determined to lose. I recall one match which I was told on good authority before it started was certainly going to be won by A and as certainly lost by B. This sounded like the beginning of a novel by Hawley Smart, and I went out to watch somewhat incredulous. I felt still more so when B at an early stage became three up. And then came a hole that shook me, when B, a most adroit pitcher, topped an easy chip so that the ball ran at lightning speed across the green to bury itself in a hayfield. To be sure anybody can top a chip once in a while, and a ball so topped does run "like a scalded cat"; but, still knowing what I thought I knew, I wondered. A left his winning—or B his losing—rather late, but he duly won at the home hole after one or two occurrences that looked "pertaining to the finny tribe" but may have been perfectly innocent. Of course I was not sure and never shall be, and in any case I took care that m expressions should be as mild and vague as nee be. B had the bad luck to hit his tee-sho straight into a bosky tree at the 17th and wa so unfortunate as to put his second into bunker at the last hole.

By the way, there is one euphemism which had nearly forgotten and which will never I fear, be used again. At the 17th, wrote the reporter, "X showed rare nerve and laid Y, his opponent, a dead stymie." The days of such heroism are past, and the best X can do now is to pick up his ball, when it is not in Y's way,

and surreptitiously clean it.

tion. I I ic-(19.6) herly a sheller s, c n-d c es ond n. ED] ISTE oven. que es s t at om an ce of

om an an ac of the version is the version is the control of the version is the control of the version is the control of the version is the version in the version in the version in the version is the version in the ve RSE

rticle ridges eet is s and ridges as the thorse shall, n the uding Such the over the -and comthan ticle, y or and

vavs lay, be 1 to

ood B by neme all

ıry an his he



FIVE CENTURIES OF SCYTHE-MAKING

Written and Illustrated by MAURICE SCHOFIELD

LTHOUGH one normally A associates the industrial Midlands with a gloomy picture of Black Country forges and grime, the very opposite is found in the pleasant countryside only a few miles from Stourbridge or Birmingham. At Belbroughton to-day, as in the period beginning as long ago as the year large water-wheel works the great hammer used in the first stage of scythe-making
—for which Belbroughton has long been noted.

In following the course of the Belne Brook from the Clent hills, which form a lung for Midland people on holiday, one comes to a few lakes, some with swans, others lined with rushes and trees and the home of water-fowl. Yet these are man-made; they are dams to the scythe-smiths, providing both water-power and water for quenching white-hot iron. There are certainly modern electric motors driving the grinding-

wheels, but the old water-wheel at the main forge and a powerful water-turbine, now replacing a second huge wheel at a second forge a mile downstream, still demonstrate the

water-power used by our forefathers.

Only water-power, together with the making of an agricultural tool appropriately in an agricultural area, can suggest why scythe-making is the very life of Belbroughton. One finds a few little mills or forges elsewhere in this region, and steel sheets, spades and other odd products come from such small-scale industries buried in the heart of the countryside. But scythe-making is a different story; it demands both skill and all the resources of Sheffield. Yet whereas scythes with riveted backs, a type known only since 1840, are made to-day at Sheffield, the solid or crown scythe blade, one in which the cutting-edge of blister steel is welded with a sturdy backing of softer steel or iron to form one



A ROW OF SCYTHE-MAKERS' SHOPS AT BELBROUGHTON, WORCESTERSHIRE, WHERE SCYTHE-MAKING HAS BEEN AN INDUSTRY SINCE THE 16th CENTURY

piece, is made at Belbroughton. And what a reputation they have in this country and elsewhere! I saw in the store quantities of these older scythe blades, protected with plaited straw and stacked after polishing and greasing, ready for export to Ireland, Canada and the United States. Every scythe blade is handmade by craftsmen rather than mass-produced by machine.

Until the 18th century scythes were made at various scythe-smiths' or blacksmiths' forges up and down the country. By heating and hammering iron in a charcoal fire, the old scythes were roughly fashioned, scythes such as those picked up on Sedgmoor battlefield which found their way into the armoury of the Tower of London. From those early days of scythemaking one or two trade-marks were passed down. One had the outline of a fox and a bell:

possibly signifying "as sharp as a fox and as sound as a bell." this point, since Bel-broughton ever has "bell" ringing in one's "bell" ringing in one's ears, with Bell Inn, Bell Hall Bell End and Moorhall Bell all within

a mile or so, one seems to have hit upon the very home of solic scythes recorded in the name.

This is the scythe that bears the bell Not one on earth can it excel.

But it is mere coincidence tha "bell" is part of both place and product.

At Belbroughton and near by Clent scythes were being made in the early 16th century A Court order of 1520 gave penalty of three farthings agains every scythe-maker who collecte essentials for his craft within the manor but without permission. A Chancery proceeding referring to a John Smythe, scythe-smith of Belbroughton, fixes 1564 as another date, but it is less important than that when the name Waldron became prominent. John Waldron, "a keeper of a tippling-house" as well as scythesmith, was one of those carefree scythe-men who often troubled the magistrates. When he died in 1588 he left his shop and tools to

to a son, Francis, and later a Thomas Waldron came into the business; indeed, one or two of his buildings were traced in the present century. Each smith at this period did much work at his home and forged by hand, as a contrast to the smiths of Belbroughton to-day, who work at the three scythe-mills which are tucked away below the dams and do

not mar the rural scene.

Where Belbroughton history took a turn to bring success or pre-eminence in scythe-making was in the 19th century, when Isaac Nash came on the scene to found Galton's Mill, which is standing to-day. There had been some grinding of gun-barrels at the mill, but Galton, being a Quaker it is said, gave up the trade and sold to Nash. Scythes then took the place of gunbarrels. Nash quarrelled with his stepmother, ran away and after an apprenticeship set up as scythe-maker a little way upstream from Bel-broughton. Later he took over Hill Pool Mill, renting this forge in 1853 from the widow of Sir William Russell, one-time Chief Justice of Bengal. Soon this successful scythe-maker had bought out Waldron's mill; eventually he owned four mills, rented seven others and extended his ownership to the Somerset mill of Isaac and Fussell. But with the power-hammers concentrated around Belbroughton, the making of





SHOP WHERE SCYTHE BLADES ARE PLANISHED. (Left) THE BELNE BROOK, WHICH IS DAMMED TO PROVIDE WATER-POWER FOR THREE SCYTHE-MILLS

SCHWEPPING DAYS



SCHWEPPERVESCENCE LASTS THE WHOLE DRINK THROUGH

BY APPOINTMENT



TO THE LATE



SANDEMAN

PORT OR SHERRY

"You'll like it"-



FLY 'SPRINGBOK'



THREE FLIGHTS WEEKLY
by South African Airways to
Johannesburg via Rome, Khartoum
and Nairobi. One service per week calls
at Frankfurt. Fully pressurized 4-engined
Constellation aircraft. Complimentary meals
and mealtime drinks. No gratuities.
British Overseas Airways also provide
three flights weekly by Comet to
Johannesburg on the 'Springbok'
Service which is operated
jointly by S.A.A. and
B.O.A.C.

• CONSULT YOUR
TRAVEL AGENT;
B.O.A.C. OR
SOUTH AFRICAN AIRWA

SOUTH AFRICAN AIRWAYS

SOUTH AFRICA HOUSE, TRAFALGAR SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone: WHITEHALL 4488

Real "French" comes in the farge bottle

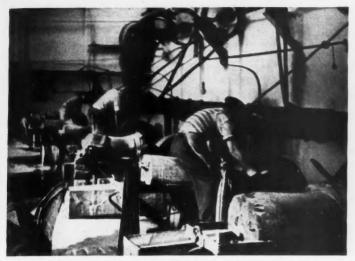
'Noilly prat' is still made only in France from French grapes by French blenders in the traditional French way, still matured for years in the wood, and bottled in the large bottle. Noilly Prat is the dry vermouth that blends so well with gin, that is robust enough to make a most subtle aperitif on its own, or with just a sliver of lemon peel, squeezed and dropped into it. In summer, soda and ice may be added. So remember:

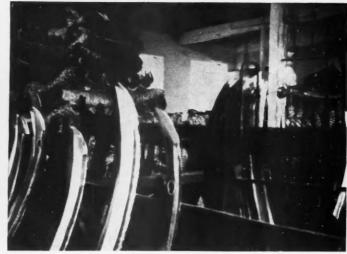
SAY 'Noilly Prat' AND
YOUR FRENCH WILL BE PERFECT

NoILLY PRAT

BLENDED AND BOTTLED IN THE LARGE BOTTLE IN FRANC

SOLE IMPORTERS : WM. CHAS. ANDERSON & CO., 8 LIME STREET, LONDON, E.C.3.





SCYTHE BLADES BEING GROUND. (Right) SCYTHES STACKED READY FOR THE HOME MARKET AND FOR EXPORT

solid or crown scythes became the business of this Worcestershire village.

When water-power gave way to the steam engine, then to the producer-gas engine, and inally to electric motors after a power-line came as far as Belbroughton, it might have been expected that modernisation would be the rule in the various forging and grinding operations. But the ancient craft still not only involves the oldest of forging methods, but has also retained the old water-wheel. In the first operation, when two pieces of white-hot iron or mild steel are sandwiched around the small steel billet that is to become a blade, the giant hammer has to gain speed in its stamping or flattening of the hot metal. And how simply it is attained! Instead of cutting out resistances as with the electric motor, the scythe-smith calmly presses a lever with his foot; a little sluice-gate opens just outside, and more water dashing against the wheel accelerates the

thump-thump of the giant hammer. There is, of course, a little trouble in winter when icicles

tend to put their spokes in the wheel.

These scythe-smiths—some wor some working in the main but small forges, others each occupying one of a row of tiny shops—have their own names for the various stages in the craft. The blister steel plus outer bars of softer metal taken out of the fire by an apprentice are forged beneath the hammer to form a rough sandwich which becomes welded together to form a string or rough shape not much like a scythe blade. This is now plated or further hammered to form a skelp, a very much thinner and wider shape. Next follows the machining, an operation in which the back of the rough blade is turned over on itself so as to give a strong backing which resists bending—just as the single-edged safety-razor blade has a thick backing. The scythe blade is now planished, or flattened out in a mangle in order to eliminate curves formed in

previous working. The point is now shaped, the crewe or tang at the other end of the blade is shaped, and each trigged blade is individually hardened at the correct temperature. hardening involves water-quenching in troughs fed from the dam, water rather than oil-quenching being possible since the backing or iron protects the blister steel in this stage. Then follow the tempering of the steel blade in an follow the tempering of the steel blade in an oven, a second hammering to remove any slight distortion during hardening, and the grinding operation in which part of the iron or softer mild steel backing or covering is ground off to expose a blade ready for polishing and oiling.

In face of all mechanisation and tendency to centralise the metal industries of to-day, this old craft flourishes at Belbroughton as ever. In examining the older grown scythe with its

examining the older crown scythe with its razor cutting edge forged into a protecting case of iron, one sees the results of individual craftsmanship.





A picture that is clear and crisp and lifelike. sound so natural you could swear you were actually there... and above all a built-in dependability of performance—a dependability which has made friends for G.E.C. all over the world and which has einitials into a household word everywhere. Your approved turned these initials into a household word everywhere, this G.E.C. dealer will gladly demonstrate, for example, this fine 12" table set BT.5146, priced at 69 gns. tax paid.

SAY & C. TELEVISION & RADIO

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD.

CHINA COTTAGES - By G. BERNARD HUGHES

AROMATIC perfumes were essential to the art of gracious living for many centuries. An important office in the wealthy household was that of the perfumer, who, in days of perfunctory sanitation, ensured that rooms were kept sweet-smelling. Every room of consequence was provided with a silver or latten perfuming pan containing pungent aromatic herbs and spices, and this was supplemented by the use of elaborately and colourfully embroidered sweet bags. Containers of smouldering dried herbs were also carried from room to room, and their stronger fumes were efficacious in disguising unpleasant odours. This led to the practice of turning specially prepared pastilles in appropriate decorative containers, a custom maintined until the 1860s. As late as 1850 Theodore 1 ook "put three or four pastilles into the burner of the mantelpiece."

Early in the 18th century pastille-burners ere known as cassolettes, defined in 1726 as small Vessels used for the Burning of Pastils dother odours." The pastilles, also known cassolette perfumes, were composed of finely-wdered willow wood charcoal, benzoin, perme oils and gum arabic. These were crushed nd pressed into conical form for burning. By 775 fashionable pastille-burners were known seeming the Kentish essence pots, and shortly afterwards ppeared urn-shaped pastille-burners in a variety decorative materials: enamels, japanned are, copper, brass, pottery and porcelain.

Cottage-shaped pastille-burners appear to ave been used throughout the 18th century pottery, and from the mid-1750s a few were

Cottage-shaped pastille-burners appear to ave been used throughout the 18th century 1 pottery, and from the mid-1750s a few were nade in porcelain. A pottery example in the orm of a lock-up with a pierced pyramid roof, and decorated in blue underglaze, is dated 1691 Fig. 1), and slipware pastille-burners are recorded as early as 1700. Thomas Whieldon, of Little Fenton, made pastille-burners in the form of hand-modelled half-timbered cottages during the 1750s. These were decorated with mingled colour glazes, cloudy blends of spongeapplied colours consisting of transparent lead glaze coloured madder brown with manganese, yellow with iron oxide, green with copper, and blue with cobalt.

Porcelain pastille-burners in the form of cottages are extremely rare. Among the several thousand pieces of porcelain sold at Chelsea's sixteen-day sale in 1756 were only two cottages, each being described as "a most beautiful

perfume pot in the form of an old castle or pigeon house decorated with pigeons." Similar perfume pots covered with may blossom were made at Derby during the mid-1760s. Cottage pastilleburners in thin hard porcelain were made at Bristol between 1773 and 1781. The walls are decorated with sprays of tiny hand-modelled flowers. The hard, thinly-applied glaze has an exceptionally high lustre, but is marred by minute bubbles.

Pastille-burners began to play a more important part in social life after Josiah Spode introduced bone china in 1796, after several years of experiment and costly prepartaion. The new material was extremely hard and translucent, and far less costly than the soft-paste porcelains. Spode's formula became a standard unaltered to this day: six parts bone ash, four parts Cornish stone, three and a half parts Cornish china clay. china was less liable to distortion during firing than were the frit porcelains which it quickly replaced: the number of wasters was drastically reduced. The glaze was a transparent glass made from silica, potash and lead oxide, and was sufficiently fusible to allow over-glaze col-ours to sink well into it.

Night-light shelters, too, were made in the form of cottages with cut-out windows from which came faint illumination. These were but a development of the centuries-old mortar light, the wick of which floated in an

open container of whale or other oil. Those who scoff at the need for night-lights overlook the fact that in earlier generations the tiniest draught-protected light burning throughout the night obviated the necessity for laborious flint-striking in the morning. Following the invention of the self-consuming wick in 1825, and the development of the slow-burning, non-guttering



 PASTILLE-BURNER IN THE FORM OF A LOCK-UP, DATED 1691. Specially prepared pastilles were burnt in containers such as this to keep rooms sweet-smelling

candlewick a few years later, the need for periodic snuffing being abolished, night-light shelters in cottage form were issued by several potters specialising in bone china.

Cottages were all the rage during the reigns of George IV and William IV. Fantastic cottages in bone china reflected the passing mood and tens of thousands were made. Many were in the form of old-world dwellings surrounded by gay flower-beds; minute coloured flowers encrusted the walls and edged the roofs and gilt-touched chimneys, from which curled rosescented fumes. In addition there were turreted castle gateways, circular toll-houses with cone-shaped roofs, clock towers and creeper-covered churches, water-mills, thatched farms, flowery arbours, Chinese pagodas, Indian elephants . . . there is no end to the ingenuity of the potters who created pastille-burners, night-light holders and chimney ornaments. The majority were rectangular on plan, but circular, hexagonal and irregular shapes were also made. One of their many charms is that the profusion of flowers, pressed out in moulds and placed in position by hand, are often fantastically large for the building they adorn. Grass by the doorway and moss on the roof were given a rough texture with shavings of paste scattered on the glaze before firing, and afterwards coloured Roofs of china cottages are most frequently picked out in lines of gilt to resemble tiling. Such details as gables and dormer windows are introduced in happy profusion, together with window panes, door knockers and handles, even perhaps a lucky horseshoe over the door, often outlined in black.

In the majority of cottages roof and walls were made in a single piece so that the pastilles could be placed upon the flat plinth, and lit before being covered with the cottage. In others the roof lifts from the walls like a lid, but these are less plentiful. Some have a pull-out side giving access to a small bowl-like cavity in which the pastilles were burned. Cottages of bone china were also made for use as moneyboxes, tea-caddies, tea-pots and tobacco-jars,



2.—PASTILLE-BURNER IN THE FORM OF A GABLED HOUSE ENCRUSTED WITH FLOWERS AND CREEPERS



Furniture by Story's Wallpaper by Sanderson Bratt Colbran fireplace

MARLEYCHROME-the new thermo-plastic floor tiles



make a colourful and hardwearing floor covering for any room, and can be laid direct on wood or concrete. They may be washed or polished and need no special attention. They do not readily stain and are not damaged by grease. We shall be pleased to send you further information and details of our installation service.

The Marley Tile Company Limited, London Road, Riverhead, Sevenoaks, Kent. Telephone: Sevenoaks 2251





3 and 4.—TWO STAFFORDSHIRE CRIME PIECES. THE RED BARN AT POLSTEAD, SUFFOLK, WITH THE FIGURES OF ARIA MARTEN AND WILLIAM CORDER AT THE DOOR: 1828. STANFIELD HALL, SCENE OF THE MURDER OF MR. JERMEY BY JAMES RUSH: 1848. Crime pieces were highly popular in the middle of the 19th century

es well as for night-light shelters and for mere conament on parlour or kitchen chimney-pieces. Even among the finest of these little toys

Even among the finest of these little toys is difficult to identify the work of any particular potter unless the piece is marked. The more exquisite china cottages made during the prolific years 1820 to 1850 were issued by Bockingham, Coalport, Worcester, Derby and Spode-Copeland. In addition there were, by 1825, no fewer than twenty lesser-known Staffordshire potters making bone china cottages: their productions are, without any justification, classed arbitrarily as Rockingham, and thus acquire the value of that establishment's brilliant reputation.

Contrary to the oft-repeated statement that the finest of Rockingham cottages are of porcelain and belong to the 18th century, it was not until about 1820 that china production was started: formerly only earthenware was made. Pastille-burners, night-light shelters and model cottages were then, however, turned out by the thousand by the Brameld brothers at their Rockingham works, on Earl Fitzwilliam's estate at Swinton, in Yorkshire. The flowers on Rockingham cottages are usually less disproportionately large than those ornamenting cottages made elsewhere, and details such as the many-paned windows flanking an outlined door are culously minute. Clean precision of finish is one of Rockingham's most notable features, and the paste is pure white with a hard white glaze. Rockingham cottages with porches are rare: so are all-white specimens.

Rockingham cottages overburdened with applied flowers in the Colebrook Dale manner date from 1826. It is often said that pink convolvulus on the roof is solely a Rockingham feature. This popular decorative motif of the period has been noted, however, on cottages bearing marks of other factories. The gilding of Rockingham is darker than that used elsewhere and with the passing of years is inclined to display a coppery tinge. Sprigs of flowers in gold are infinitely superior to those found on cottages made elsewhere. A soft, full-tinted mauve particularly associated with Rockingham is found chiefly on small toll-houses modelled in colour and smothered with flowers. The so-called Rockingham lavender is a colour found also on some Staffordshire cottages. Purple cottages were a late Rockingham feature, afterwards copied in Staffordshire.

Rockingham cottages made before 1826, if of fine quality, bear an applied medallion with the name Brameld in relief surrounded by a wreath of national floral emblems. Less ostentatious pieces were marked with the same word impressed or printed in red or purple. The mark from 1826 to 1830 was the griffin, the Fitz-william crest, usually printed in red, sometimes

in purple, occasionally in gold. This is the mark chiefly favoured in reproductions. From 1830 a Royal crown was placed above the griffin with the legend "Manufacturers to the King" below the name. After 1837 the word "King" was replaced by "Queen." The factory closed in 1842.

Coalport, rich with some twenty years experience in bone china work, was recognised as one of the most important potteries in the kingdom. Pastille-burners and night-light shelters were made in a white clear paste with a leadless glaze fired at a low temperature to produce fine effects. The majority were overlaid with masses of tiny flowers, and sweet pea, carnation and ranunculus carefully modelled in the round are characteristic of Coalport, although by no means confined to this factory's productions. Flower-encrusted cottages are usually known to collectors as Colebrook Dale, a name given to the factory in 1828 by the proprietor, John Rose II. Unmarked cottages may be recognised by their clean painting in bright, fresh colours. Until 1828 china cottages might bear the name Coalport painted in blue script. From 1828 to 1850 marks included JOHN ROSE & CO., COLEBROOK DALE., C.D., C.DALE., C.B.D., in blue script of various forms.

The Spode-Copeland firm does not appear



5.—NIGHT-LIGHT SHELTER IN WHITE BONE CHINA: BY GRAINGER, LEE AND CO., WORCESTER, ABOUT 1840

to have made cottage pastille-burners in great variety. Their old-world cottages have a particularly rustic air, featuring door porches, climbing roses and a smother of minute pink flowers: walls might be bright blue and the base emerald green. Some were made in the shape of a circular summer-house with domed or coneshaped roof projecting beyond the walls and supported by a circle of pillars. A cylindrical cottage, made only by Copeland, has a loose inner lining within the walls and a lift-off lid. Some excellent pastille-burners have been noted with the name SPODE printed in red.

Derby cottages in bone china were made

Derby cottages in bone china were made throughout the Bloor period (1815-1848). A speciality here was night-light shelters in which roof and walls lift off a closely-fitting box-like base: the inner wall can be seen forming a door within the porched doorway, but leaving the windows uncovered. Handsome models of All Saints' Church, Derby, in a delicate, chalky biscuit ware were made as pastille-burners during the 1830s.

From Worcester came cottages with flowers, ramblers and other decorations painted on the walls, which were picked out in gold lines to resemble brickwork. Violets and primroses grow out of the grass at the base. Those marked FLIGHT BARR & BARR can be dated before 1840. Worcester was the only firm to raise cottages on small scroll feet and such examples are rare: otherwise pastille-burners and night-lights stand upon flat bases. Mintons made some well-modelled large cottages in pure white bone china, the only touch of colour being a goldfinch perched on the roof. Pastilleburners in a soapstone body were made at Swansea between about 1818 and 1823. These have roofs outlined in gold to resemble semicircular tiles arranged in a salmon-scale pattern. A summer-house variety has tall sham-Gothic windows and colourful flowering plants enamelled upon the walls: the base is tinted pale

Some of the most exciting of cottage night-light shelters are the lithophanes made by the Worcester firm of Grainger, Lee and Co., from 1828. Unlit, such a cottage looks plainly uninteresting, but when a night-light is placed within its walls the cottage is transformed into a lively ornament in which all the details on each wall of a cottage or other building are displayed in the form of delicate monochrome pictures, usually in sepia, sometimes in a bluish tint. Lithophane cottages were made from a hard, thin, glassy ivory-coloured porcelain, composed of china clay, quartz and felspar, and consequently rather heavy.

The pictorial effect was the result of light transmitted through the irregular thickness of the walls; the interior surface was moulded into



6.—CONTRASTING PASTILLE-BURNERS: A CHALET, ENAMELLED IN COLOURS AND GILT, AND (right) A COTTAGE WITH LARGE FLOWERS APPLIED TO THE ROOF AND AROUND THE BASE

a series of humps and hollows. Where the porcelain was thick the parts were deeply shadowed, and thin areas produced a contrasting translucency. The smooth surface of the exterior suggested barely any pictorial effect at all. Yet a night-light burning inside caused such a cottage to spring into life. In some sham-Gothic lithophane cottages the smooth outer surfaces are ornamented with white ivy leaves outlined and veined in gold. Such cottages are impressed with the name Grainger, Lee and Co., in roman or script letters. The same firm also issued night-light shelters in bone china. These were crudely made and poorly enamelled, and the night-light was inserted through a semi-circular arch at the back.

In pottery, as in the more costly china, cottages were issued by the Staffordshire potters in vast numbers, yet to-day they are comparatively rare. Most popular, and probably the least expensive, were pastille-burners in the form of half-timbered cottages coloured brown, red, yellow and black, mounted upon crudely shaped bases meagrely ornamented with applied foliage and flowers, occasionally with the addition of domestic animals. Some, from about 1835, have doors, windows and chimney-pots outlined in gold. Straggling hand-modelled green foliage might be applied to the walls and thatched roof. The presence of scroll decoration to make an attractive entrance path to the front door suggests the school of Staffordshire potters led by Ralph Salt, of Hanley, and John Walton, of Burslem. Attribution to any particular pottery is impossible, however. Similar models

in the form of night-light shelters were also made.

The Sussex potters at the same time were making pastille-burners in the form of cottages glazed with red lead, sometimes stained almost black with powdered manganese. Lines were scratched upon the walls to simulate bricks, and unglazed spaces were left to represent window openings. Roofs were always rough-surfaced.

For more than a quarter of a century crime pieces in pottery filled a popular need in chimney ornaments; the majority were figurines of the leading characters in celebrated trials. In addition, however, large heavy models of their homes were made. A famous example is the Red Barn at Polstead, Suffolk (Fig. 3), issued in 1828 in connection with the murder of Maria Marten by William Corder. The leading characters, fascinating in their elaborate detail, are shown standing at the door of a wooden building with cows and hens around them.

The most popular of all crime pieces came twenty-one years later. This was Potash Farm, the home of James Rush, the brutal murderer of his neighbour, Mr. Jeremy, of Stanfield Hall. Well-decorated models of both the men's homes were issued by several potters, three of whom used the same model, substituting the name Stanfield Hall for that of Potash Farm. The finest of these crime pieces shows Potash Farm to have been a substantial three-floored building with a small wing attachment. The roof is coloured with a brilliant underglaze Prussian blue; other colours are somewhat dull overglaze enamels in red, green and black, all of which

have a tendency to flake off where thickly applied. The roof is sometimes enriched with a narrow border of flower encrustation and the name of the building is inscribed on the plinth in gold. The finest of earthenware cottages were issued by the celebrated Sampson Smith of Longton, and William Kent, of Burslem.

Quick production being the prime essential in crime and other topical earthenware chimney ornaments, they were made by the casting method, with the use of plaster of Paris moulds. As these absorbed water from the slip a layer of clay, uniform in thickness, was left inside the mould. Surplus slip was poured away, and the mould with its contents placed in a dryer. The shaped earthenware could then be removed from the mould. Thin-walled hollow cottages were cast cheaply by this method.

Ornaments purporting to represent well-known buildings were also issued in enamelled earthenware. These include Westminster Abbey (Fig. 8), Wesley's house in Bunhil Fields, various university colleges, Shake-speare's house at Stratford-on-Avon, Moreton Hall, Cheshire, Boscobel House and Temple Bar. Solid stoneware cottages were made for use as door porters. Earthenware cottages provided with a circular opening for the display of a watch at night ranged from picturesque cottages to splendidly coloured castle keeps a foot high.

Money-box cottages are comparatively rare, for most were broken in an effort to recover the coins dropped into their hollow interiors through a slot in the roof. In size these vary from tiny blue and white creations to the large coarse brown earthenware type made at Rockingham. Some were made in stone china.

As with so many other objects of industrial

As with so many other objects of industrial art, later cottages foretold their own eclipse. Most examples after 1850 are clumsy little things, roughly modelled and crudely coloured, of small interest to the collector who now distinguishes between cottages of porcelain, bone china, pottery and reproductions, and between useful pieces and those designed solely for ornament.

Reproduction pastille-burners have been made in bone china since about 1920. Those of the fine period have been largely copied. These are often handsome, well-modelled objects to which spurious signs of age and wear have been added. Such cottages, however, lack the dainty distinction of compafable 19th-century originals. Some bear the gold anchor of Chelsea or the crown and crossed batons of Derby in blue, crimson or puce enamel, or in gold, both of which marks when genuine are found only on the frit porcelains of the 18th century. The griffin of Rockingham has also been forged. The firms of Spode-Copeland, Coalport and Worcester are still operating: fear of legal action deters forgers from copying their marks.

Photographs: Figs. 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8, Brighton Museum; 2 and 6, Harris Museum and Art Gallery, Preston.



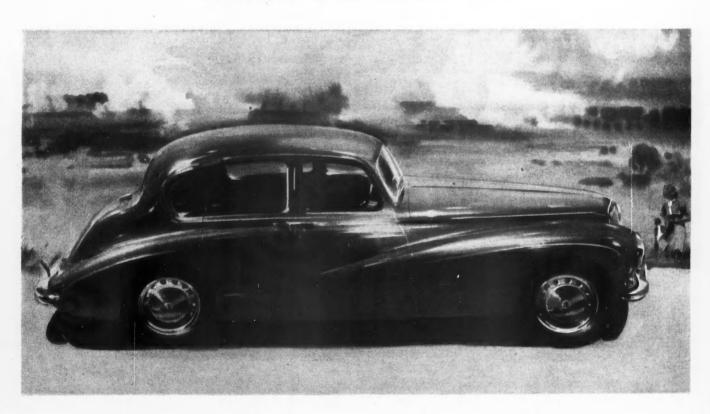


7.—A MONEY-BOX FLANKED BY DISPROPORTIONATE FIGURES. (Right) 8.—WESTMINSTER ABBEY: AN EXCELLENT EXAMPLE OF STAFFORDSHIRE ARCHITECTURAL EARTHENWARE. ABOUT 1820

The New 90 m.p.h

SUNBEAM-TALBOT 90

with powers of endurance proved by repeated international successes



.. an exciting care Effortless high speed; brilliant acceleration, stability and accuracy of control; superb comfort and hunious appointments . . . these qualities make the lovely new Sunbeam-Talbot 90 the sportsman's car of the year.

Arrange for an exhilarating trial run TODAY!

'THE TIMES' said of the 1952 Alpine Rally results:-

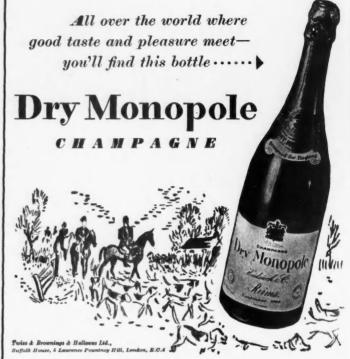
"In winning three cups, the Sunbeam-Talbots can be said to have made the best performance by one make of car in the Rally, a fact acknowledged by their being awarded the Team Prize . . . those that can survive this ordeal are very fine cars indeed."

A PRODUCT OF THE ROOTES GROUP





Memo to hunt ball secretaries:—



LAND-ROAD

TYRE

CARS LTD. THAMES DITTON SURREY

The Gift which lasts a lifetime

47.10.0 (Plus Lt. 17.6d. P.T.) and 12/6 surcharge due to increased material costs.

Available from golf professionals or sports stores.

U.K. MANUFACTURERS & EXPORTERS

which does all jobs better!





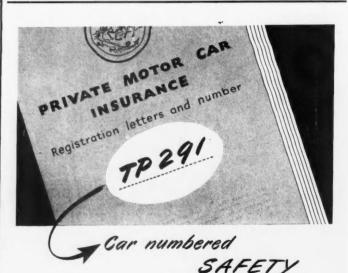
The Avon T.M. has been constructed to give equally high performance on the road. Its tread design gives exceptional road-holding and tread wear is even throughout — providing you with far, far higher mileage. Fit Avon T.M.'s on your land-road vehicle next time!

efficiency in the worst conditions
— loose or soft surfaces, sandy or

AVON



TRACTION MILEAGE



Bluecol does even more for you than insurance does: insurance merely compensates you for damage and loss when it occurs: Bluecol positively prevents its occurrence. And beside giving your cooling system positive protection from damage by even 35° of frost, Bluecol also protects radiators and water jackets against rusting and similar chemical action.

That is because Bluecol contains Smiths special Triethanolamine Phosphate inhibitor, TP 291—the number that brings double safety to your car. If you have not put Bluecol in your car yet this winter you've been taking risks. Don't take them any longer! Go straight to your garage and get your Bluecol double safety now!

BLUECOL

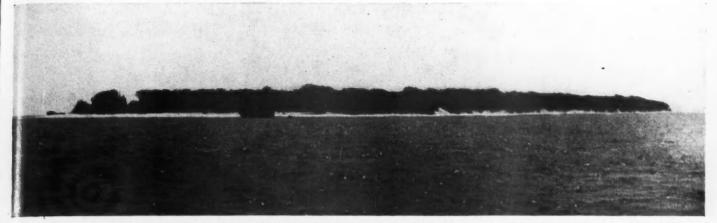
THE DOUBLY SAFE ANTI-FREEZE

One of MITIS accessories for better motoring



CORAL ISLAND HOLIDAY

By A. H. BARTON



IGH TIDE AT HERON ISLAND, A CORAL CAY (AN ISLAND SURROUNDED BY A LAGOON) AT THE SOUTHERN END OF THE GREAT BARRIER REEF OF AUSTRALIA. The island is a mile in circumference

Y recollection of our passing visit to Brisbane is dimmed by the enchantment of the week upon Heron Island and followed. I remember a cool city, clear and anny in the early spring morning, with silver rams conducted by men in silver kepis, like rench generals from the moon. But by seven clock we had left the airways bus by the quayde and were in a Catalina flying-boat, starting ur 350-mile journey up the Queensland coast and on above the sea to the island.

Heron Island is a coral cay on the Tropic of Capricorn at the southern end of the Great Barrier Reef of Australia—the largest reef of its kind in the world, 1,250 miles long, reaching northwards almost to New Guinea. There are two kinds of coral island: the atoll, which is a lagoon almost entirely surrounded by island; and the cay, an island surrounded by a tidal lagoon. Heron Island, a long-established cay, is at the narrow, leeward end of a reef-enclosed lagoon, five or six miles long. From the air, the island, covered by trees, is an oval green knob on the sea, a mile in circumference. It was enthralling to catch sight of it, with its circlet of white sand, and the high tide in the pale green

lagoon standing out clearly from the deep blue of the ocean. There were other lagoons near by, but none with an island as emphatic.

The descending Catalina's wing-tips became canary-yellow floats and the lagoon a brilliant emerald flecked with waves which, by some reaction of the eye, were unmistakably pink. It was an exquisite sight. On the water a launch-load of people awaited us, melancholy, for they were to take our places and leave the island. But they cheered up, as veterans among recruits, at our unhandiness, our pale office faces and, especially, the sight of the bag of golf clubs which someone, with single-minded optimism, had brought with him. We changed places six at a time and the launch, lurriedly, for the tide ebbed fast, made for the shore. The small boy took a photograph of the departing aircraft; I gazed through glasses at a sea eagle; and my wife, looking down through the shoaling water, saw a large green turtle swimming frantically away from the boat. The holiday had begun.

The island, which is run privately, holds at peak periods as many as ninety guests served by a staff of about twenty, largely temporary.

The arrangements are the best kind of Australian ones: no formality, no over-organisation, large punctual meals and utter friendliness. There were never more than sixty guests while we were there and the island, small as it is, swallowed us all easily. There were communal dining and recreation rooms, and a canteen; and each party had a hut. We were most comfortable, especially as Heron Island is without mosquitoes.

For two hours around low tide one could wade out to the reef. Those two hours were the high-light of the day. We wore socks and canvas boots, for it was essential to keep one's ankles covered; coral scratches are painful and slow to heal, and there are other dangers, among which the stone fish takes first place. This sluggish, slimy, well-camouflaged fish waits for you to tread upon him or pick him up. He then raises thirteen spines along his back. A prick from one of these is enough to cause death in agony. Fortunately he is thin on the ground: the island's expert, who has lived there for thirteen years, was commissioned to obtain three for a museum and it took him a year to find them. I am thankful to say that he had already stuffed

the only one we met.

Another example of the dangers of the reef is the cone shell; this shell-fish is abundant and some of its species are highly venomous. The shell itself is delightful, perhaps three inches long and brown-dappled. Yet the animal's armament, a long proboscis, is provided with sharp teeth a prick from which can paralyse and even kill. But perhaps I am giving too much emphasis to the dark side of reefing. Reasonably clad, one can enjoy oneself without qualms.

The coral is superb in colour and shape. There is not much red coral, such as one meets in the Mediterranean; it ranges instead through many shades of cool blue, green, buff and purple; and every shape from the thick forests of branching coral through the solid balls of brain coral with their mazelike designs to the mushroom coral, and to the duller brown and green soft corals stirring in the eddies.

There are the ubiquitous clams, squatting open but ready to snap shut at the touch of stick or rash finger. Their mantles, lining the aperture on each side, stand out clearly in the shallow water and are of unlimited variety of design and colour: for example, intricately-patterned green and grey, and rich velvety purple. There are the starfish, some black, some spotted yellow and some a startling artificial blue. There are



A CORAL "GARDEN," INCLUDING CLAMS AND A STARFISH





WIDE ANGLE VISION. You sit well up in comfort and you can see all round through the wide windscreen.

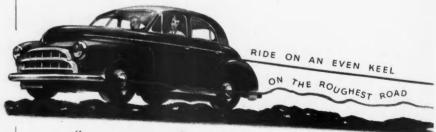


GENEROUS LUGGAGE SPACE. Over 10 cubic feet. Enough room for luggage for long-vacation touring.



SUPERFINE FINISHES. Seven coats of paint go on to a dipped rust-proof

Get to know this magnificent Morris Oxford. Test its riding comfort. At the driving wheel, learn the delight of its controlability, and highly responsive acceleration. Experience the feeling of its spirited power when the highway invites speed. In busy city thoroughfares, experience, too, how easy it is to drive and park. Then get out and examine it for finish and styling. You'll discover it has "Quality First" in all its features. Later, when you possess a Morris Oxford, you'll find something else in its favour-it is amazingly economical to run and maintain.



The Quality First "

MORRIS MOTORS LIMITED, COWLET, OXFORD. OVERSEAS BUSINESS: NUFFIELD EXPORTS LIMITED, OXFORD, AND 41 PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.I.

the fish, difficult to glimpse in the shallow water: little solemn brightly-striped fish and the short oblong, pug-nosed, golden-brown box fish. This small fish is armour-plated under its skin: it has a rigid bony box to enclose its vitals, and this is presumably why we saw it so often.

There is the soft, waving seaweed, brown, rich green and red; and there are the sinister, beautiful anemones. I picked up a loose piece of coral with a large one attached, a soft white cluster of tentacles with dark red base. In the cluster, panting in the air, was a brown fish three inches long with a blue vertical band behind its eye.

This was the anemone fish. It lives securely among the anemone's tentacles, immune from their stings, sharing its host's food and capturing other fish for the anemone to paralyse and eat. It even carries away the bones that the anemone ejects after its meal

There were always things like this to see, fa cinating, fantastic and greedy. My wife fo ind herself gazing into a large eye, half-buried in the coral in a foot of water. It was difficult to see immediately what it was, but her stick we s greeted by an arm covered with suckers at at once the water for a yard round we sepia ink. The octopus had gone. Another a imal which confused us at first was the seah re, dark yellow with darker mottles and about from inches long. It is soft and flabby, with it shell inside its flesh. The tentacles on its had, on the end of its long neck, are, I suppose to ears of the hare. They fold over on top from the ch side. We opened the folds, saw the mantle ad felt the shell, before gently replacing it in the water.

Someone, afterwards, told us that it must we liked us; otherwise it would have ejected cloud of violet ink through which to escape. Thus it went on, in the bright sun, with the fresh



THE OUTER EDGE OF THE REEF THAT RINGS THE FIVE-MILE-LONG TIDAL LAGOON SURROUNDING HERON ISLAND

warm wind poppling the surface of the warm sea water.

Mr. Cox, the island's expert on wild life, told us much about the green turtles, which unfortunately were not due to arrive until shortly after our departure The female spends only a few hours a year on land, the male none at all. She works her way up the sand above high-water mark. With her front flippers she digs herself a pit, pushing the sand away behind her with her rear flippers. Once comfortably in, she digs, with her rear



CASUARINA TREE ABOVE THE BEACH ON THE ISLAND. It is nearly low tide in the lagoon and the coral shows above the water



THE INTERIOR OF HERON ISLAND. Noddies (tern-like birds) nest in the pisonia trees and mutton birds (wedge-tailed shearwaters) in the burrows below

flippers, an egg-cavity at the rear of the pit. This cavity is a foot deep, a circle with a diameter of perhaps eighteen inches; it is a neat job and one that any human might be proud of. Then she lays her eggs, about a hundred, covers them and returns to the water. The eggs are hatched by the heat of the sun and on Heron Island, in the cooler south, the incubation period may be ten weeks.

It is now that the story becomes a sad one. In the first place, only about half the eggs hatch. The baby turtles, about three inches long and most attractively proportioned, have then to run the gauntlet to the water's edge. If they travel by night the sand, or ghost, crabs eat them. If they travel by day the birds, especially the terns, are upon them. We were told that only six of every hundred reach the water. And, for those that do get there, there is more trouble: knowledgeable small

trouble: knowledgeable small sharks are waiting for them in hundreds, swimming up and down in the shallow water after dark.

The exact life-span of a turtle has, I understand, yet to be determined, and the destination of the flesh-eating baby turtles is an unsolved mystery. They must have air to breathe and yet they disappear entirely until they are over a foot long, by which time they are vegetarians. Twenty-seven years ago 12,000 marked baby turtles were released—but none has so far been reported.

Living coral must be covered at low tide and does not grow below sixteen fathoms. The coral of the Great Barrier Reef is very deep and this is due, we were told, to the fact that as it grew upwards the seabed, once an extension of Queensland, continued to subside. A party of scientists brought a drill to Heron Island some years ago. They bored to a depth of 800 feet, and there was still coral. The top layer is the brilliantly white, uncomfortably scratchy, coral sand, upon which seeds collect and the vegetation grows. On Heron Island the trees are mostly pisonias, casuarinas, and the pandanus. The pisonia, a native of South America. not found on the Australian mainland, is the largest. It grows to a height of fifty feet with pale green leaves and thick pale trunk. The

branches look sturdy, but are brittle and a snare to the climber.

The pandanus is singular. Its roots are straight props, growing downwards from a point on the trunk as much as five feet above the ground, so that it looks like a cone-shaped giant besom. A dead pandanus, uprooted and on its side, looks artificial—as though someone were in the course of removing an elaborate Victorian lamp-post. The casuarina, its feathery leaves hanging from wind-bent branches, fringes the others and grows just above highwater mark.

The chief inhabitants of the heart of the island, among the pisonia and pandanus trees, were, while we were there, the noddies and white-capped noddies in their rookery: hundreds of them, black, glossy and still, watching with bright protruding eyes. But they are out-

numbered later in the spring by the mutton birds (wedge-tailed shearwaters), which arrive to nest in their burrows at the foot of the trees of the rookery. We were too early to see then nesting, although we saw them in flight, but we could not avoid knowing where the burrows were. As we walked across the island, one of us would often put a foot straight down through the sand into a burrow.

There are the large numbers of reef heron, from which the island takes its name. They are in two forms, dark slaty-grey and white, an I the two inter-breed. The nest I found ten feet up in a pisonia had two grey chicks in it. Fishing on the reef, or perched in a tree, herors were very picturesque. And often, at the top of the highest tree on the island, a white-breasted sea eagle would perch for an hour at a time. His nest, also in a pisonia, was a show-piece of the island, specially sign-posted, but occupied, none the less, year after year. The island was thronged with birds: gulls, terns, kingfishers, a pair of spur-winged plover, and many others.

As at all hostelries near fishable water—and the fishing at Heron Island is superb—the visitors were divided into two: those who fished and those who did not fish. We did not fish, for it would have meant leaving the island we had come to see; and we had only a week. But there were the entrancing glass-bottomed boats. From them we saw what we could not see in the shallow water of the reef at low tide: the deepwater fish, big and gorgeous, and the deep coral grottoes, with their cliff-sides of bright coral, waving anemones and clams. The clearness was astonishing.

ness was astonishing.

The week came to an end all too soon.
The unexpected was always happening up to the last. The small boy had taken his collection of shells to a tap for washing before packing. Among them were five tiny spirally-wound seasnail shells, brown-marked. Having washed the others, he reached for these—and found that they had been walking away. Inside each of them was a little hermit crab. He rushed them to the shore and released them, none the worse for thirty-six hours in a paper bag.

We were almost surprised to find ourselves out in the launch, our suitcases beside us, waiting for the flying-boat. But soon we were alongside, changing places with new, pale, visitors. Late that afternoon we reached Brisbane, where the bus took us, once more among the trams of the moon, to our hotel.



PANDANUS PALMS. The roots of these trees are straight props growing downwards from points on the trunks as much as five feet above the ground



THE ROVER COMPANY LIMITED, SOLIHULL, BIRMINGHAM; ALSO AT DEVONSHIRE HOUSE, LONDON CVS-185

rive rees nem but

ows f 13

on, are and ect

he ed for

ad ere om he pep ht

n. he of g. ane at ch

es s, re e,

NEW BOOKS

GOOD WINES OF FRANCE

THE publication of a new and very much up-to-date treatise, Wines of France, by Alexis Lichine (Cassell, 21s.), reminds one how the quite considerable literature on the the quite considerable iterature on the subject which grew up between the wars has lost much of its value for purposes of instruction and reference. Coming largely, as it did, from amateurs who combined an expert knowledge of their subject with an en-thusiastic devotion to its refinements it was eagerly read by those who still had at their disposal—either in their own or others' cellars—opportunities for continuing a sound œnological education.

But the second World War with the able assistance of two Gov-ernment departments has done its worst to upset such opportunities and values as were cherished by those of the old school and many traditions survive only in the mists of elderly nostalgia. But standards can be revived and values reasserted even in the classic to the fine wines of Bordeaux and Burgundy. A new generation has appeared and contains apt pupils. Luckily the 'forties produced some great wines still in the making and still to be enjoyed if prices do not soar out of reason. out of reason.

New Laws

M. Lichine has special interests in M. Lichine has special interests in the wines of Burgundy and devotes more than a third of his space to describing what he calls the Wine Democracy of France. He studies the current methods of production and sale in great detail and his readers will be much edified as well as interested by his account of the way in which, under the new wine laws, the growers as distinct from the shippers, have acquired a position of control which is much to the benefit of the purchaser and consumer.

It may well be news to many It may well be news to many of a new generation of wine drink-ers that before the '30s few French vineyards outside the region of Bordeaux were properly listed and there was no authorised nomenclature which prevented a famous name being attached to an inferior wine. In those days says M. Liching are all the control of t days, says M. Lichine, probably more wine sold was fraudulent than genuine. The laws collectively called Appella-tions d'Origine have now established tions d'Origine have now established vineyard names, limiting their use to those vineyards which make the great and genuine wines. Burgundy has followed the example of Bordeaux and the grower of the grape makes and bottles his own wine, putting his name on the label and vouching for its genuineness. As a result "it is now possible to buy honest wines from every well-known wine district in France."

M. Lichine's book will be of value to all who appreciate good wine either at home or in the country of its origin. It has a special message for those who wish to survey the inexhaustible wish to survey the inexhaustible delights provided by those provinces of France which are not primarily concerned with the production of fine wines as such. Many country wines—those of Touraine for instance—travel, as they say, with difficulty. We must go to France to enjoy them. They do not come to us. But in their own surroundings and matched with the dishes of the neighbourhood they the dishes of the neighbourhood they reveal a new world of gastronomic experience. R. J.

THE HISTORY OF MUSICAL BOXES

M USICAL boxes which tinkled and chimed their melodious notes throughout the 19th century are fast becoming collectors' rarities and so have created a demand for a handbook on them. Half a century spent in repairing every conceivable type of these elaborate toys has eminently

fitted Mr. J. E. T. Clark for the writing of *Musical Boxes* (Fountain Press, 42s.).

Press, 42s.).

The story of musical boxes is told chronologically, enabling collectors to date their pieces with reasonable accuracy. Their mechanism evolved from the musical pocket watches of the early 18th century, which by 1780 could play two airs. By the mid-1790s a single spring might supply the driving power for both time-piece and music.

Industry Since 1810

Not until about 1810 was the musical-box industry born, after the perfection of an improved mechanism by David Lecoultre. This could be accommodated in a small rectangular Tunes from such boxes lacked volume of sound and the notes were inclined to chatter. From 1820 began a long series of improvements, but not until the late 1830s was the twocomb or forte-piano box introduced, by Nichole-Frères of Paris: this box played loudly or softly as the music required.

During the late 1840s the drum and bell accompaniment appeared for the first time. The flutina or reed musical box appeared in 1850, followed almost immediately by the orchestra musical box. The re-change box, in which the playing cylinders might be replaced by others to produce a fresh programme of music, was introduced in 1854. Musical boxes playing flat circular discs appeared in 1885.

Musical Boxes contains a com-prehensive section on musical snuff-boxes, mechanical singing birds, musical clocks, and dancing dolls, together with a list of trade and other marks, an appendix of makers, and a most valuable chapter on the care of most valuable chapter on these beguiling instruments. G. B. H.

DELIGHTS AND HAR OF FORESTRY HARDSHIPS

THE careers adviser to a group of public schools told me a few years ago that he would never dream of recommending a boy to take up forestry as a career merely on the strength of his having enjoyed a summer camp in the woods. "Let him do a forestry camp in the winter," he said, "and if at the end of it he is still keen on taking up forestry well."

he said, "and if at the end of it he is still keen on taking up forestry, well and good."

For much the same reason A Woodman's Diary (Routledge and Kegan Paul, 21s.), by J. D. U. Ward, should be read by every boy, and by the parent of every boy who, while still at school, talks of wanting to "go in for forestry," for the author, while describing the many interests and delights to be found in woodland work, very wisely does not gloss over the hardships and the monotony which are inseparable from it. For instance, are inseparable from it. For instance, writing of the lining-out of transplants in March, he says: "Our chief task is the digging of shallow trenches, filling them in again (after the tree-filled boards have been put in position) and then treading the soil down to make it firm. For one chilly morning this is no bad job : for six weeks it is perhaps the most damnably dull of all forestry most damnably duli of all lorestry labours." Again, "carrying-out larch poles, a job which is for me simply a splitting ache in the back of the head ... and two very sore shoulders." He makes it clear that a woodman's life is far from being a bed of roses.

Though not professing to be in-

Though not professing to be in-structional, the book contains much that might well find a place in any textbook, for there is a mine of information on the many species and varieties of trees now being planted in Britain, their behaviour under various conditions of soil, climate and elevation, and the uses to which their timber may be put. There is much

about the tools used in the woods, and of their local patterns and vernacular names; and of many woodland crafts and operations, some of which are illustrated by excellent photographs

by the author.

Mr. Ward does not disguise his opinion of those he calls "tweed-clad 'country-lovers' with no mud on their boots" and their attitude to forestry and agriculture—their interest in the countryside being mainly in the arty-crafty, and not at all in the in the arty-crafty, and not at all in the "honest-to-goodness land and its proper economic use in farming or

Readers of Country Life will be familiar with Mr. Ward's letters and articles on forestry in Britain, and of his stout championing of the conifers as valuable forest trees, against their detractors; and it is a pleasure to have so much of what he has written in various periodicals over the past ten years, now in handy form in one book.

Whatever may have been the author's immediate reactions to some of the hardships and tribulations of the woodland life he experienced, he seems to have come through the ordeal to have come through the ordeat smiling, with his sense of humour un-dimmed, judging by the amusing incidents he had time to note down, and the conversations and observations of foremen, head foresters and land-girls he recorded. That some of them are pas pour les jeunes filles need not deter those interested in forestry from reading a book which should be on every woodland-owner's and woodman's bookshelf.

R. C. B. G.

FLOWERS FOR THE BORDER

MESSRS. FREDERICK WARNE have recently published a notable addition to their Wayside Pocket Guides—The Book of Garden Flowers, by G. A. R. Phillips, with illustrations in colour by Joan Lupton (12s. 6d.). Over three hundred hardy flowers witchle for the harder and described. suitable for the border are described, and details are given of the habitat, habit and flowering season of each. The list does not pretend to be comprehen-sive (there is nothing about alpines or roses, though bulbs are included), but a nice balance has been struck between tried favourites and less well known flowers. In addition there are hints to the planting, cultivation and propagation of plants according to whether they are perennials, annuals or biennials, and suggestions are made as to how they should be placed to form an effective border and how they may be protected from pests and

It is the 320 illustrations, how-It is the 320 illustrations, how-ever, that make the book. Except that the definition of certain plants with close clusters of flowers, such as cherry pie and dropwort, is not as good as one could wish, they are commendably true to life, and should be of great assistance to the many people who find a faithful coloured illustration of a flower worth more than a page of description. The usefulness of the glossary of botanical terms is likewise increased by line J. K. A.

SPREAD OF THE FULMAR

SEVENTY-FIVE years ago the only nesting-site of the fulmar in the D nesting-site of the fulmar in the British Isles was the islands of St. Kilda. Now this gull-like petrel is established the greater part of the way round our coasts. The story of its remarkable spread is told in detail by Mr. James Fisher in The Fulmar (Collins,), a scholarly monograph of some 5381, a scholarly monograph of some 500 pages, which discusses also its world distribution, its life throughout the year, its display, and its enemies and means of defence against them. An important factor in deter-

mining whether or not a species of bird multiplies is probably the amount of food available when the young have

to be fed. and when they first have to fend for themselves. Though it feed fend for themselves. Though it feed-primarily on plankton, the fulmar is a scavenger, picking up what it can in the way of offal thrown overboard from ships. Its habit of followin whalers and waiting for the refus from flensing has long been known. C recent years ornithologists, like see-men before them, have noticed i accompanying off-shore trawler against the time when the catch is against the time when the catch gutted. Is there a connection betwee the spread of the fulmar and th the spread of the tulnar and the increase in trawling in the easter North Atlantic? Mr. Fisher, in common with other ornithologists, considers that there is, and argues here.

point convincingly.

It is impossible to do justice to The Fulmar in a short review. In its presentation of a mass of detail, in its documentation and in its illustratical it is a model of what a monograph should be, and likely to remain the standard work on its subject for many

Birds of the Channel Islands

Birds of the Channel Islands, by Roderick Dobson (Staples Press, 30s.), sets out the history, distribution and habits of the birds of the Channel and habits of the birds of the Channel Islands species by species. Among the interesting facts that emerge are: that neither the lapwing nor the ringed plover nests in any of the islands, though there are suitable nesting-sites for both; that the confiscation of guns by the Germans in 1940 led to the spread of the carrion-crow from cliffs to inland woods and tall hedges; and that the growth of brushwood as a result of timber-felling towards the end of the occupation encouraged the garden warbler and the blackcap to nest in Jersey for the first time for

many years.

One feels, however, that author has missed an opportunity. Many of the details he gives are of no great significance, and had he cut the length of his systematic list by half and considered the birds ecologically, that is, in relation to the various habi-tats of the Channel Islands, the value

of the book would have been more than doubled. In Bird Migrants: Some Aspects and Observations (Cleaver-Hume Press, 15s.) Eric Simms summarises much modern knowledge about the migra-tion of birds—their power of navigation, their movements seen and unseen, and on broad and narrow fronts. The value of the book lies chiefly in what he has to say about inland migration, mainly in the Cotswolds; but both here and elsewhere his account suffers from the inclusion of too much detail.

T. J.

OLD SILVER

FOR centuries English silversmiths have been celebrated for the elegance and beauty of their wares and for the unvarying standard of their metal, guaranteed to be of sterling quality by the hall-marks struck at the assay offices as a protection against

The punishment for counter-feiting or transposing hall-marks until 1773 was death: even to-day such a crime could result in fourteen years' imprisonment. To the collector hall-marks are of great importance. The interpretation of those struck by the various Goldsmiths' Companies of England, Scotland and Ireland on England, Socialid and Ireland of silver assayed by them and found of "due fineness" is detailed in the first of the six sections into which Old Silver for Modern Settings by Edward Wenham (Bell, 21s.) has been divided.

Sixteen chapters in the section Distinctive Features of Later Styles describe the chronological features of a wide array of domestic plate still in daily use and give, in a pleasantly readable style, the story of interesting customs which have influenced silver design. Here the author sometimes goes astray as, for instance, when he says that sugar was first refined in this country in 1650 and that smoking was virtually unknown in this country in is C

e ch

by s.), on hel he at ed ds, tes ns he ffs nd a he to

he y. no he alf y, oi-ue re

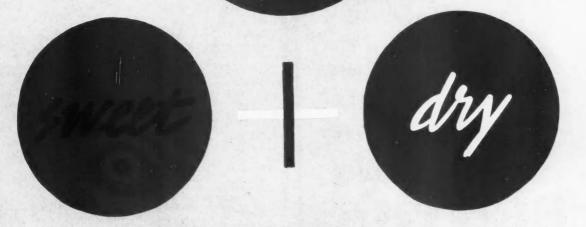
cts ss, ch rarants. in nd ls; nis

hs lend eir ng at at

christill-he of on of rst of in less of in less as



MARTINI



VERMOUTH

Sole Importers: A. O. Morandi & Co Ltd, London W.I



With a natural kenness for smooth luxurious shaving added to a strict sense of economy, it is little wonder that this is the razor more and more men are asking for — and getting. The hollow-ground blade, honed and stropped in its case, lasts for years! Price 49/9d. complete, or in leather Pouch Set, with spare blade, 76/7d. Prices include Purchase Tax and apply in include Purchase Tax and apply in the U.K. only. Also ask your local dealer for Rolls Razor shaving bowls, sticks, brushes and mirrors.







refi 160 To

ab

DRY FLY SHERRY—the best appetizer—makes a most acceptable Christmas gift and provides a gracious welcome to your guests. Order early from your Wine Merchant to avoid disappointment.

20/- bottle

10/6 half-bottle

Findlater, Mackie Todd & Co., Ltd. By Appointment Wine and Spirit Merchants to the late King George VI.



Maximum prices in U.K. Bottle 33/9

Gilding the Apry (Apricot Liqueur) or Anisette? For every bon viveur who likes a dash of "Apry" in For every bon viveur who likes a dash of "Apry" in his Gin and Lillet there's another who prefers a dash of Marie Brizard Anisette. Yet a third school of thought insists that the simplest and best cocktail is 2/3 Gin, 1/3 Lillet and a squeeze of lemon peel. Which of all these makes the best aperitif?

Try them and give the decision.

* In the 1952 World Cocktail Competition, Lillet was a main ingredient in the 1st & 4th cocktails chosen.

Twiss & Brownings & Hallowes Ltd., 5, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C.4.

Look for the Gin in the six-sided bottle and take home a bottle today!

until 1586. There were refineries in London by 1568 and by refineries in London by 1568 and by 1660 the number had reached lifty. Tobacco smoking was well established by 1586: in 1584 Elizabeth I issued a decree condemning the use and abuse of tobacco, and in 1563 the Statute of Labourers laid down that no man or woman might be employed

no main of woman langue be employed in making clay tobacco pipes without serving a five-year apprenticeship. How the Faker Plays and Loses is a valuable chapter, revealing many of the counterfeiter's tricks and, more important, supplies practical advice on the art of detecting spurious silver. G. B. H.

THEORIES FROM FRANCE

YVES BENOIST GIRONIERE, the author of The Conquest of the Horse (Hurst and Blackett, 30s.), was Spahi Officer for a large part of his ilitary career. Having passed rough St. Cyr, he spent four years the famous French Cavalry School Saumur, and was a member of the a: Saumur, and was a member of the International Show-Jumping Team, is well as a French Cavalry Riding Instructor. In civil life he is a painter and a sculptor. Such an array of cualifications commands respect, which is fully justified by The Conquest of the Horse.

All books of instruction in equita-ton follow general lines, with, of ourse, certain variation of principles d theories, and all, or nearly all, iffer; and the more authoritative hey are, the more evident are these ariations. This book is no exception, at it is one which every real student f horsemanship would be wise to s.udv.

Apart from a number of charm-illustrated by a profusion of line rawings, which are technically very seful, and some of which exhibit a delightful sense of humour, such as a little hunting sketch on page 117 entitled "If you are really keen you can be as smart or as shabby as you like," Indeed, both in the little horses scattered from cover to cover, or in the text, whether technical or lighthearted, there is an impish humour which makes this book very companionable. It is, moreover, generous in size and handsome in appearance.

The Conquest of the Horse is sup-

ported by a foreword from General Decarpentry, formerly Second in Command at Saumur, and an intro-duction from Major General Geoffrey Brooke, one time Chief Instructor of our Equitation School at Weedon-recommendations quite sufficient for R. S. S. most of us.

ABBEYS FROM THE AIR

THE importance of air photography in revealing prehistoric sites has long been recognised. More recently there have been surveys of castles and country houses from the air, and now there has appeared a book devoted to monastic buildings. The devoted to monastic buildings. The joint authors of Monastic Sites from the Air (Cambridge University Press, 55s.) are Professor David Knowles and Dr. J. K. S. St. Joseph, the former Professor of Mediaval History, and the latter Curator in Aerial Photography, at Cambridge. They have chosen 138 photographs with the object of showing the plans and surroundings of a mediaval monastery and they have arranged them under and they have arranged them under orders. It is only rarely that, as at Durham, both the church and a considerable proportion of the domestic buildings survive; sometimes there are no remains above ground, only a few unevennesses in the soil, to show where an abbey once stood. The photographs, not unnaturally, vary considerably in quality and usefulness, and on the whole are best where there are extensive ruins or the ground plan is disclosed after excavation. A few disclosed after excavation. A few modern foundations are included for comparison, for instance, Buckfast Abbey in South Devon and the Carthusian house near Cowfold in Sussex. Professor Knowles has written the introduction and the descriptions of each site illustrated. C. L.

HORSES IN HARNESS

IONEL EDWARDS'S Thy Servant the Horse (COUNTRY LIFE, 35s.), is described as unashamedly nostalgic. Sharing the same era as this talented artist and author, I certainly found it almost painfully so. output from Mr. Edwards's brush and pen is tremendous, to judge only by looking round the walls of my room and glancing at the many volumes of his works in my bookshelves. Yet it is evident from Thy Servant the Horse that the author is untouched by any form of staleness. The subject-matter is almost entirely harmens borrow and whiche from the harness horses and vehicles from the Victorian era to the present day; and with what variety and charm Mr. Edwards deals with it all. The text is delightful and most readable, and all students of the harness horse will be surprised and very pleased with the nicety of detail. One point, however, does puzzle me. The first illustration (except a most delightful coloured except a most delightful coloured frontispiece of a mail coach going through a flood on a winter's night) is of a pair-horse Roman chariot, and I wonder whether the horses of that period were of the Suffolk Punch type shown. I should have thought they would have been more oriental in preeding. been more oriental in R. S. S. breeding.

A SUPREMACY IN ART

DELICATE portrait miniatures in jewel-encrusted frames and lockets were recognised court costume accessories during the reigns of the Tudors and Stuarts. Noblemen thus displayed portraits of those they loved, while their womenfolk might enrich their dresses with delineations of their children. Eashings changed, but the children. Fashions changed, but the English artist's supremacy in this field continued unchallenged. The Eliza-bethan Nicholas Hilliard, working in gouache on vellum tables, and the Georgian Richard Cosway with his Georgian Richard Cosway with his water-colours on tablets of ivory, are familiar to all who value exquisite portraiture. But their very eminence makes the more necessary an occasional reminder that the centuries dividing these masters produced a galaxy of eminent miniaturists and hundreds less celebrated.

In English Portrait Miniatures, by Graham Reynolds (Black, 21s.), the author has drawn on the most recent research and on unpublished material to tell the story of this important to tell the story of this important branch of English art. Unlike the writers of so many specialist books on collecting, Mr. Reynolds writes fluently and with verve, presenting his facts with lucid understanding of his readers' requirements.

Personal Techniques

The collector will find in this volume a wealth of material detailing personal techniques by which the work of various miniaturists may be identified. For instance, Laurence Crosse "formed his tints by juxtaposition of tiny dots of colour, sometimes red, blue and green side by side. The effect blue and green side by side. The effect is to give at times a powdery appearance to his portraits, but he never loses the sense of his general presentation or the strength of his portrayal of character." Again, in regard to Cosway's miniatures of the period 1785-1805, we are told that to obtain his three-dimensional effect he severely limited "the amount of pigment which he places upon the ivory and ensures that the colours he does use are as transparent as possible. The methods of shadowing he had already adopted, with short grey strokes in adopted, with short grey strokes in varying directions, ensured that the luminosity of the ivory told even in the darker portions of the face; he now enhances this characteristic, and it is greatly helped by his abandonment of a dark or richly-coloured background in favour of one in which the variegated texture is supplied by casual transparent strokes on a light

The collector bewildered by the numerous fakes which beset his path will find information such as this invaluable.

G. B. H.



At the Hunt today the New Elizabethans crown their enjoyment with



W. D. & H. O. Wills, Branch of The Imperial Tobacco Co. (of Great Britain & Ireland), Ltd.





cla the Co rac for to

Ca

lib

ha bu

ha

gu Th

po de

Wi with

chate

bee con our mooff asl

the bo The bo str

W

SPORTING ECCENTRIC By J. WENTWORTH DAY

NGLAND is the traditional home of sporting eccentrics. They flourish in her soil.
The 18th century was richest in them.
Whether we consider Colonel George Hanger, with his delightful plan for defeating poachers by mounting a cannon on top of a tall tower outside his best pheasant covert and from it discharging hard-baked clay cannon balls, perforated to make "a terrifying whizzing sound" about the ears of marauders, or Colonel Thornton, with his hawks, hounds, horses and flam-boyant uniforms, or merely that Mr. Toomer who went hunting on a bull and shot pheasants in the New Forest over the back of a pointing g because he objected to paying taxes on ther horses or dogs, the pattern is much the me. They were all mad Englishmen. As mad

any of Mr. Noel Coward's fabulous characters ho persist in "going out in the noon-day sun."

The Turf, naturally, is an everlasting bed r the growth of oddities. Who does not member lovingly, in the days of his youth, ld Kate, the friend of kings, the darling of ikes and the most picturesque, beflowered and discount of the state dizened old rag-bag of a race-card seller that er sold her wares on Epsom Downs. Her sucssor in eccentricity is Ras Prince Monolulu, alking Newmarket Heath or lording it at scot in his plumes and silks. He is of the true

There was only one Jack Mytton and there ill never be another Lord Lonsdale—which

minds me of a story.

Far be it for me to belittle the fantastic odigies of sporting valour and prowess in which Lordy" excelled, with gun, boxing gloves, foot or in the saddle, but it was a well-known ct that, to them, he added quite remarkable rowess with the long bow. If a tall tale was old, be sure the Yellow Man would cap it. If a bizarre news story leapt at one from the front page at the breakfast table, you could be sure that Lordy knew more about it than the editor

I remember going to see him one day at Carlton House Terrace a few days after Police Constable Gutteridge had been brutally murdered in an Essex lane not far from the out-

skirts of London. The murderers were still at large. The Press was agog with the daily hunt.

Turning to me in the big, friendly, half-library, half-study, Lordy said: "I see they haven't caught that poor fellow's murderers yet,

but this may interest you.'

Picking up a huge flint from his desk, he handed it to me with the bland remark: "That is the identical stone with which those blackguards battered out that poor chap's brains."
The fact that the constable had been shot at point-blank range and not battered to death deducted no whit from the drama of his remark!

He scored an even better one at dinner one night in White's, when the talk was of the rival claims of Polar explorers. He suddenly stunned the company, one of whom was the late Lieut.-Colonel Cyril Foley, a fine shot, cricketer and raconteur, by remarking: "It's all very well raconteur, by remarking: "It's all very well for these chaps Peary and Cook and Shackleton to claim this and that, but actually I was the first man ever to land on the Polar icefield.

There was a silence in which you could have heard a gnat scratch its ear.

"Tell us about it, Hughie," said Cyril, soothingly. "I knew you'd been up in those parts, but I didn't know you'd got quite so far."

"Oh, yes, I got farther than anyone had been, but I had to swim the last part of it," confided the Yellow Man, puffing at an enormous cigar. "We anchored the ship half a mile or more from the edge of the icefield and I went off in a four-oared boat, taking a flag to plant ashore when I got there. We rowed to within a hundred yards of the edge of the icefield and then we hit a submerged floe, which turned the boat over. We were all chucked into the water. The other chaps scrambled on to the upturned boat, but I thought the best thing to do was to strike out for the icefield."

Pretty cold, wasn't it?" someone asked. So-so," he replied. "It wasn't the cold "So-so, I minded so much. I was too busy swimming to worry about that, but, do you know, when I clambered out on the edge of the icefield I was bruised black and blue all over.

"Lumps of ice floating about, I suppose?"

Cyril enquired, gently.
"Ice be damned. Seals and walrusesjostling each other about all over the place." After that, as Cyril Foley remarked to me afterwards, "I hied me a hearse and drove home."

Perhaps the oddest and certainly the most pathetic sporting eccentric ever known in England was that long-forgotten character, Old

Lal of the Great North Road.

In the Golden Age of coaching, this lionhearted creature, a pauper who had been born legless, was a daily phenomenon on the road between the Islington Peacock and the Sugar Loaf at Dunstable. He had a little fourwheeled buckboard mounted on springs, to which the lower part of his body was securely strapped. Wielding a true coachman's whip, he travelled at terrific speed, passing every fast coach on the road with lengths to spare. The team driven by this unearthly-looking driver was not of horses, but foxhounds. As they shot by the fastest coaches, coachmen and pas-sengers alike would cheer and wave on the legless

the whole of his oddly spectacular life. That was Daniel Sleigh, a horse-keeper who had charge of a coach team at the Sugar Loaf at Dunstable. Old Dan was as rum a customer as Old Lal. He spent most of his life in the employ of the famous Mrs. Ann Nelson, who owned hundreds of coach horses and a number of road coaches. He lived in the hayloft at the Sugar Loaf, and there he always kept a bed waiting for Old Lal.

Old Dan would talk by the hour to his horses while grooming them, but he seldom if ever exchanged a civil word with any human being except "the legless wonder." Most of his conversation with his horses was usually a series of muttered grumbles at the carelessness of the horse-keeper at the other end of the journey, but he also discussed politics, religion, the weather and the prices of corn and hay with his weather and the prices of corn and nay with his equine friends. He once described himself as "a man 'as kept hisself to hisself and never went to no public houses nor yet no churches." He took care of all Old Lal's money for him and was his executor when he was killed.

Old Lal's death was as bizarre as his life.

He was missing from his usual stretch of road



COWPER THORNHILL, LANDLORD IN THE SEVENTEEN-FORTIES OF THE BELL AT STILTON, HUNTINGDONSHIRE. He rode from Stilton to London and back and then to London again, 213 miles in all, in 12 hrs. 17 mins. for a wager of 500 guineas

wonder with his lightning team of hounds, while the guard blew himself blue in the face.

At the end of each coach stage there was Old Lal waiting outside the inn, his foxhound team panting in their harness, while their driver swept off his velvet hunting cap and, bowing to the coach passengers, was showered with silver.

The attire of this extraordinary character was entirely in keeping. As he had no need for trousers, the top half of his body was clad in five or six waistcoats, all of highly sporting The top waistcoat was invariably red and, with the velvet hunting cap, proclaimed that the wearer was indeed a person of consequence who kept his own pack of hounds! The hound team was sometimes driven four-in-hand, but more usually three abreast, and there is no doubt from contemporary records that they travelled at lightning speed.

Old Lal made a very fair living for many years and his hounds were always in the pink of condition, although they lived only on scraps and any sort of swill which kind innkeepers and kitchenmaids put out for them. Their harness was always brightly polished with oil and rottenstone, and the whole equipage was as smart as paint in every detail.

Old Lal had only one close friend during

for several days on end. Search was made. In a wood not far from the roadside the buckboard was found smashed to pieces, jammed between The body of the old man and that of two trees. one of his hounds lay not far away. The other hounds had gnawed through their harness and What had apparently happened was bolted. that a fox or hare had crossed the road and the hounds had immediately given chase across country, ending with a smash in the wood. For more than twenty years after the wood

was avoided by local people at night. It was firmly believed that if you went there you would see, ghastly in the moonlight, the legless ghost driving his spectral hounds at breakneck speed, ending with a splintering crash and a terrifying chorus of shrieks and howls.

Old Lal's death recalls the narrow squeak which occurred to the "Mad Earl" of Orford at the Rutland Arms at Newmarket. Each time I dine or sleep in that inn, once part of the old palace of Charles II, I think of the scene when through those great double doors on a day two hundred years ago, or it may be more or less, there dashed at top speed a curricle drawn by four terrified red stags and driven by a windyfaced, raw-boned nobleman who loved New-market, as all proper men of heart and spirit



Hardy Amies

wise in the ways
of textiles, takes
a Spun 'Celanese'
Fabric and fashions
this brave new coat.
Such fabrics owe
their resilient
tailoring qualities
to

Celanese

ACETATE
STAPLE
AND YARN

hat by Aage Thaarup

have eccepted or for that many stap fox a to who

wer rook hun stag riag crou red his swa on t

20 cat to to to to to Garage ever were mill

swe of s regr was and gen Ref son met was

tenrupo a trab thes so g what rab of of ban

reactions reacti

prodefolk veri wee have loved her down the ages. He was that eccentric Earl of Orford, who was one of the greatest coursing men of all history. And Lord Orford, being a Walpole and something more than a bit of an original, liked to take the Newmarket air in his curricle with his team of

stags.

It was unfortunate that day that a pack of foxhounds should have crossed his line. What a tow-rowing and a rare fling of music there was when down went the muzzles to ground, up went the sterns, and the jolly chorus woke the They rooks and ravens on the lonely heath. They hunted him down from the top of Bury Hill, the stags flying like the wind, wheels bumping, carriage swaying, stones flying, Lord Orford crouched and taut with the reins in his great red hands and, I dare swear, an unholy joy in

In at the doors of the Ram dashed the swaying curricle, and the ostler slammed them

on the noses of the pack.

And, about the same time, that famous character of the Great North Road, Cowper Thornhill, landlord or "master" of the Bell at Stilton, did his record ride from Stilton to It is recorded that Thornhill "on ye 29th of Aprill 1745 set out from this said house at Stilton at four o'clock in ye morning; came ye Queen's Arms against Shoreditch Church three hours and fifty two minutes. Returned Stilton again in four hours and twelve nutes and came back to London again in four hours and thirteen minutes, for a Wager of 500 Gaineas. He was allowed fifteen hours to perm it in, which is 213 miles, and did it in tv elve hours and seventeen minutes, which is re koned the greatest performance of ye kind ever yet known. Several Thousand Pounds were laid on this affair and ye Roads for many miles lined with People to see him pass and repass.

A little more than a hundred years ago the Duke of Beaufort's country was justly proud of its Hunting Sweep. This sooty gentleman had swept so many chimneys that he became a man of some property and, a true sportsman at heart, regularly hunted with the Duke's hounds. He was usually up with, or near to, the first flight and was highly popular with the noblemen and gentlemen of the Hunt.

In politics the Hunting Sweep was a Reformer, but when the Marquess of Worcester, son of the Duke, fought an election on diametrically opposite principles the poor sweep was torn between loyalty to the Duke and the strength of his political convictions. The Reform candidate went to see the sweep to canvass his vote. Imagine his surprise when he and



THE SPORTING SWEEP, BY HENRY ALKEN, 1833. He was a native of Chipping Sodbury, in Gloucestershire, and hunted regularly with the Beaufort

his supporters were told firmly: "To tell you the truth, gemmen, I can't vote for you 'cause I 'unts with the Duke!"

This sooty sportsman was immortalised by Henry Alken in that excellent print, The Sporting Sweep, published by Ackermann in 1833.

At about the same time there was a queer character at Melton known as the Mad Doctor. He had a private fortune, kept two or three hunters, always rode in enormous spectacles, and never by any chance attended a patient on a hunting morning. He was undoubtedly eccentric, but scarcely mad, and on at least one occasion he displayed remarkable common sense in treating a patient.

A' certain lord, mad keen on hunting, consulted him, saying: "I feel absolutely played

out. What's the matter with me, Doctor:

"Too much hunting," replied the doctor.

"Take a few days' rest. Stay in bed. You'll feel a different man."

"Stay in bed!" expostulated his lordship.

"I never heard such rot! Stopping in bed in the middle of the season. Nonsense!" "Very well," replied the doctor, "take

your trousers down and bend down. I fancy you've strained your back muscles with too much riding."

Wonderingly, the patient lowered his pants and bent forward. Thereupon the Mad Doctor slapped such a blister on his posterior as kept the peer in bed for the better part of a week

"I cured him," he boasted later. "He couldn't sit in the saddle for a week afterwards. Now he's had a good rest and he's as fit as a

Melton at that time boasted another eccentric, the great John White, one of the best men to hounds of his day. He and that mighty master of hounds, Assheton Smith, both took exactly the same line during the course of a very fast run. They came to a "bullfinch," and Assheton Smith motioned White to get over it first. The latter put his horse at the jump, but, being rather blown, it stuck fast in the hedge.

Get along with you!" cried Tom Smith. Can't," White replied. "I'm stuck fast." Well, stick in your spurs," shouted Smith, "and do, for goodness sake, get out of the way "If you're in such a hurry," answered, "ride at me and charge me."

Tom Smith promptly did so. He butted White's horse in the haunches, catapulted his rider into the next field, and the two friends rolled amicably in the grass, roaring with laughter.

RAVAGES OF THE RABBIT By W. J. WESTON, Barrister-at-Law 0

TART a hare, and little happens. Start a rabbit, and a load of trouble is upon you: you are involved in all manner of tentions. My recent article in Country Life upon the night-shooting of rabbits stirred many a typewriter into vigorous clicking. Are these rabbits—these timid and gentle *lupi cuniculi*, these conies that are but a feeble folk—really so great a menace as the farmer asserts? And what, statute law itself now stigmatising the rabbit as a pest, are the most effective methods of dealing with the pest? And is it rational to ban some of these effective methods?

A farmer friend has much to say. He reads in the Forestry Commission's report for 1951 that rabbits and grey squirrels are the great foes of afforestation and that during the year 235,000 of the first and 20,000 of the second were killed. And he declares that on his own land alone a greater bag of rabbits could have been achieved. He stretches somewhat. It is in his nightmare that he has seen the hordes of marauders; he has multiplied as the

rabbits do, and that is seven times a year.
Still, his question is pertinent, "Am I to produce food for men and women or for these odents?" His obsession is that of the townsfolk of Hamelin, "What's best to rid us of our vermin?" And his comments upon such as eep for the sufferings of the rabbit—"There is rabbit in a snare. Little One! Oh, Little One! I am searching everywhere!"—are One!

expressed in deplorable language. You tell him that he risks a fine in using his motor-car to facilitate night-shooting, that he may coming into conflict with what Parliament has decreed—poison the rabbit in its burrow but may not shoot it in the glare of his head-lights. And you might think, listening to his laudation of the proscribed method, that a rabbit leaving its little life in bright light was felix opportunitate mortis, happy in chancing upon so pleasant a mode of dying. Why permit poisoning and ban shooting?
Indeed, we shall not find consistency in

the legislation about rabbits. This very point of night-shooting illustrates. Both the Agriculture Act, 1947, and the Agriculture (Scotland) Act, 1948, agree in giving the premier place among animal pests to rabbits: "rabbits, hares and other rodents, deer, foxes, and moles" is the recital. The former, however, leaves alone the right of a landowner (occupier or not) to shoot rabbits by night; the latter in Section 50 forbids such shooting by "any person," and a penalty up to £20, up to £50 for a second offence, is prescribed. The right of an owner south of the Border to use such methods as seemed good to him was established in a case shortly after the Ground Game Act, 1880, had given tenant-occupiers the right to kill hares and rabbits on the land, a right limited by the prohibition of night-shooting and the use of spring-traps above ground The limitations,

said the Divisional Court, were not intended to curtail an owner's right. Apparently nightshooting is the one relic of exclusive right left to an owner (or one equipped with the owner's authority). For the Prevention of Damage by Rabbits Act, 1939, in Section 5, makes it an offence for "any person using or knowingly permitting the use of a spring trap for the purpose of killing hares or rabbits, except in a rabbit

Well, what constraint does the law impose upon the efforts of an occupier to rid his land of the rabbit pest? He may, indeed, be obliged to take effective measures. For the Minister of Agriculture is empowered to direct and require such measures, even to the extent of ignoring close times. But he must not make such a requirement as would entail a method of destruction prohibited by law. And these prohibited methods are: shooting between expiration of the first hour after sunset and the beginning of the first hour before sunrise (except to the limited extent explained above); using spring traps above ground and not in rabbit holes; using spring traps in rabbit holes or snares above ground without ensuring that these shall be examined at reasonable intervals, least once between sunrise and sunset; placing poison in rabbit holes without taking reasonable precautions to prevent injury to dogs, cats, fowls, or other domestic animals and wild birds.



SHOPPING for Christmai

USICAL gifts are to the fore again this Christmas. There are musical greeting cards, powder compacts and nursery chair. Also for the nursery are the clockwork dogs which run along car wheels wagging their tails and which are steered by their leads.

Tall graceful fir branches and cones covered with white frost at 1 sparkling silver dust, and a spiralling candelabrum, decorated with silver balls, make wonderful table centres.

Crackers are made into attractive Christmas decorations. A circ s ring with a ring master and ballerina on horse-back is made partly of large red crackers and is lit with fairy lights. A woodland scene with gnomes and fairies also lights up.

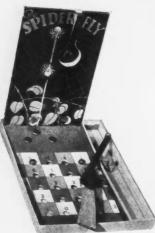
For fashion-conscious women there are brightly coloured stoles and shawls and sets of a muff and cravat in real ocelot or fur fabric. A large tartan travelling rug, wired round the top to grip the waist has two pockets in front—an excellent gift for those who enjoy spec-

tator sports.

Beauty gifts include a Bath Mit filled with creamed soap that will lather in the hardest water, and a scented bath oil that turns water azure blue.

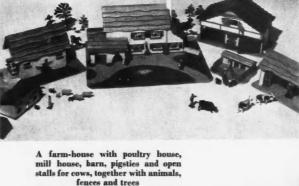


The little girls wear party dresses in nylon secresucker woven in white with a minute check in butcher blue or rose pink. The colour is picked up again in the smocking. Horrockses Pirouette. The puppets can be manipulated with the fingers and made to perform amusing antics; the one on the left opens its mouth and puts out its tongue when the string is pulled. Harrods



(Right) Scented sachets in gold envelopes printed with period cos-tumes. The sachets are placed among clothes and the prints can be framed. Charles of the Ritz



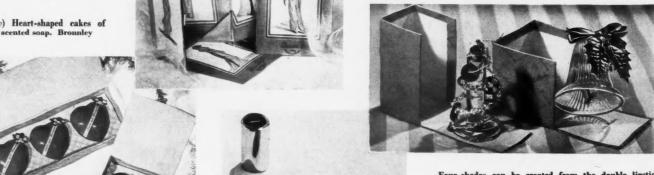


A farm-house with poultry house, mill house, barn, pigsties and open stalls for cows, together with animals, fences and trees
(Left) A scoring game; corks are fired at the fly which swings back and releases a steel ball lying in a wooden channel behind the board. The ball drops into a bucket, which, under the extra weight, falls to the opening at the bottom, where the hall runs into one of the holes on the scoring board. of the holes on the scoring board. The bucket returns to the top to wait for the next ball. Replica

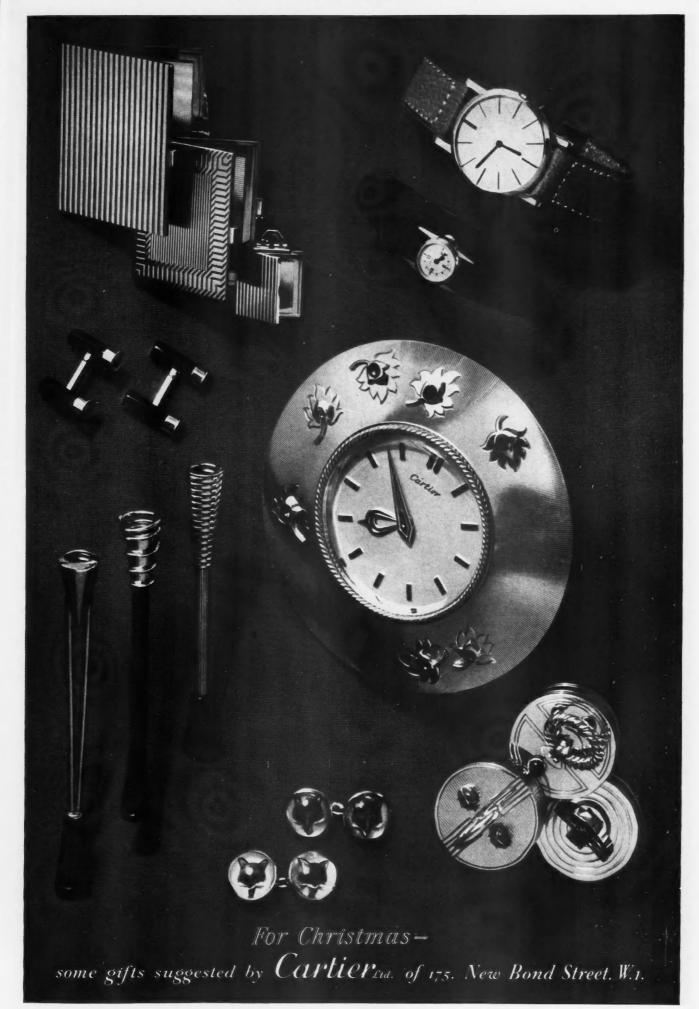


that would please any small child. The targets should be hung over something soft so that the arrows can penetrate. Hamleys

(Left) A gaily painted house, with two ground-floor rooms, for mice. The little grey mice, dressed in bright dressed in bright coloured clothes, have round fluffy ears and long white whiskers. Medici Galleries



Four shades can be created from the double lipstick (left) when they are applied singly or one over another. (Above) Scented gifts for the Christmas tree or for putting by a place card. Handbag-size bottles of perfume, one inside a glittering bell tied with ribbon and holly, the other in a silver spiral cage decorated with coloured sequins. Elizabeth Arden



e are nair, ng cri ard wi h

y of with toles

ows Ruy gets ver hat

ce. ce, ht ive nd rs.

k .

Christmas gifts by Jenners



A pocket wallet for the motorist with a proper place for everything—licence, insurance certificate, club cards and even a place for those elusive car keys! In morocco leather 31/6 Also in real pigskin 36/9 Postage and packing 8d.

A silk evening scarf
with black and white
or all-white fringe—
a present for a man
who appreciates good
things. 42
Postage and packing 8d.





The 'Tenni-gun' looks realistic and fierce, but fires only a table-tennis ball, and is quite safe and harmless. 5/11
Postage and packing 9d.

A frilled pinarette in dainty check print, full size. Colours—red, blue, green, mauve. 6 11 Postage and packing 6d.





May we send you our 48-page Christmas catalogue? ***********



Xmas

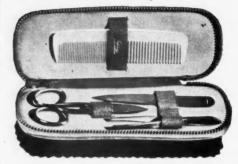
Gifts in great variety

Christmas Catalogue "C.L." sent upon request

THE WHITE HOUSE
(Linen Specialists) LTD.

51, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W. I.





Zip Clothes Brush fitted with comb, nail

Gifts for Men . . . in fine pigskin

Wet Pack fitted with razor tooth brush, shaving cream tooth paste, comb and file £2.5.0

Cigarette Case to hold 15: £2.12.6 To hold 20: same price





No man can resist the essentially masculine appeal of fine pigskin. Like an old friend, it wears well and will long occupy a honoured place amongst his most cherished possessions. We illustrate three items from the wide selection at our Leather Shop. Write for our Christmas Brochure.

Post Free in U.K.

Tel: 5623,

Beards

OF CHELTENHAM
70 THE PROMENADE AND LITTLE PROMENADE

RERI92A

Shopping for Christmas

-continued The chronograph wrist-watch below is specially designed for occasions when precision timing is essential. Goldsmiths and Silversmiths Company







A group of gifts for a man: knitted Argyll waistcoat and socks. Jaeger. Brocade waist-coat, single-breasted with lapels. Fishers. A pigskin cigarette case on a gilt frame and a leather wallet that includes a separate paper-money wallet suitable for money wallet suitable for evening use. House slippers in red leather with leather soles and heels. Russell and Bromley. A set of Regency engravings effec-tively mounted on black and pink stripes. Medici Galleries



(Left) The pigskin handbag and matching gloves would look correct in town or country. The bag is lined with suède, and there are pockets for purse and mirror; as separate compartment for papers is attached to an inside pocket so that they cannot fall out. A large box of liqueur sweets, each variety packed in a different coloured wrapping. ent coloured wrapping. Fortnum and Mason



Suede houseboots lined with sheepskin that fit snugly round the ankles. They are made in red, brown and black. Morlands

A young girl's evening hag in white satin is sewn all over with coloured sequins and has a large jewelled clip. Asprey

hite nylon fur fabric makes the ool-lined gauntlets on the right-he palms are of brown leather. Marshall and Snelgrove

DE ZA





(A) STAINLESS STEEL

£12.0.0

(B) 9 CARAT GOLD £31.10.0

(C) CHROME AND STEEL £8.16.0

(D) 9 CARAT GOLD £17.10.0

(E) 9 CARAT GOLD 695.0.0

FINER GIFTS in Gold and Silver and Precious Jewels are on display at '112'. Here also is an attractive selection of quite inexpensive gifts: practical things, traditional favourites and many charming new ideas. You are cordially welcome to visit '112' and inspect at your leisure.

May we send you, post free, a copy of our Illustrated Christmas Catalogue "Finer Gifts"?

THE GOLDSMITHS & SILVERSMITHS COMPANY LTD

Crown Jewellers incorporating GARRARD & CO.

112 Regent Street London W.1

NUMBER '112' IS OUR ONLY ADDRESS

TELEPHONE : REGENT 3021

CHILDREN'S BOOKS FOR THE HOLIDAYS

HATEVER passing fashions in books come and go, one thing seems to remain unchanged in the sphere of reading for young people, and that is an undeviating interest in horses and ponies. The people who were young when Black Beauty appeared, were they young to-day, would find numbers of delightful new books ready to follow in its wake; there may be a little difference in treatment, but the attraction is the same. Such a book as Rainbow and Speedy (Bodley book as Rainbow and Speedy (Bodley Head, 10s. 6d.), by Esmé Hamilton, with its story of a foal's happy young days in the green fields of Ireland, winding up with the Dublin Horse Show, would enchant any young horse-lover, and above all other recommendations its many illustrations are by Lional Edwards. Another story by dations its many mustations are by Lionel Edwards. Another story by Ruby Ferguson about her heroine Jill is called Jill Has Two Ponies (Hodder and Stoughton, 8s. 6d.), and it is full of the kind of adventure that anyone of the kind of adventure that anyone lucky enough to ride might quite possibly meet with, as is *One More Pony* (Black, 7s. 6d.), by Hilda Boden, with its two very sturdy and independent little school-girl heroines.

A red stallion running loose on A red stallion running loose on Exmoor with the wild ponies is the principal character in *Red Rocket*, *Mystery Horse* (University of London Press, 7s. 6d.), by Judith M. Berrisford. The boy and girl who try to find out what he is doing there are given terrificly exciting times. In *The Rival Ridding Schools* (Lutterworth Press, 8s. 6d.) Margaret Stanley Wrench uses all the best-loved ingredients of the pony story with added excitement pony story with added excitement when smugglers find a riding school handy for their nefarious purposes and Penny falls into their clutches. Christine and Josephine Pullein-Thompson each has a new book out this Christ-mas, which will be good news indeed

for many readers. Both are from Collins and they cost 8s. 6d. each. Good-bye to Hounds, by Christine, continues the story of Sandy and Laurence which began in We Hunted Hounds. Now their beloved Chill Valley, Forbunds are threatened and it ley Foxhounds are threatened, and it seems that the hunt must be disbanded. Josephine's *Prince Among Ponies* tells of a beautiful pony who had acquired such a bad name that it seemed only too probable that he would be shot. Sara and Patrick, not very expert riders, but keen and sen-

very expert riders, but keen and sensible, contrive to bring out the best in him and to save his life.

Phyllis Hinton's It's Fun to Have a Pony (Ward Lock, 12s. 6d.) is not only a good story, but full of good counsel, most of which fits into the action of the tale. Two young people choose their ponies with the help of a knowledgeable uncle, ride them, look after them, and meet like-minded young riders.

A book by M. E. Akinson is always an event in the young readers' world, and it is no less so this year because four of the leading characters are ponies. Hunter's Moon (Bodley

are ponies. Hunter's Moon (Bodley Head, 9s. 6d.) brings back to us many of the young people we have delighted to meet in former books by this favourite author, but it is Tony Martin, afraid of ponies, who claims first place in our interest and well deserves it.

Birds and Beasts and Flowers

Something that can be recommended wholeheartedly for the right boy or girl is the excellent *Children's Book of Wild Flowers* (Chambers, 7s. 6d.) by Nancy Miller. It has 64 coloured plates, well described, and some simple instruction in rudimentary botany. A similar number of coloured pictures and descriptions make the



AN ILLUSTRATION BY BARBARA COONEY IN THE GREYMOUSE FAMILY BY NELLIE M. LEONARD (Bodley Head, 8s. 6d.)

Children's Book of Birds, same price and publisher, by G. D. Fisher, Hut-man of the B.B.C., well worth consideration.

Two books written for the same public and with the same intention are Down on the Farm (Faber, 12s. 6d.), by Syd Carter, and The Home Farm (Black, 9s. 6d.), by Hilary Fitzgerald, the former illustrated from photographs, the latter with drawings by Peter Biegel. Both tell stories in which farm life and animals are the main interest, and tell them in interesting fashion.

Ylla's adorable photographs and Margaret Wise Brown's funny little tale of a duck who went out to show himself to the world make The Duck (Harvill, 10s. 6d.) a very taking affair.

(Harvill, 10s. 6d.) a very taking affair. Enid Blyton's Animal Lover's Book

(Evans, 16s.) is a most covetable possession, with its many clear and informative black and white illustrations. formative black and white illustrations. It covers most of our wild life, either in the story of Zycky, the gypsy, or in notes, and children will adore it.

Exploring the Hut Country (Chambers, 8s. 6d.), another book by Hut-Man of the B.B.C., is ideal for the young naturalist.

young naturalist.

"If all the Seas Were Bread and Cheese!"

A type of book which every Christmas brings for young people, and which, perhaps more than any other, gleams with the gaiety that all children love, is the story of queer happenings in lands where, if the trees are not all bread and cheese, they, or not all bread and cheese, they, or anything else, may be extremely odd and unlike our everyday world. Among them two big books, big in area to accommodate their many-coloured pictures, must head the list, for they are both new stories of characters famous throughout the nursery world and secretly adored by most inhabi-tants of the older one. The new Babar book by Laurent de Brunhoff is Bahar's Visit to Bird Island (Methuen, 15s.), and what a delight it is to hear more of the elephant king and his children, Pom, Flora and Alexander.

Every Babar lover will revel in this Every Babar lover will revel in this fresh news of old and much loved friends. Another old friend quite as attractive, in fact perhaps more admired by many readers—it is all a matter of taste—Orlando the Marmalade Cat, makes his new appearance in A Seaside Holiday (COUNTRY LIFE, 12s. 6d.). Orlando is just as furry and just as clever as ever, his wife, Grace, as charming as ever—how nice she looks in her new bathing dress with an in her new bathing dress with an anchor embroidered on the tail! How Orlando captained the lifeboat will make every one of his fans admire him more than ever.

more than ever.

Passing from the largest books to the smallest, those books whose very tininess is one of their charms, we have Toby the Tram Engine (Edmund Ward, 4s. 6d.), another of those stories in which engines are the heroes that the Rev. W. Awdry writes of so endearingly. This is as good as the best of them. Even tinier is Puppy Tales (Collins, 1s. 6d.), quite rightly determined to wag its way into the record number of Christmas stockings.

A new book of cautionary tales,

A new book of cautionary tales, A new book of cautionary tales, Clever Polly (Faber, 4s. 6d.), by Catherine Storr, with funny, coloured pictures by Dorothy Craigie, is bound to be a success in every nursery. Alison Uttley's is a name to conjure with in the world of children's books, and she has produced in these and the and she has produced in *Hare and the Easter Eggs* (Collins, 4s.), with the added grace of Margaret Tempest's

added grace of Margaret Tempest's exquisite miniature pictures, quite one of the best of this year's books.

Ostrobogulous Pigs (Faber, 8s. 6d.), by Affleck Graves, with drawings by Bernard Watson, in which five little pigs join the ballet, is gorgeous fun. The Winkle Society (Macmillan, 10s. 6d.), written and illustrated by Peter Thornhill, deals with an odd selection of sea creatures which stormy weather stranded in the same stormy weather stranded in the same

rock pool.

Kathleen Hale has, this Christmas, begun to tell us of the doings of a new and delightful character in *Manda* (John Murray, 8s. 6d.). Manda is the dearest little Jersey calf "with big



FRONTISPIECE OF ENID BLYTON'S OMNIBUS! (Newnes, 9s.),
A BOOK WITH FIVE COMPLETE STORIES

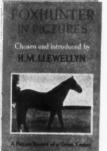
Three Lovely Gift Books



ENGLISH CHANNE

Portrayed in words by PETER TEMPLE and in pictures by KEITH BAYNES

(uniform with that delightful book "Vineyards of France") 12 full colour plates and 25/- net 62 drawings



E

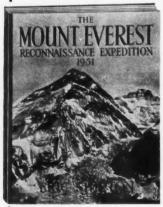
FOXHUNTER

IN PICTURES

More than 120 beautiful photo-graphs, personally chosen, introduced and captioned by

H. M. LLEWELLYN

showing Foxhunter's life at home, training and international show jumping career. 8/6 net jumping career.



MOUNT EVEREST

Reconnaissance **Expedition 1951**

ERIC SHIPTON

Demy Quarto Bound in full cloth 92 unique photos

The Publishers are HODDER & STOUGHTON, London, E.C.4.

The Collector's Library

All the books in this series are thorough and comprehensive-never dull. Though written by experts, they have a complete understanding and sympathy for the non-expert's needs. The broad aspects—dates and periods—are sorted out, and the finer points then examined in detail and illustrated by a diagram

OLD ENGLISH FURNITURE

Therle Hughes

"...admirably achieves the purpose of enlightening the tyro concerning the main artistic currents that inspired the old craftsman" -The Spectator

THREE CENTURIES OF ENGLISH DOMESTIC SILVER

Bernard and Therle Hughes

". . . finely illustrated and well documented . . . not only of great use to the collector, but it interests the non-collector, too' -John O'London's Weekly

AFTER THE REGENCY

Bernard and Therle Hughes

Offers the reader a thoroughly comprehensive guide to the rich variety of late Georgian and early Victorian treasures. 48 plates and many diagrams

25s, net

LUTTERWORTH PRESS

The Small

C. E. LUCAS PHILLIPS

Written for amateurs in an easy and lucid style this book is illustrated with a coloured frontispiece, 32 photographs, and over 100 line drawings, and has over 400 pages.

"Clear, simple English . admirably printed and illus--Manchester Guardian

15s.

HEINEMANN

A magnificent Christmas present

DOWNS & DUNES SIR EDWARD SALISBURY

Botany and literature, scholarship and charm join hands in this superb account of the plant communities of downland and dunes. Magnificently produced and illustrated.

INTRODUCTION TO ENGLISH **FOLKLORE** VIOLET ALFORD

A fascinating account of village customs, folk tales, songs, dance, drama, — and magic. Illustrated. drama, — an 12s. 6d. net.

HOW TO IDENTIFY PERSIAN RUGS and other Oriental Rugs C. J. DELABÈRE MAY

Profusely illustrated guide to antique Persian, Turkish, Caucasian, Central Asian Rugs. 16s. net. Central Asian Rugs.

for boys and girls

THE YOUNG FIELD NATURALIST'S GUIDE

MAXWELL KNIGHT

From making plaster casts of animal tracks to setting butterflies. A first-rate book finely illustrated. 10s. 6d. net.

BELL

"Mr. J. C. Smuts now joins Mr. Churchill among those whose literary commemoration of their fathers has been not merely an act of piety but an excellent achievement. Here is a living presentment of a very great man.' Yorkshire Post.

JAN CHRISTIAN

SMUTS

BY HIS SON

The author modestly describes his book as merely giving 'a son's point of view,' but, rightly, he makes no apologies. The versatility, the almost uncanny vision, the deep-seated idealism coupled with stern realism, the simplicity and the subtlety of this politician, statesman, scientist, soldier, philosopher and prophet—the amazing personality of this great humanist breathes again in this simple book. The world suffered a tragic loss when Smuts went, but much of his warm humanity and prophetic wisdom lives again in these pages." as merely giving 'a son's point of view.

LORD TEDDER, Sunday Times.

564 pp., Sm. Demy 8vo., 24 pp. of illustrations and 5 maps. 25/- net.

THE ROYAL **GARDENERS**

KING GEORGE VI AND HIS QUEEN

BY W. E. SHEWELL-COOPER

This book, which contains detailed descriptions of the gardens at the Royal residences together with Their Majesties' personal preferences in flowers, trees, etc., was written with the assistance and approval of King George VI and Queen Elizabeth, the Queen Mother. The manuscript was revised by the King and the photographs passed by him for publication shortly before his death.

For all who enjoy the delight of a garden and for all who loved King George

9¾ by 7½ ins., 87 photographs, 5 colour plates. 12/6 net.

2,000 YEARS OF ENGLAND BY JOHN GLOAG

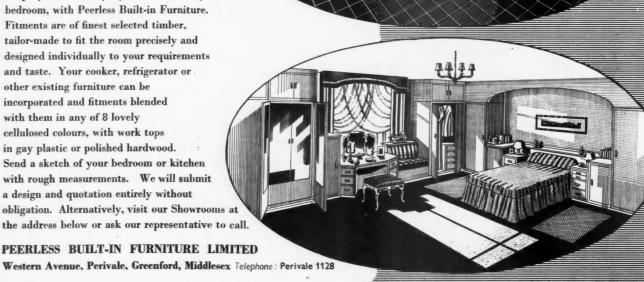
The aspects of English life which are covered in this book are not those usually described in conventional histories of England. Mr. Gloag traces, from Roman times to the present day, the progress of England's heritage, through the growth and character of our towns and cities, the development of the English home, our architecture and the creation of the environment which is now familiar: His environment which is now familiar: His book shows how much of English his-tory may be read from the land itself and its towns, cities and buildings.

Illustrated. 18/- net.

CASSELL

Have YOU Rooms for improvement?

You can modernise—and at the same time simplify and beautify-your kitchen, or your bedroom, with Peerless Built-in Furniture. Fitments are of finest selected timber, tailor-made to fit the room precisely and designed individually to your requirements and taste. Your cooker, refrigerator or other existing furniture can be incorporated and fitments blended with them in any of 8 lovely cellulosed colours, with work tops in gay plastic or polished hardwood. Send a sketch of your bedroom or kitchen with rough measurements. We will submit a design and quotation entirely without obligation. Alternatively, visit our Showrooms at the address below or ask our representative to call.



Improve your bedroom . . .

with a

KOZENA

WOOL FILLED QUILT

to give elegance and warmth

KOZENA is the

Aristocrat of Quilts. It contains the finest Dominion wool fleece filling and is Pure, Warm, Elegant and Enduring. These unique Quilts are made in a variety of shades and materials and are very reasonably priced.

"KOZENA"

The Aristocrat of Quilts

Obtainable from all leading stores or details from:

KOZEQUILT CO. (LONDON) LTD.

Power Road, Chiswick, W.4 Telephone: CH Iswick 3244.



★May we suggest that you ask about the KOZENA WASH-ABLE Cot Quilt now tax free. The ideal Cot Cover for every child





A NEW "STORY" PRINTED LINEN

The "AMOY" design, suitable for loose covers and curtains - a perfectly printed linen in lovely colours, available on natural, rust, yellow, green or brown ground. 50" wide - 32/9d. per yard.

STORYS of Kensington

Specialists in Traditional and Contemporary Fabrics and Furniture

STORY & CO. LTD., 49, Kensington High Street, London, W.8. 'Phone: Western 6381

furry ears like bedroom slippers."

Mary Poppins in the Park (Peter Davies, 9s. 6d.) brings back a friend of whom it would be impossible, for most of us, to see too much. Mary is just her familiar self, and we meet again many of her former associates. Mary Shepherd has drawn pictures of her and her doings just as good as ever. Thank you, P. L. Travers!

Cuckoo and Cat

Three books in which creatures play the leading part come next. Lucy Cuckoo (Faber, 6s. 6d.), in which Mary Coventry, with the help of Shirley Hughes's perfect illustrations, tells the story of a cuckoo who did not see her way to conforming to the rather shabby habits of her family. Then we have Laurence Meynell's Smoky Joe (Eodley Head, 7s. 6d.), in which a cat, a brisk and buoyant creature f.ll of such strange "oaths" as "milk and moleskins," tells how his naughtiness earned him a sentence of banishment and how at the last moment his courage and cleverness averted it. The illustrations by Charlotte Hough are allively as the text. The Greymouse F mily (Bodley Head, 8s. 6d.), by Nellie M. Leonard, is for slightly yunger people. The family is an e chanting one and their chronicles nake very pretty reading. Barbara Conney's scraper-board pictures are it eal. The Helen Haywood Christmas Eook (Hutchinson, 7s. 6d.) has, as right be expected, lovely illustrations.

Two books in this section of considerable interest to older people because they are by favourite authors of the grown-up reading world are The Little Horse Bus (Parrish, 8s. 6d.), which is by Graham Greene and Nellie Come Home (Faber, 12s. 6d.), which is both written and illustrated by Rowland Emett. The former tells a wildly exciting story of the brave little horse bus and how it chased the hansom cab in which were the wicked thieves carrying away the money that

should have gone into the bank. The illustrations are by Dorothy Craigie. As bloodcurdling—in a perfectly bearable fashion—is Mr. Greene's story. Mr. Emett's heroine, Nellie, is one of those marvellous engines with which has made us all familiar in the pages of Punch. She goes to America, rescues the sheriff's daughter when the bad man has tied her down to the railway track, and goes home a wiser, better-painted, and by no means sadder little engine. The many illustrations are pure Emett.

A particularly lovable book is The Rat and the Convent Dove and Other Tales and Fables (Hand and Flower Press, 9s. 6d.), by Paul Roche, with drawings by Anne Scott. There is something delicate, at times humorous, and at others pathetic, about these stories; they have a value as literature besides as delightful reading. Cynon Beaton-Jones, whose Adventures of So Hi charmed so many of us, has followed it with So Hi and the White Horse of Fu (James Barrie, 8s. 6d.). Dragon Dripoff again plays his pleasant part, and the story is both funny and exciting.

Peepshow Book

The Peepshow Book for this year devotes itself to Little Red Riding Hood (Chatto and Windus, 7s. 6d.). It is illustrated by Patricia Turner, and very well illustrated too. For those who have not met a Peepshow Book it should be explained that they look just like any other nice chubby little volume, save that they are clasped with two little strings; but when you turn the covers right back and tie them together, up stands a dear little round theatre with all the scenes in the story cleverly made by an arrangement of different sheets of cut-out paper. This year's book is a most covetable example. A rather big book is Madeline (Derek Verschoyle, 12s. 6d.), by Ludwig Bemelmans, which tells of Madeline who went to school in Paris and had such a lovely

time when her appendix was removed that all her schoolfellows wanted the same operation too. It is really rather wonderful that with a few strokes this artist has been able to convey not only character but the authentic flavour of Paris.

"A Boy's Will is the Wind's Will"

Books for boys fall into three or four distinct categories, with a few notable exceptions to add variety. One of these must be mentioned, Our Exploits at West Poley (Oxford, 9s. 6d.), which is the only known story for young people written by Thomas Hardy. It appeared as a serial in an American magazine and seems to have had no further publication. It is really a very interesting tale about two boys who, in exploring an underground cavern, found out how the local river could be diverted from their valley to the next and diverted it with results that they could never have predicted. Another out-of-the-way story is Richard S. Lambert's North for Adventure (Bodley Head, 10s. 6d.). It is set in Canada in the middle of the 18th century, and is the imaginative biography of a young naval officer, Hearne, who did some remarkable exploration. The scene of The Young Traveller in the South Seas (Phoenix, 8s. 6d.), by Lucille Iremonger, is very different, but it also is a story with a large foundation of fact. Two children accompany their scientist father on his travels and see wonders such as very few of us are ever lucky enough to behold.

Turning to well-represented categories of books, we come to those in which magic in some form or another plays a part, on the whole appealing to the younger schoolboy—or girl. Here we have Prince Curly (Macmillan, 8s. 6d.), by Anthony A. Nye, in which a schoolboy finds himself on a mission, with his sister, to try to win the favour of the unattractive Princess of the Grinsmiles. Then we have Timpetill

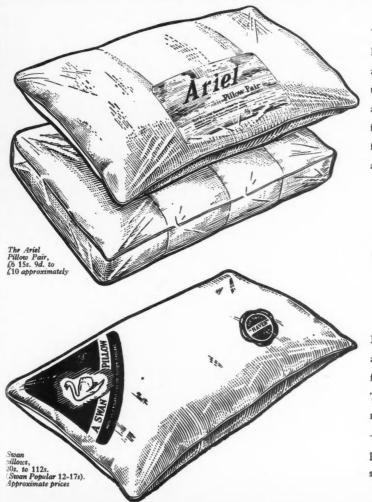
(Oxford, 8s. 6d.), a Swiss story of a village from which all the grown-up people departed in order to let a very rowdy lot of youngsters see how they could manage. It is great fun, and in the first class. It is written by Manfred Michael and most dashingly illustrated by Richard Kennedy. Judith Masefield, the Poet Laureate's daughter, tells a charmingly imaginative story in The Marvellous Merlad (Collins, 8s. 6d.), in which a Merboy contrives to visit dry land and causes all sorts of confusion.

The Detective Flavour

A second and very full category is that of tales of a detective-story complexion, such as Calling Red Lawson (Hutchinson, 6s.). Eric Leyland's Red and his Lambs are old-established favourites, and here they have just as nerve-shaking, breath-taking, heromaking adventures as ever. London's dockland is the background to adventures in pursuit of drug smugglers in Leslie Bell's Jim Strange (Jenkins, 6s.). Notebooks containing results of atomic research, spies on the track of them and a party of young people carrying them on an apparently innocent holiday hike through Norway are the uncommon ingredients of R. E. Master's Professor Brendal's Secret (Macmillan, 6s. 6d.), while a gang of forgers who capture him and take him abroad occupy the attention of the 13-yearold hero of The Dead Forger (Hutchinson, 6s.), by Captain A. O. Pollard. A story of detection in which an attempt is made to steal bulbs is The Scarlet Daffodil (Chatto and Windus, 8s. 6d.), from Peter Hadley, whose father has succeeded in growing the bulbs. It is by D. Clewes and few books can beat it for an exciting denouement.

Another story by Eric Leyland about his famous character, the Captain, is bound to be popular. The Captain Strikes Back (Jenkins, 6s.) is a tale of the 18th century and is no whit less exciting than its predecessors.

B. E. S.



The unique Ariel
Pillow Pair consists of
a down-filled
top pillow for comfort,
and an under-pillow
filled with selected
feathers for support
at correct head-height.



Both Ariel Pillow Pairs and Swan pillows have fine Fogarty fillings.

They are made by FOGARTY'S OF BOSTON, Lincs.,
—who will gladly send price lists and names of stockists in your district.

Packaged
pillows
make
ideal
Christmas
gifts

THE BENTLEY CONTINENTAL By J. EASON GIBSON

T was in November, 1947, that I first road-tested the Bentley Mark VI, and I re-tested it in April, 1951, when it was fitted with a specially light H. J. Mulliner body. Later still I tested the manufacturers' own pressed-steel-bodied version at a time when the size of the engine had been increased from 41/4 to 41/2 litres. The Bentley Company have now put into production a more advanced model—the Continental —which is basically a 4½-litre with a more highly tuned engine, and fitted with a sports saloon body of excellent aerodynamic form. This car is not intended for those whose main motoring requirements are satisfied with the standard saloon; it is meant rather for highspeed long-distance motoring on the straighter and more traffic-free roads of the Continent. In view of the increased power provided from the engine, and the reduced resistance because of the low drag bodywork and lower weight of the complete car, it has been possible to fit a higher rear-axle ratio and a close-ratio gearbox, which helps to give the type of acceleration that was felt to be necessary on a car of this type

The chassis design is similar to that of the standard Mark VI saloon. The frame is of great and, as chassis rigidity is even more essential on this exceptionally fast model than on the normal saloon, the cruciform bracing

engine modifications has certainly helped, the greatest contributions to increased performance are probably traceable to the reduction in weight of the car— $33\frac{1}{2}$ cwt. against the standard saloon's $36\frac{1}{2}$ —and the improvement in body form. As the manufacturers do not announce the horse-power developed, it is impossible to calculate the gain obtained from the aero-dynamic lines of the bodywork, but I should think it is considerable. The fact that the complete bodywork weighs only 6.7 cwt., and yet complies with strict ideas on comfort, is a great credit to its builders, Messrs. H. J. Mulliner

Most buyers of a car of this type will be prepared to take the details of the technical specification more or less for granted, particularly in view of the makers' reputation. They will probably be more interested in the lay-out and comfort of the body, and the but as the Continental is panelled in light alloy

adequacy of the luggage space. At first glance one might be excused for thinking that the luggage space was limited, but this idea is created by the relatively small dimensions of the luggage-boot lid. It is usual nowadays for the lid to extend almost the full width of the boot, the lid has been made rather smaller. As soon as one opens it, however, one sees that there is ample space for all normal touring purposes.



THE BENTLEY CONTINENTAL SALOON. The car's fine performance is due in part to its clean aerodynamic lines

which resists torsional strain assumes even greater importance. As on other Bentleys, the braking system incorporates a mechanically operated servo motor, driven off the gearbox, which augments the pedal pressure applied by the driver. The front brakes are hydraulically operated, while the rear brakes are worked mechanically, and the total brake lining area is the very high figure of 201 square inches per ton. The ground clearance is adequate—7 inchesalthough the overhang of the rear wings tends to make one think it is considerably less when parking close to a high kerb. As on the Mark VI the front suspension is independent by coil springs, controlled by an anti-roll bar, while the rear suspension employs semi-elliptic laminated leaf springs.

The engine is basically the same as that

used in the Mark VI saloon, being of 41/2 litres and fitted with overhead inlet valves exhaust valves at the side of the cylinder block. The major way in which the engine of the Continental differs from that of the more ordinary version is that its compression has been raised to take advantage of the high-grade fuels available throughout the world—including this country from February 1. Bentley Motors never announce the horse-power figures obtained with their cars, but there is little doubt that that of the Continental is in excess of 140 b.h.p. Although the theoretically reliable cruising speed of this engine is around 87 m.p.h., this is not, I think, a fair guide, as the engine has been designed to give special rigidity; the cylinder block and crankcase are cast integrally

While the increase of power obtained by the

The car I tested was the first example built and in one or two respects of detailed equipment fell short of what one requires. No cubby-hole was provided on the dashboard, nor were there pockets and ashtrays, but I understand that these shortcomings have been rectified on subsequent cars. Despite the very sleek lines of the car, there is adequate headroom: from the seat to the roof measures 37 and 33 inches in the front and the rear respectively. The width across the rear seat is 45 inches—measured within the armrests; and the total distance internally across the two bucket type seats in front is 48 inches. Incidentally, the internal measurements of the luggage boot are 50 by 47 inches.

Although there are only two doors, the width of them and the relative position of the front seats make entry to the rear seats easy. Both front and rear seats are remarkable for their great comfort, and the sensible way in which the squab has been carried high up, together with its shape, reduces fatigue on a long run to a minimum.

Immediately I started my test it was obvious that here was something quite out of the ordinary, even bearing in mind the basic price of £4,800. The car was every bit as easy to drive in London traffic as the standard saloon, and only the slightest pressure on the accelerator was necessary for it to glide along Pall Mall as though on the Champs Elysées; it is easily possible to do at least 30 m.p.h. on bottom gear, from which a quick change can be made directly into top, and this is certainly the quickest method of driving in towns. Apart from a slightly fierce note from the exhaust on starting there is no indication of the difference in characteristics acter between this new model and the Mark V and town driving is simple in the extreme, aid by the lightness of the servo-assisted brakes ar d all the controls. If all cars were fitted wi h gear levers that operated with the delicacy of that on the Bentley even the laziest of drive would not ask for automatic transmission.

On the open road the car stood out in a cla s by itself, under all possible branches of performance. There is little doubt that the manufacturers would be entitled to claim it as the world's fastest production saloon, and yet it is as silent as the average town carriage. The capabilities of the car in acceleration and maximum speed are matched by the power of the brakes and the excellent road holding, while its cornering places it in the same class as a hand-built racing car. To enable readers to appreciate the outstanding performance provided I will anticipate by saying that on the three lower gears the car will comfortably achieve 40, 75 and 100 m.p.h. It will be appreciated from this that it is necessary to drive,

British roads at all events, with some restraint.

In the data panel I normally give the acceleration figures from 10-30 and 20-40 as well as 0-60, but on the Bentley these figures become a little pointless as the acceleration remains outstanding throughout the range. Study of the data panel at the foot of this column will give an indication of the ear's performance capabilities. Owing to the ears performance capabilities. Owing to the excellence of the acceleration it is difficult to state the best cruising speed, as one always seems to be either accelerating or braking for the next corner. Given proper road conditions, the cruising speed can be anything between 80 and 100 m.p.h. The usual problem of wind roar has been considerably reduced, and it is only at the highest speeds that it becomes in any way obtrusive. The mechanical silence and smoothness of the car are such that the noisiest part of the car is the clock.

Owing to the very high top-gear ratio, the fuel consumption is much better than one would expect. The average for the entire period of my test, during which over 700 miles were covered, worked out at 18.5 m.p.g., and I have little doubt that on less twisty roads than ours the figure could be raised to approximately 20 m.p.g. My timed maximum speed was obtained under adverse conditions, and I would estimate that the true maximum on give-and-take roads would be nearer 120 m.p.h.

One complaint I had was that the lights did not seem worthy of the car's performance. Even on long straight roads that I know well I was considerably limited by them. That it is possible to produce lights for a very fast car is proved in the 24 Hours Race at Le Mans, where many competing cars achieve over 140 m.p.h. down the long straight during the night.

THE BENTLEY CONTINENTAL

	SPECIF	ICATION	
Price (exclud. P.T.) £4,890		Brakes	Servo-assisted
Cubic cap.	4,566 c.c.		hydro-mech.
B:S	92 x 114.3 mm.	Suspension	Independent
Cylinders	Six		(front
Valves	Overhead inlet,	Wheelbase	10 ft
	side exhaust	Track (front)	4 ft. 83 in
B.H.P.	Not stated	Track (rear)	4 ft. 101 in
Carb.	Two S.U.	Overall lengt	th 17 ft. 2½ in
Ignition	Coil and	Overall widt	h 5 ft. 111 ins
-8	distributor		t 5 ft. 3 in
Oil filter	By-pass	Ground clear	
lst gear	8.230 to 1	Turning circl	
2nd gear	4.750 to 1	Weight	33½ cw
-		Fuel cap.	18 gall
3rd gear	3.740 to 1	Oil cap.	2 gall
4th gear	3.077 to 1	Water cap.	4 gall
Final drive	Hypoid bevel		India 6.50 x 15
PERFORMANCE			

Accelera-Max. speed Petrol con 114.8 m.p. Petrol consumption 18.7 m.p.g. at average speed of Top 8.2 Top 7.5 Top 7.3 10-30 2nd 5.2 20-40 2nd 4.6 2nd 5.2 50 m.p.h. 30-50 13.2 secs. 0-60 (all gears)

BRAKES: 30 to 0 in 30.8 ft, (98 per cent. efficiency).

0-100 (all gears)

TIME IS THE ART OF THE SWISS



"Happy Christmas—with love—for a lifetime"

There are very, very few Christmas presents that will let you say that. That will be used every hour of every day of every year from now on.

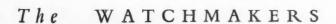
But it's true of a fine Swiss jewelled-lever watch. The finest, most famous product of the country most famous for watchmaking. The country that has bred ten generations of watchmakers. The country that's ahead of all others in watchmaking precision, invention, equipment, production-methods.

Take no chances, though! Choose with the help of an expert.

The qualified jeweller is there to help you. He alone can tell you how to judge a watch. He alone can tell you how to know the good and lasting watch. Only through him can you be sure that a new watch is in perfect condition; that you're getting full, fair choice from the latest models; that you'll be giving not only a reliable watch but the certainty of reliable after-care.

Give a fine Swiss jewelled-lever watch—with the help of a jeweller.

Your jeweller's knowledge is your safeguard



id d

y if ive s

it is

r of

oro-

on int. the as res ion ge. his

to

he nd nas he

ırt

ld





£10.10.0. Hamper

(as illustrated)

I F& M Christmas Plum Pudding I Bottle F & M Brandy Sauce I F & M Iced Decorated Christmas

I Bottle F & M Real Turtle Soup
I Terrine Pâte de Foie Gras
I Box F & M Assorted Crystallised

Fruits
I Bottle F & M Fruits in Brandy
I Tin Boneless Ham
I Jar F & M Stem Ginger in Syrup
Box Dessert Figs

Box Dessert Figs
Fancy Jar of Honey
Bottle French Imperial Plums
Jar Salted Nuts
Tin Scotch Shortbread
Jar Cranberry Sauce

Cranberry Sauce F & M Sliced Mango Chutney Selected Fruits in Syrup 99

£7.7.0. Hamper

I F&M Christmas Plum Pudding I Bottle F&M Brandy Sauce I F&M Iced Decorated Christmas

I Terrine Pâte de Foie Gras
Box F & M Assorted Crystallised

Fruits
I Tin Boneless Ham
I Jar Selected Fruits in Syrup
I Box Scotch Shortbread
I Jar F & M Stem Ginger in Syrup
Bottle F & M Fruits in Liqueur
Box Dessert Figs
I Fancy Jar of Honey
I Jar F & M Sliced Mango Chutney
Salted Mixed Nuts
F & M Real Turtle Soup

£5.5.0. Hamper

I F& M Christmas Plum Pudding
I ... Iced Decorated Christmas

I Box F & M Assorted Crystallised

Fours

I Jar F & M Real Turtle Soup

F & M Fruit in Liqueur

F & M Stem Ginger in Syrup

Terrine Pâte de Foie Gras

I Box Dessert Figs
I Tin Selected Biscuits
Boneless Ham

Fortmason Box £3.10.0.

I F& M Christmas Plum Pudding
I Tin Boneless Ham
I Jar F & M Mincemeat
I Selected Fruits in Syrup
I Fancy Jar of Honey
I Box Assorted F & M Crystallis d

Fruits I Terrine Pâte de Foie Gras

Box Dates
Tin Scotch Shortbread

The Invalid Box £2.2.0.

th

the

im

011

ine de

Co

ad

lef

ac

th

ha

or

di

I Bottle F & M Invalid Turtle Soup

I ,, Concentrated Beef Tea

I ,, Calves Foot Jelly
I ,, Chicken Breasts in Jelly
I Jar F & M English Flower Honey
I Tim Weybridge Wafers
I Pkt. Heudebert Biscottes
I Bottle F & M Chicken Jelly

The Cocktail Box £1.10.0.

I Jar F & M Salted Almonds
I 39 39 Salted Cashew Nuts
I 39 39 Stuffed Olives
I 39 39 Cherries in Maraschino

" " Cherries in Marascut
" " Cocktail Onions
" Tin Selected Cocktail Biscuits
" Savoury Sandwich Pâte
" Pkt. Cherry Sticks
" Tin Anchovy Fillets & Capers

Prices include packing and forwarding charges.



FORTNUM & MASON · 181 PICCADILLY · LONDON · W1 · REGENT 8040



the magnificence of Seville Cathedral. Equally noteworthy are the sherries of Spain. DRY SACK - an outstanding example-is matured, bottled and shipped by Williams & Humbert to the leading markets of the world.

WILLIAMS & HUMBERT LTD . 35 SEETHING LANE . LONDON E.C.3

JEREZ & LONE

THE CHOCOLATE OF THE ROLLINGTELS ESTABLISHED MADE CONNOISSEUR THE CHOCOLATE OF THE ROD LINDT FILS ESTABLISHED HID CONNOISSEUR





Available from Wine Merchants and Stores Trouble From Whe Merchants and Stores throughout the United Kingdom.

Sole Distributors: Twiss & Brownings & Hallowes Ltd.

1, Laurence Pountney Hill London E.C.4.



m

0.0.

ddire

llis d

.0.

ly oney

0.

ino

STRANGE INTERLUDE

By M. HARRISON-GRAY

▼ISTORY, I fancy, is about to repeat itself. In the space of three seasons British Bridge, supreme in 1949, has been lost in the doldrums. The next few months will show whether we are capable of absorbing the lessons.

I am speaking, of course, of international Bridge, but my pious concern is for the so-called average player. The views of a small coterie do not necessarily influence the mass of thinking players, if fairly presented, but propaganda can be an insidious weapon—

until someone overplays his hand.

The last period of mass dementia at idge ended fifteen years ago when four new-(J. C. H. Marx, Iain Macleod, the late J. Simon, and the writer) swept the tournaent board by the unheard-of process of telling ch other roughly what they held and how far ey wanted to go. Acol bidding, even in those ys, reached most of the sound game and m contracts, but the bulk of our points came m staying out of games and slams which ere clearly hopeless propositions. In one old Cup match against a first-class team, ere were only two makeable games. Both les bid them. On the other 30 hands we gained

c ose on 3,000 points.

The reactions of a few big names were expressed in the form of an "open letter" in the of the magazines. Its repercussions in the smaller sphere of Bridge matched those of the

Zinovieff letter of 1924.

The writer was a member of a "brilliant" The writer was a memoer of a brilliant hit-and-miss team which had lost to us in the Gold Cup semi-finals by a vast margin. "During the 64 hands," he pointed out, "I can trace only one bad bid by your team . . . This fact in itself is marvellous, but I should be far more impressed if I could point my finger at any one piece of brilliance, any one bid that lifted the side out of 'perfect' mediocrity." If we mended our ways, the letter concluded, we might stand

a chance against a first-class Continental team.

We were exhorted to "rise above par" a phrase devoid of meaning when applied to a game like Bridge, where the world title would inevitably go to any team capable of obtaining a mere par result on some sixty per cent. of the deals. In my reply I expressed polite doubts as to the outcome if we adopted such methods; I feared that we were less likely to beat the best Continental teams than to lose to our well-intentioned critic. In the same issue our present Minister of Health, ever bellicose, hit back with some atrocious verse (with apologies to the Western Brothers), which started like this: We lost a match at Bexhill—biggest shock

we've ever had; And how we lost I still can't think; the whole

thing's rather sad. For Gray is mediocre, and the rest are frankly

bad.

Only par, chaps, only par!
The author of the "open letter," I hasten to add, has since partnered me in several international triumphs, and to-day is the first to laugh at his theories of the 'thirties. And his letter had a remarkable effect. With one accord players discarded their notions on beating par and took to Acol, which overnight became a synonym for standard British Bridge.

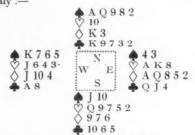
Among those converted to Acol was a young player called Terence Reese, whose new book, *Modern Contract and the Acol System* (Nicholson and Watson, 12s. 6d.), was published on the eve of the Dublin tournament—excellent timing. Like the famous "open letter," this book may herald a general return to saner Bridge.

Reese played with distinction at Copenhagen and Paris, took a rest in 1950 and worked out some new ideas, and since then has had more or less a free hand. In his latest work the discerning reader will find much to explain the

mysteries of Venice and Dublin.

Take, for instance, one of the hands which helped our team to repay with interest our

debt to Marmic in the recent match against Italy:-



Dealer, South. Neither side vulnerable. Bidding, Room 1 (Italy East-West):

West South North East 1 Spade Double 2 Clubs 2 Diamonds No bid No bid 1 No-Trump No bid 2 No-Trumps No bid 3 No-Trumps

Nine tricks could be made against any lead and Italy scored 400. In Room 2, with Britain East-West, the auction was the same up to North's bid of Two Clubs; East then said Two No-Trumps, West Three Hearts, East Four Hearts, and South doubled. After a helpful Club lead, the line of play marked on the bidding should bring West to nine tricks; in practice he led a low Diamond from Dummy at trick 2 and ended up three down for a total British loss of 900 (7 match points) on the deal, but the main damage was done in the bidding.

In his book Reese stresses that the methods he describes are those used by his regular partner, Boris Schapiro, and himself. In the section on the take-out double, we find this

example:

↑ 10 7 2 ♥ K 6 4 ♦ A 5 3 ↑ Q 8 4 2
"To a double of One Spade the best response is One No-Trump, despite the absence a Spade guard. Partner will not raise in No-Trumps unless he has a control in Spades."

This, of course, is careless talk. If One This, of course, is careless talk.

No-Trump is an artificial response showing 8-10 points, rather than a natural bid showing a guard in Spades, well and good-at least we know where we are. But Reese also approves of One No-Trump in response to a double of One Heart on the following:

• 7 4 2 Q J 9 5 8 5 2 • 10 6 5

He may claim that he is writing for the expert, who once in a while, as a choice of evils, will bid One No-Trump without a guard in the doubled suit. But this is a calculated risk. The doubler will assume that the No-Trump is honest and raise on any suitable hand with nothing in the enemy suit. Again, it may be argued that experts are clever enough skate on thin ice and remain on their feet. Are

On the above deal, West in Room 2 was Terence Reese and East was Boris Schapiro.
The doubler's rebid, Two No-Trumps, surely departs from the "system." Where is his control in Spades? Is he strong enough to raise No-Trumps, when his partner's response might be based (see above) on Q J 9 5 in Spades and not another pip? Schapiro, it seems, had omitted to refresh his memory on his own methods as described in the book.

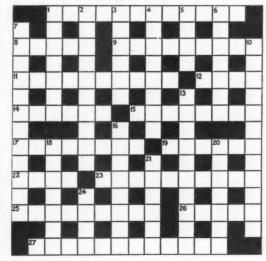
It is easy to trace the influence of modern Acol theories on the subsequent auction and unfortunate outcome. The hand brings out so many points of general interest that I shall What, refer to it again in next week's notes. for instance, is East's best bid over North's Two Clubs? Did the Italian East choose well with his Two Diamonds? Which of the other British bids was fatal—West's Three Hearts or

East's raise to Four?

The main lesson should already be obvious. The deal shows the dangers of dabbling in the mysteries of modern erudition. If the high priests of a cult ignore their own rules and basic principles of valuation, throwing away 900 points on a straightforward hand, what hope can there be for the average Acolyte?

CROSSWORD No.

COUNTRY LIFE books to the value of 3 guineas will be awarded for the first correct solution opened. Solutions (in a closed envelope) must reach "Crossword No. 1191, COUNTRY LIFE, 2-10, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.2," not later than the first post on the morning of Tuesday, December 9, 1952



(MR., MRS., ETC.)

SOLUTION TO No. 1190. The winner of this Crossword, the clues of which appeared in the issue of November 28, will be announced next week.

ACROSS.—1 and 6, Water on the knee; 9, Subsidiary; 10, Step; 12, Income; 13, Tuber; 16, Retinue; 18, Sky-blue; 19, Caterer; 21, Heretic; 22 and 23, Smoke-screen; 27, Iees; 28, Armour-clad; 29, Nose; 30, Depression. DOWN.—1 and 2, Wash tubs; 3, Reign; 4, Noisome; 5, Harness; 7, Notability; 8, Experience; 11, Stayer; 14, Procession; 15, Stationers; 17, Nursed; 20, Reserve; 21, Harbour; 24, Earns; 25, Albi; 26, Aden.

ACROSS

- Should this be made from the milk of Ayrshires? (12)
 Bill should be a sharp bird with this (5)

Devotes (9)

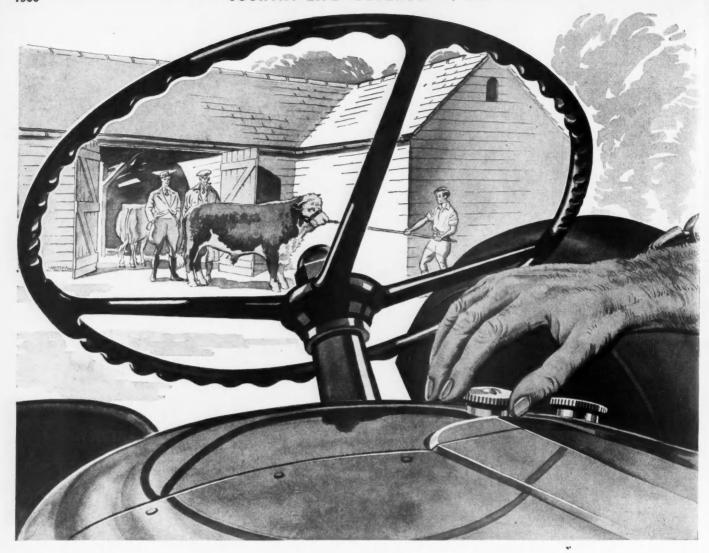
- 11. Blame a ruse (anagr.) (10)
- This town is in West Africa (4)
- 14. Native off this island (6)
- An African to turn and see us (8)
- 17. Holdfast, for a recent example (8)19. Evidence that the ink was not under control
- 22. Let it be an anagram of 24 down (4)
- 23. The sign of a Kempe window (10)25. Evidently it was not the wife that saved (9)
- 26. Game in a poem of Pope (5)
- 27. News (12) DOWN
- Oriental scenes naturalised in English gardens (7)
- 2. Becket's leading characteristic in his sovereign's opinion (10)
- "And blessings on the falling out
 "That all the more ——s" Tennyson (6)
- 4. The ape that was R.L.S. (8) The end and the beginning of a celebration but it was not repeated (4)
- 6. Set a little bed on the lake (7)7. The Conservative way? (8, 4)
- 10. One who may get his scent free (12)
 13. You might put Bolton peas into one (10)
- 16. Celestial everlasting (8)
- 18. Poet of Concord (7)
- M × 3 (anagr.) (7)
- 20. M × 3 (anagr.) (7)
 21. Mastiff, perhaps, although there is a prohibition on his species (6)
 24. "Arm, arm, my ! A puny subject strikes "At thy great glory" Shakespeare (4)
 Note.—This Competition does not apply to the United States.

The winner of Crossword No. 1189 is

Miss Rachel Walker.

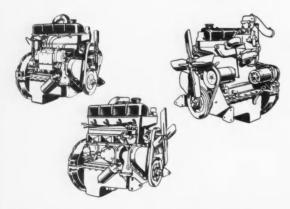
The Abbey.

Malton, Yorkshire.



MEN WHO KNOW VALUE

Praise Major Farming's 'Choice-of-Three'!



Major Farming offers the choice of three engines—Diesel, Petrol and Vaporising Oil—for the Fordson Major Tractor. Each is an outstanding example of the value-for-money which is evident in every single detail of Major Farming. As a Major Farmer, your spending is smaller, and your results are bigger—it pays to be a Major Farmer!

MAJOR FARMING LEADS IN VALUE*

* More than ever since price reduction



STAND No 82 · SMITHFIELD SHOW · EARLS COURT · DEC 8-12

FARMING NOTES

ATTESTED COWS

TEADY progress is being made in clearing our dairy herds of tuberculosis. About 53 per cent. of the milk now sold in Great Britain comes from cows that have passed a of the milk now sold in Great Britain comes from cows that have passed a tuberculin test compared with 46 per cent. a year ago and 38 per cent. two years ago. This 15 per cent. increase in two years is probably about as fast a pace as can be attained without upsetting the level flow of milk supplies. setting the level flow of milk supplies. To rush the job by requiring the elimination within a short period of all cattle that do not pass the test would leave some areas very short of nilk. There is every incentive for firmers to get their herds attested. They earn a bonus in the first four areas which is raid either as an extra ars which is paid either as an extra l, a gallon on the milk sold or at the te of £2 a head. There is another portant consideration. The Minister Food is making more Orders speci-Food is making more Orders specing areas of England and Wales in nich all milk sold by retail must be isteurised milk, sterilised milk, berculin-tested milk or, until Sepmber 30, 1954, accredited milk from single herd. This concession for credited milk from a single herd on disappears and thereafter all tailers will be bound to handle only less designated categories of milk. The further areas shortly to be overed by the Minister's proposals be Brighton, Sheffield, Southampton and Stoke-on-Trent.

ool Labour

Y next spring the pool labour provided since the early days of the war by the Ministry of Agricul-ture will have disappeared. It has been useful for farmers to be able to or larger to be able to call on Government hostels for extra seasonal labour at busy times, and also for such work as hedging and ditching which may be beyond their own labour resources. But the labour own labour resources. But the labour pool scheme has proved so costly to the taxpayer that adverse criticism in Parliament has forced the Ministry to decide that farmers must make their own arrangements. This decision does not, I hope, affect the volunteer agricultural camps, which should be agricultural camps, which should be almost self-supporting. I see that they now cost £228,000 a year. People attend them for short periods during the summer, when there is plenty of work to be done, and they are paid according to the hours of work they put in. These agricultural camps attract foreigners as well as townspeople and, speaking for one farm at any rate, the potato acrease will have any rate, the potato acreage will have to be reduced if this source of help at lifting time disappears.

Marketing Schemes

FARMERS have been told that they Γ can go ahead with the prepara-tion of more marketing schemes if they so desire and that the Apple and they so desire and that the Apple and Pear Scheme which has been delayed in Whitehall for two years will now be brought before Parliament. We do not know yet when the Milk Marketing Board will be allowed to resume its full powers. But discussions are going on to reach arrangements that will satisfy the Ministry of Food and the Treasury. Now that the egg-control scheme is to be ended, there is a call for a producer marketing scheme to ensure the economical handling of home-produced eggs. This has been talked about for a long time and no doubt N.F.U. headquarters have something in draft which can now be put to farmers in the counties. Farmers already have in front of them proposals for a fatstock marketing scheme. All these schemes need the majority supports. for a fatstock marketing scheme. All these schemes need the majority support of the producers concerned before they are brought to Parliament. In the matter of egg marketing, where 350,000 producers are concerned, there is no certainty that the majority will want a scheme which would, it

may be assumed, require that all eggs, at any rate from bigger farms, must go through licensed packing stations.

Rabbit Traps

ANOTHER humane rabbit trap, designed by Mr. F. E. Sawyer, has been tested by the Ministry of Agriculture, and in four trials it has been found equal to the gin trap in catching efficiency and is less cruel. These were only small-scale trials in which 935 rabbits were taken in varying conditions, and now this trap, known as the Imbra, is to be tried under everyday conditions by the known as the Imbra, is to be tried under everyday conditions by the pest officers of the C.A.E.C.s. The Ministry states that the trap is compact and easily portable and compares favourably with the gin in the amount of work entailed in setting the trap in the burrow. However the new trap performs, rabbit-trappers and game-keepers will need a lot of convincing that an innovation is better than the gin trap that they are accustomed to gin trap that they are accustomed to use with telling effect.

Veterinary Problems

WHEN the Farmers' Club holds its annual general meeting on Wednesday, December 10, Mr. G. M. Gould, a well-known veterinary surgeon in the southern counties, will read a paper on the problems of animal health associated with grass land and the feeding of fodder cross. This health associated with grass land and the feeding of fodder crops. This should be interesting, because many of us have experience of strange ill-nesses and fatalities occurring when cattle are put on to young leys or, indeed, rape at certain times of the year. Nowadays we all rely much more on home-grown feed crops, and it will be valuable to get an exchange of experiences and-some sound advice on how to avoid these digestive of experiences and some sound advice on how to avoid these digestive troubles. On the previous evening, when the club holds its annual dinner, the chief guests will be the Chancellor of the Exchequer and the Lord Mayor. This will be one of the great gatherings in Smithfield Show week.

Pedigree Stock Exports

NO fewer than 900 cattle and 60 head of small stock are awaiting shipment from Britain. This is a deplorable position when we need to earn all the overseas currency we can and other countries are anxious to buy pedigree stock from here. When this kind of hold-up occurs, buyers are reluctant to purchase more animals because they have no idea when they can be shipped. Part of the trouble is the inadequate accommodation at the the inadequate accommodation at the Glasgow quarantine station. There are two other quarantine stations, at the London and Liverpool docks, but the Glasgow station at the moment controls the flow of pedigree stock from Scotland since she had a touch of foot-and-mouth disease. Scotland, with her Shorthern Aberdeen Angle or not-and-mound messes. Scotland, with her Shorthorns, Aberdeen-Angus and Ayrshires, takes a big share of the total export trade. The hold-up has been aggravated by Canada's anxiety about the risk of foot-and-mouth infection.

Sheep-Worrying

MR. TEELING, one of the Members for Brighton, was lucky in the ballot for Private Members' Bills this session and he is to sponsor a measure for the better control of dogs where there is a risk of their running amok among sheep or other livestock. In principle, everyone will agree that dog owners should be made to realise that it is their responsibility to keep their animals under control in daylight as well as at night, but daylight as well as at night, but there is certain to be a fuss about any proposals to restrict the freedom of pets. Those of us who have had gruesome evidence of what a couple of dogs can do in a quarter of an hour cannot feel so kind-hearted towards stray dogs. Cincinnatus.



12 ½% PRICE REDUCTION

> THE LISTER 21 K.W. START-O-MATIC

230 VOLTS A.C. (THE SAME AS MAINS SUPPLY)

DIESEL ELECTRIC GENERATING

Complete with starting battery, delivered to your nearest station costs

Hire purchase can be arranged. This plant starts when your first switch is on and stops when your last switch is off

DELIVERY IMMEDIATE

Also available is the

LISTER 3 K.W. 230 Volts D.C. DIESEL ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANT

which is started by hand but can be stopped from any convenient remote position

£259

The Advisory Engineer for your district will call without obligation.

R. A. LISTER & COMPANY LIMITED

DURSLEY, GLOUCESTERSHIRE • 102, HOLM STREET, GLASGOW

IMPERIAL HOUSE, KINGSWAY LONDON, W.C.2.

LISTER-BLACKSTONE HOUSE, 58, HARCOURT STREET, DUBLIN

A CENTURY

and Thirty-eight Years in Scientific Seed Production



oogoods Seeds Let us quote you for the latest GRASS and CLOVER SEED PRE-

SCRIPTIONS, ENSILAGE MIXTURES, FIELD KALES and other valuable crops from selected strains. Write for free copy of our farmer's annual. For Garden Seeds ask for toogood's Gardeners' annual.

TOOGOOD & SONS LTD., SOUTHAMPTON -



The Nuffield Universal has the power to tackle jobs beyond the capabilities of many tractors and without waiting for favourable conditions. It is an all-purpose, all-the-year-round worker, earning all the time and saving you fuel and man-hours every day of the year. Add to these time-and-money-saving features the fundamental fact that the Nuffield Universal is not an adaptation but an entirely new conception of versatile, all-job mechanical farming with three years of proven success. Test this and an

success. Test this and an impressive number of special features on your own farm with your own driver. Your Nuffield Universal Tractor supplier will be glad to arrange this at a time suitable to you.

* £465

M4 BASIC TRACTOR (V.O. ENGINE)

£627.10.0 DM4 BASIC TRACTOR (DIESEL ENGINE)

OXFORD

NUFFIELD

UNIVERS ALL FARM WORK - REDUCES COSTS

OVERSEAS BUSINESS: NUFFIELD EXPORTS LTD., OXFORD AND 41, PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.1

LTD. (Agricultural

STABILITY

MOTORS



This house in the heart of England has been insured against fire continuously with the Royal Exchange Assurance since 1737.

Head Office at the Royal Exchange, London, E.C.3 and

Branches and Agencies throughout the Country and Overseas

Sherry connoisseur's here is interesting news...

COWLEY,

Division)

Lovers of truly beautiful sherry will be glad to know that two bottles of "Pintail" may be acquired for trial by the simple expedient of sending a cheque for 42/4 to Matthew Gloag & Son Ltd., of Perth, Scotland, who have been importing fine sherry since 1800. "Pintail" is a quite exceptional pale dry sherry. Price of 1 doz. Bottles carriage paid £12.







Sole Importers W. Glendenning & Sons Ltd. Newcastle upon Tyne 6

THE ESTATE MARKET

COMPTON BEAUCHAMP

VISITOR to Compton Beauchamp, a small village that lies at the foot of the Berkshire Downs, near Shrivenham, will find there an unusual house. This house, which is for sale through Messrs. Knight, Frank and Rutley, takes its name from the surrounding manor and one of the best-known moated houses the country. There is, of course, thing remarkable about a moat; hat is unusual is that whereas Compon Beauchamp appears from the enue approach to be a typical orgian house, in fact the part of the use facing the forecourt is only one the of a quadrangle, the other sides of nich are Tudor.

It has been written of Compton auchamp that it was "never the me of a person of importance." That ay be so, depending on how one terprets the word important—Sir mes Bacon, the last of the Vice-ancellors, lived there for many years ring the second half of the 19th neury and was succeeded by his son ntury and was succeeded by his son,
1 eminent judge—but at least there
no denying that one of its owners
as a character.
Anne Richards, Lady of the Manor

nearly 2,200 acres and includes nine farms, ranging from 30 to 184 acres, 364 acres of accommodation land and a grouse 830 acres. moor of approximately

NOTABLE COUNTRY HOUSES

LAST week, when referring to the sale of Ladbroke Hall, I mentioned that a number of other notable country houses had changed hands recently. Included among these are Beanacre Manor, a stone-built Elizabethan house situated on the right bank of the River Avon, a mile or so to the north of Melksham, Wiltshire, which Messrs. of Melksham, Wiltshire, which Messrs. Jackson-Stops and Staff's Cirencester office have sold with 145 acres for Lord Methuen, and Matfield House, the late Mr. Walter Marchant's Georgian home at Brenchley, Kent, which has been disposed of by Messrs. Lambert and Symes. Both houses have been illustrated in Country Life; Matfield on September 14, 1935, and Beanacre on November 17, 1937. From Messrs. Knight, Frank and Rutley comes news of the sale of Stocks Mill, a 16th-century house situated on the outskirts of Wittersham, near Rye, Sussex, which has

sham, near Rve, Sussex, which has



COMPTON BEAUCHAMP, BERKSHIRE

from 1728 to 1771, had two noted characteristics. One was her fondness for coursing, and the other her determination not to marry. The fact that she was "an utter foe to wedlock's noose," as she herself put it, was much regretted in the neighbourhood for we are told that she "west." hood, for we are told that she "was possessed of considerable advantages of person, complexion and understanding," and these qualities, added to her £4,000 a year, brought numerous suitors to Compton Beauchamp.

THE LECONFIELD ESTATES
THE second of two sales held with
the object of raising money to
meet death duties on the late Lord Leconfield's estate has been negotiated by Messrs. Collins and Collins and yielded approximately £220,000. The land offered comprised the Wamphray and Dinwoodie estates, which together and Dinwoodie estates, which together cover 11,375 acres near Lockerbie, Dumfriesshire, and the sale followed that of the Scarisbrick and Halsall estates, near Southport, Lancashire, which were disposed of earlier in the year by Messrs. George Trollope acting in the same interests. The figure mentioned on that occasion was £350,000, tioned on that occasion was £350,000, so it seems that the Exchequer will benefit to the extent of approximately £570,000 as a result of the two sales. Both properties were bought as permanent investments.

manent investments.

Another large property acquired for investment purposes is the agricultural portion of the Ford Hall estate, near Chapel-en-le-Frith in the Peak District of Derbyshire, which has been bought by Mr. H. W. Willan, of Northallerton, through Messrs. Knight, Frank and Rutley and Colonel Guy Thompson. The land sold covers

been bought by Admiral Sir Edward Parry, and of Holmbush Manor, Slin-fold, near Horsham, Sussex, Messrs. Henry Smith and Son being co-agents in the second of these sales.

in the second of these sales.

SALES BY AUCTION
PUNCKNOWLE MANOR, near
Bridport, a description of which
is given in Dorset: Vol. I—West, the
most recently published inventory
volume of the Royal Commission on
Historical Monuments, has been sold
with its home farm of 431 acres for
£23,500. Among a number of other
lots submitted to auction by Messrs.
John D. Wood and Co. and Messrs.
Symonds and Sampson, a five-acre
grass field with vacant possession was
sold for £700 and one of 2½ acres
fetched £500. All lots were sold, some
privately to tenants before the
auction, some at the auction itself and
others immediately afterwards.

auction, some at the auction itself and others immediately afterwards.

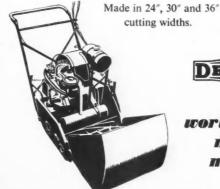
The sale of Puncknowle was unusually successful in that all lots were sold, but that of the Burrough estate, near Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire, which was held one day earlier, conformed to a pattern that is becoming increasingly familiar. This property, which extends to roughly 500 acres in magnificent hunting country, was first offered as a whole 500 acres in magnificent hunting country, was first offered as a whole by Messrs. Lofts and Warner and Messrs. Turner, Fletcher and Essex, acting on behalf of Major R. M. Bourne, but was withdrawn at £31,000. It was then submitted in six lots, but once again the bidding did not come up to expectations, for only two of the lots were sold and one of these was a small, detached house with vacant a small, detached house with vacant

PROCURATOR.

• power mowers

T stands to reason that if work is to be done for long periods then a machine of adequate power will do the job better, last longer - and prove cheapest in the long run.

A DENNIS Motor Mower is like that, a big engine with just that much extra power, a differential drive, and above all, construction that ensures the minimum of maintenance.



DENNIS

the world's best

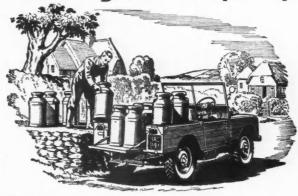
DENNIS B.ROS L.TD





Manufacturers of Land-Rovers The Rover Company Ltd.

Working for Prosperity



EARLY MORNING: the Land-Rover collects the milk, and comes back perhaps with a load of cattle feed from the town. Next, to the wood where they're cutting timber; the power take-off, coupled to the circular saw, makes short work of a long job, and the four-wheel drive takes it over any sort of country. In the afternoon she's off to town again with a load of potatoes . . . the Land-Rover certainly earns its keep on the farm.

Wherever there's work to be done -you'll find the



MADE BY THE ROVER CO. LTD., SOLIHULL, BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND

New Novels

HOWARD CLEWES

An Epitaph for Love

"A writer with a tight-fitting, distinguished style, a sharp eye and a good mind. His new novel shows all these qualities.' Sunday Times 11s 6d

STORM JAMESON

The Green Man

"The most important of all Storm Jameson's novels.
PAMELA HANSFORD-JOHNSON Storm (John o'London's Weekly.) 15s.

MAZO DE LA ROCHE

A Boy in the House

A striking novel of suspense by the author of the famous "Whiteoak" Chronicles. "Done with dexterity and power." Sunday Times. 7s. 6d.

A CHOICE OF KIPLING'S PROSE

W. Somerset Maugham

"The selection is wide and truly representative." JOHN CONNELL (Evening News) 15s.

General Literature

THE RIVER LINE A PLAY

Charles Morgan

"The text of a beautiful, stirring and important play. Evening News With a Preface. 8s. 6d.

A BOOK OF **FLOWERS**

Edith Sitwell

"Her exquisite anthology a book to read and treasure." DANIEL GEORGE (B.B.C.) 18s.

THE YOUTHFUL **QUEEN VICTORIA**

Dormer Creston

"Painted with taste, zest and a genuine sensibility to the flavour of the period." LORD DAVID CECIL (Sunday Times) Illustrated 30s

MACMILLAN

J. Wentworth Day

THE MODERN SHOOTER

Few modern shots can rival Wentworth Day's experience. This latest volume is packed with instruction, information and anecdote. Illustrated 18/- net

Bernard Newman

BOTH SIDES OF THE PYRENEES

The Shooting Times: "A first-rate travel book written with that 'common touch' which every reader will appreciate and enjoy With maps and photographs. 18/- net

Noel M. Sedgwick

SHOOTING ROUND THE YEAR

A notable book on wildfowling and rough shooting by the editor of The Shooting Times. 18/- net

P. G. Wodehouse

PIGS HAVE WINGS

John Betjeman (Daily Telegraph) "I was once more under the great Wodehouse spell". 9/6 net

HERBERT JENKINS



Christmas & the Phoenix

LEWIS & MAUDES' Professional People

"As important and as well written as 'The English Middle Classes' "—W. J. Brown in *Time and Tide*. 288 pp. 18s. net

GORDON ANTHONY'S

Beryl Grey A Picture-Biography 104 pp. 40 black and white, 4 colour plates. 12s. 6d. net

> A. K. WICKHAM'S Churches of Somerset

88 pp. text, 88 pp. plates, Frontispiece 30s. net

H. P. CLUNN'S The Face of London 656 pp. text. 209 plates. 30s. net

HUGH & PAULINE MASSINGHAM'S The London Anthology

528 pp. Over 100 plates. 25s. net

'TEEN-AGE GIFTS

EGONILARSEN'S

Men Who Changed the World 16 pp. plates. Frontispiece. 12s. 6d. net

Will James

Book of Cowboy Stories Illustrated by the Author. 10s. 6d. net

From, or through, your bookseller

PHOENIX HOUSE LTD · LONDON · W.C.

Books for Christmas Reading-

ESCAPE—OR DIE Paul Brickhill

From the records of the R.A.F. Escaping Society—"An epic of sheer, blazing resolution." H. E. BATES Illustrated 15s. net

THE WHITE RABBIT Bruce Marshall

The story of Wing-Commander Yeo-Thomas, G.C., M.C. "Unfor-gettable . . . remarkable . . ." THE SUNDAY TIMES Illustrated 16s, net

THE **DAM BUSTERS**

Paul Brickhill

The amazing exploits of 617 Squadron, R.A.F.—"One of the best war-time stories of the R.A.F." DOUGLAS BADER Illustrated

COLONEL **CHINSTRAP**

Ted Kavanagh

The hilarious memoirs of a favourite I.T.M.A. character, with a foreword I.T.M.A. character, with a foreword by JACK ("Chinstrap") TRAIN and illustrated by artist Antony Wysard. "Just what the doctor ordered..." NORTHERN ECHO Fully illustrated 9s. 6d. net

[From all Booksellers

EVANS.

A. J. Brown

FAREWELL, "HIGH FELL"

(A fine successor to I Bought a Hotel)

'These wonderful people come to life in brief, brilliant sketches."

Yorkshire Post.

"Seldom can the public have received such an insight into the day to day running of an establishment." British Hotel and Restaurants Journal.

"The menu is varied, but every course Yorkshire Observe

G. H. Browning

THE NAMING OF WILD FLOWERS

A delightful volume which delves into history, myth and legend in search of the meaning behind the common names.

Macdonald Daly

THE DOG GAME

"A lively, fast-moving record of anecdotes, conversations and opinions written with tremendous zest and wit.

Philip Inman

NO GOING BACK

This fine autobiography by Lord Inman (of Charing Cross Hospital), praised by 100 reviewers, makes the ideal Christmas gift. 12s. 6d.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE 36 Great Russell Street, London, W.C.1

Period Piece

GWEN RAVERAT

Book Society Recommendation

'A book of enchantment.'—Daily Telegraph. 'Will obviously establish itself as a classic.'—Punch. 'The book to order as a gift for one s discriminating friends.'—Lady.

With 75 drawings by the author. 21

Plowmen's Clocks

ALISON UTTLEY
All the rich simplicity of bygone da s
glows in these vividly recalled scen-s
from a country childhood.

Illustrated by C. F. Tunicliffe. 10 6

Green Thoughts

SIR STEPHEN TALLENTS SIR STEPHEN 1 ALLEN 13
Delightful writings on a wide variety
of country topics, from goose
plucking and festivals, to the art of
scything. With drawings. 15/-

Enjoying the Country
ERIC FITCH DAGLISH
The well-known artist and naturalist
reveals the beauties of the country-

side throughout the year.

Illustrated. 18/-

Verse and Worse

ARNOLD SILCOCK A unique private collection of verses
—comical, witty, scandalous and
fantastic. 12/6

... brightens Christmas with his un-nationalised un-public transport in THE FORGOTTEN TRAMCAR for grown ups and NELLIE COME HOME for all the family even before they can read.

Every page illustrated. Each 12/6

Herdsmanship

F. NEWMAN TURNER
A thoroughly practical handbook
giving a complete system for the care
and profitable management of a
pedigree herd. 'By far the most
stimulating book on cow-keeping
that has ever come my way.'—
Irish Press.

With photographs. 18/-

Herbal Handbook for Farm and Stable

J. DE BAIRACLI LEVY
Sir Albert Howard described Miss
Levy as "a pioneer in the healing
art". This book contains her findings
on safe and comparatively incomes on safe and comparatively inexpensive herbal cures for every animal

No Sportsman at All

J. K. STANFORD
Delicious . . full to the brim with
the delights of the sporting countryside. Whether shooting or hunting
(force stage and stage) (foxes, stags and otters), attending a coursing meeting or gun dog trials, the author has his eye cocked on the humours and incongruities of the sport.'—Queen. With drawings. 18/-

A Long Way to Go
MARIGOLD ARMITAGE
'A lively first novel, depicting Irish fox-hunting, a passionate and nearly 'A lively first novel, depicting irish fox-hunting, a passionate and nearly tragical point-to-point race, and a gallery of forceful characters in Tipperary country house.'—York Evening Post.

Best Racing Stories

Twenty-one of the finest stories of the turf.

Edited by Vincent Orchard. 12/0

Best Cat Stories

Michael Joseph, great cat-lover, edits this collection of the best writing on this collection of the best writing on cats from Paul Gallico to T. S. Eliot. With drawings, 12/6

∟FABER BOOKS

NEW BOOKS

AT

21 -

ns

06

TS

of

5/-

H

3/-

K

nd

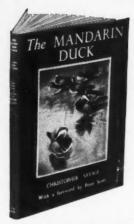
16

ez

/6

g

n



THE MANDARIN DUCK

CHRISTOPHER SAVAGE

A handsome monograph on this picturesque bird's historic connection with Chinese art and literature, with a full account of its history, behaviour and habitats in England. 11½ × 9 ins. With a foreword and colour frontispiece by Peter Scott, a number of drawings by the author, and 16 plates.

25s. net

EEPER OF THE STREAM

The Life of a River and its Trout FRANK SAWYER Fishery

Arranged by WILSON STEPHENS

The experiences and observations of a river-keeper's lifetime, filled with wisdom and good writing about the wild life in, on and beside the trout stream. With a frontispiece. 18s. net

CONIFERS IN BRITAIN

B. ALWYN JAY

A visual guide to the identification of 80 different coniferous trees growing in this country. A series of remarkable large-scale photographs remarkable large-scale supplemented by concise informative notes. With 136 photographs.

35s. net

RECENTLY PUBLISHED

BRITISH INSECTS

GEORGE E. HYDE

"Gives a good deal of information in simple form about British insects. There are more than 20,000 different species of insects in Great Britain, and it is surprising how much of the ground the author has managed to cover in this short work." TIME AND TIDE. With 4 colour plates and 28 photographs. (In Black's Young Naturalist's series). 6s. 6d. net

HOME FARM

HILARY FITZGERALD

An authentic behind-the-scenes story of modern farm life. "Each department of a large farm is explored, and the facts . . . are all most readably woven in. There are also sound introductions to hunting, shooting and fishing for the young." JUNIOR BOOK-SHELF. Illustrated by Peter Biegel. 9s. 6d. net

ADAM & CHARLES BLACK

NEW BOOKS

LONDON STREET **NAMES**

Reviews by HOWARD SPRING

N the year A.D. 43, the Emperor Claudius forded the Thames and advanced upon Colchester. In — advanced upon Colchester. In Bethnal Green to-day, we read in Without the City Wall by Hector Bolitho and Derek Peel (Murray, 21s.), you will find Old Ford Road, with Roman Road south of it. In Islington there is a Boadicea Street. "It was a sad little street, with half its houses bombed and, at the back, a bleak and forbidding school; all unworthy of the legend that Boadicea fought her last battle near by."

From the Romans and Boadicea up to Sickert and J. M. Barrie, there are few outstanding events, few notable men and women, not remembered in the names of London streets; and this gives fascination to such books as the present one, whose area packing and the street restored to its infamous celebrity.

The only street recalling Tyburn Tree, which was in the present Connaught Place, is Tyburn Way-"the curved stretch of road between Marble Arch and Hyde Park." A name arising out of this grim gallows-not a street name—is Derrick. The authors tell us—and the Oxford English Dictionary confirms themthat one of the Tyburn hangmen was named Derrick, "and he has endured in the word now given to a contrivance for hoisting or moving heavy weights."

These two authors have gone to much trouble to make this addition to an already considerable literature authentic. Take this as an example of their methods. They found a Chiswell Street opening out of Finsbury Square.

WITHOUT THE CITY WALL. By Hector Bolitho and Derek Peel (Murray, 21s.)

TWO AGAINST THE AMAZON. By John Brown (Hodder and Stoughton, 16s.)

THOMAS BECKET OF CANTERBURY. By Alfred Duggan (Faber, 12s. 6d.)

BERNARD SHAW AND MRS. PATRICK CAMPBELL: THEIR CORRESPONDENCE. Edited by Alan Dent (Gollancz, 21s.)

of discovery is London north of the river. The men of letters have nothing to complain about: "Byron heads the list with 19 streets; next comes Ruskin with 18, Tennyson 15, Shakespeare 13, Addison 12, Chaucer 10, Carlyle 10, Wordsworth and Shelley 9 each, Coleridge 8, Dryden 5, and most curiously matched, Pepys and Southey with 4. Donne, Defoe, Boswell, Keats, Macaulay, Congreve, Meredith, Galsworthy and Kipling can claim two streets each. Ben Jonson, Bunyan, Leigh Hunt and Barrie are remembered with only one. There does not appear to be a Bernard Shaw street. Perhaps his will be the first name to go up when his

new alphabet is in use.

Blondin, the tight-rope walker,
Charles Coburn the music-hall entertainer, and Louis Weltje, who was the Prince Regent's cook—"clerk of the dishclout," someone unkindly called him-all have their streets, though in the case of Coburn, whose real name was McCallum, it was the man who took the name from the street, not the street from the man

INFAMOUS CELEBRITY

You don't need to be famous to have a London street named after you. You can be infamous or merely eccentric. For example, three streets in Stepney-Phoebe Street, Hessel Street and Amazon Street-commemorate one woman, Phoebe Hessel, who, in Queen Anne's time, Amazon enough to serve in the Army, concealing her sex. Cato Street celebrated for an infamous event. It was in a house there that the assassination of the entire British Cabinet was plotted in 1820. The inhabitants of the street were so shocked that they had the name changed to Horace Street; but recently Horace was sent

"One could imagine an Alderman Chiswell, or a prosperous builder whose enterprise was celebrated in the naming of the street." So they looked up the Chiswells in the Dictionary of National Biography. Several were recorded, but none that fitted into Finsbury. Then they found that Chiswell is derived from the Saxon word ceosol, meaning flint or gravel. Derek Peel telephoned the Borough Engineer and asked him if the man who tended the sewers in this district could tell him the nature of the geological strata below Chiswell Street Two days later the Engineer reported that there were large deposits of flint and gravels, as there had no doubt been when the Saxons gave a name to the land, perhaps thirteen centuries This thorough-going sort of investigation is praiseworthy in a field where too many writers are content to accept what has been said—often erroneously-by someone else.

EXPLORING THE ANDES

While these two men found adventure in poking round the streets of London, ty vo others—John Brown and Sebastian Snow-sought it farther afield, for adventure is where you care to look for it. Messrs. Brown and Snow betook themselves to the Andes, and Mr. Brown tells the story in Two Against the Amazon (Hodder and Stoughton, 16s.). What they were after was to find the true source of the river. Compared with the vast and continental arterial system of the Amazon, the Thames is an insignificant vein, but even with so comparatively small a river, there are, I believe, contending schools of thought about the true source. My edition of The Encyclopaedia Britannica is, to say the least, "cagey" on the subject, and so are other books that I have read. So

Three magnificent illustrated books



Edward Seago

Of the 89 paintings and sketches chosen to represent this artist's work, 19 are in full colour, and the subjects range from portraiture to his well-known studies of the Norfolk scene. "He is, in my opinion, the most promising English landscape painter of his generation."-F.M. LORD ALEXANDER

Charles Tunnicliffe

Shorelands Summer Diary

"This book may well!become one of the treasured naturalist books of our country. How splendidly he has written. Sumptuously produced."—HOWARD SPRING 2 gns. 180 Drawings, 16 pages of colour plates.



The Wildfowler's Year

Hugh Monahan & Aylmer Tryon

12 very beautiful paintings and numerous sketches depict wildfowl at all seasons of the year. There is much useful information and agreeable anecdote in the text.

2 gns.



For a full, rich tawny Port of Character-

DELAFORCE Racing Port

By pricing it at 19/-a bottle, the House of Delaforce (founded in 1868) make it possible for everyone to enjoy this distinctive Racing Port. From all good wine merchants. ★ Trade enquiries to: — TWISS & BROWNINGS & HALLOWES LTD., 5 Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C.4





PICERS

Fine Writing Paper in an attractive box makes an excellent Christmas present

The right spirit for any season. PRUNIER



B & S Cognac

An incomparably good Cognac brandy, B & S is specially blended for taking neat and for mixing with plain or soda water. Any way -it's an enjoyable drink and a real pick-me-up. Obtainable from your local wine merchant and



J. PRUNIER & CO. LTD., 60 FENCHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.3.



DESCAS

GRAVES SAUTERNES BARSAC

Shipped by:

DESCAS, Pere Et Fils, BORDEAUX

Obtainable from leading wine merchants and stores
Agents: HUNT, ROOPE & CO., Ltd., 11 Eastcheap, London, E.C.3 ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ





WARM-but LIGHT

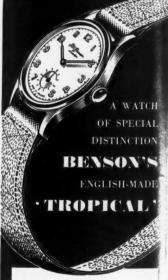
This coat is of Crombie check back This coat is of Grombie check back tweed—the lining being part of the coat ensures warmth and lightness. A loosely fitting, single breasted coat.

£34.15.0

We have many other materials and styles to show you from £11.11.0

27 OLD BOND STREET LONDON WI Telephone: Regent 2276

Tailors, Hosiers & Hatters since 1785



- WATERPROOF
- **★ SHOCK-RESISTING**
- * NON-MAGNETIC HAIRSPRING
- * SANDPROOF * £13.7.6

This remarkable watch will give Benson accuracy even under the most arduous accuracy even under the most arounds conditions. The 16-jewelled movement is hermetically scaled in a strong steel-and-chrome case. It is compensated against changes in temperature. Unbreakable glass protects the clear luminous dial. This most acceptable Christmas gift can be seen in our showrooms—or in the catalogue of nearly 50 models. May we send you a copy?

J. W. BENSON

95 OLD BOND STREET, LONDON, W.1

MWWWW DENTWWWWW

Retween the Lights Ada Williams

"As natural as the spring water, the flowers, and country friendships in which its writer delights. .. A rich gathering of old country ways." John O'London's Weekly, With period drawings. 15s. net

An Exile in Sobo Mrs. Robert Henrey

"Mrs. Henrey dealing splendidly with a great theme that might have een used by Balzac or Maupas-ant." CHRISTOPHER SYKES, The Observer. 16s. net

Winsome for Winners D. J. Murphy

'The adventures of Winsome in its richly comic world of the race-ourse have that full-blooded, orday." J. B. MORTON ('Beach-omber').

FOR CHILDREN

The Borrowers Mary Norton

The wonderland story serialized in he B.B.C. Children's Hour. An outstanding children's book of the year in theme, tening, and rations by DIANA STANLEY.

9s. 6d. net

DENT



HANS HASS

author of

DIVING TO ADVENTURE Daily Mail Book of the Month

has now written

UNDER THE RED SEA

Daring submarine adventures amongst the Coral Reefs

81 brilliant photographs. 16s.

Just published

JARROLDS

Publishers (London), Ltd.

REVIEWS by HOWARD SPRING-continued

what of the Amazon? Even the inadequate map provided in this book a considerable quantity water flowing down from the Andes to join in the majestic journey through the mid-continental jungles to the mouth on the Atlantic side

THE SOURCE RIVER

It is an argument no layman would care to join in. Suffice it to say that Mr. Brown is convinced that the Marañon is the source river, and that the source of the Marañon itself is in the four-lake area of Ninococha to which Mr. Snow penetrated. "The whole area is surrounded by glaciers and rocky ridges, and is intensely lonely and silent. Not even the condors fly over this place, the sourcebasin of the Marañon, perched high on the Andean roof of America, three miles above sea level." Mr. Brown's final conclusion is that "the Urubamba, Vilcanota, Apurimac, and other rivers that have been designated as sources in the past are simply tributaries of the Ucayali, which is itself a tributary of the Marañon-Amazon, despite its greater importance for navigation.''

The explorers parted company. While Mr. Snow was investigating the Marañon source, Mr. Brown was travelling in the territory of other rivers. He reports his comrade's adventures and records his own. They make a book of lively reading, for he travelled with the slenderest financial resources, which is the best way to see what is to be seen in any country. He gives us some interesting speculations on the future of the vast area watered and at times devastated by the Amazon. "It is now accepted that rivers are too violent in their action, too unpredictable, to be left un-harnessed . . . The T.V.A. has set a notable example." He believes that "after ten years of experiment, the whole Amazon basin could be brought into cultivation, and food supply reserve within another twenty years

There is the question of the native Indians, but Mr. Brown has no use for the "noble savage" view. "At best, it is a pig-like existence, and it is high time the natives were jolted out of it, because one only has to see them to realise that they have not a clue apart from living and breeding." Nor does he hold with those who talk apprehensively about the dangers of "upsetting the balance of nature." "Believe me, the balance of nature needs to be disturbed, and badly.

KING AND HIS PRELATE

Mr. Alfred Duggan's Thomas Becket of Canterbury (Faber, 12s. 6d.) is one of a series of short biographies, and, it seems to me, a model of what a short biography should be. Young readers and old alike may read it with pleasure and understanding. The author's reserves of knowledge are never obtruded. He carries his story through with an admirable concentration on the main theme. course, was the deadlock between the King and his Archbishop, and, in handling this, he gives full weight as much to the characters of the men concerned as to the issues involved. That is as it should be, for no "issue can ever mean a thing unless there is a human point of view about it.

We are shown Becket as a proud and ostentatious man, a Norman warrior in temperament, living "in more splendid state than had ever been seen in a subject." As for Henry, he was liable to uncontrollable

rage. Once "he first tore off all his clothes and rolled naked on the floor, then pulled the cover off his mattress and chewed the straw filling." Becket was 15 years the elder, but they were great friends. They hunted and jested together and would pull nother's legs. Then Henry this splendid Chancellor Archbishop well, and the trouble began. Becket resigned the Chancellorship and gave himself up to being an archbishop. "It has been said of him that he was not naturally a good man, but that he first learned what a saint was expected to do and then went and did it. This was said as a slur on his character, but to me it ms the highest praise

When the King made demands that Becket believed to compromise the authority of the Church, the deadlock was reached. It went on for years, one of the most stubborn digging-in of toes on both sides that history has ever recorded. The two men being what they were, it was obvious that nothing would end it save the death of one of them. And that, of course, is how it in fact did end. It is admirably told here, gaining in intensity from its compression.

BOGUS LOVE-LETTERS?

Should a reviewer deal with a book which he has failed adequately to read, or may he allow that in itself to stand as a comment? I have not been able to get through Bernard Shaw and Mrs. Patrick Campbell, whose letters to each other have been edited by Alan Dent (Gollancz, 21s.). Whenever I took the book up I was plagued with a feeling that Shaw was not writing love-letters, but writing to show the world how love-letters should be written. The consequence is, on my mind at least, an impact of 90 per cent. pose and insincerity.

Mr. Duggan has this in his book on Becket. It comes just before the murder: "Canon William fitzStephen stepped forward to welcome Archbishop. 'Stay with us, father,' he said, 'that if need be we may suffer together and together be glorified. We have been distracted by your absence; now let us be consoled by your presence!' A very proper, rather bogus, speech; as he presently ran away, it represents rather what he thought he ought to have felt than his actual sentiments.'

Applied to the Shaw letters, this says all I should want to say.

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

THE Napoleonic Wars are the period in which Roland Pertwee period in which Roland Pertwee places Young Harry Temayne (Oxford, 10s. 6d.), an enthralling yarn for children. Winefride Nolan's Rich Inheritance (Macmillan, 10s. 6d.) carries us back to the Armada, and the persecution of the Roman Catholics which falls heavily on the Rigby family, in which we are chiefly interested. Of the same period is Brother Dusty-Feet (Oxford, 10s. 6d.), in which Rosemary Sutcliff, sending her young hero to join a band of strolling players wandering through the South of England, has achieved a remarkable picture of such a life in such a time. the Armada, and the persecution of the such a time

Long before the days of Jules Long before the days of Jules Verne the tale of pseudo-scientific adventure had many devotees, and their present representatives, particularly Donald Suddaby's, *The Death of Metal* (Oxford, 9s. 6d.), could hardly be surpassed. This is a most weird story in which metal suddenly loses all its usual qualities and strange horrible inhumans appear on the peaceful Cotsinhumans appear on the peaceful Cotswolds.

B. E. S.



By Appointment to H.M. Queen Mary

BATSFORD

THE FACE OF **ENGLAND**

H. E. Bates

Forty of the finest colour photographs of rural England ever assembled in a volume of this kind perfectly illustrate a long essay by one of our foremost writers on the English countryside.

Book Society Recommendation

THE SMALLER **ENGLISH** HOUSE, 1500-1939

Reginald Turnor

'This delightful book is concerned . . . with the evolution of the middle-class house. Mr. Turnor's interesting and balanced views are expressed in very readable prose. His book, illustrated with many excellent photographs, is of the sort that will get little chance to gather dust in the bookcase.'-Economist

190 photographs

MAPS AND **MAPMAKERS** R. V. Tooley

A revised edition of a delightful standard work, with a new chapter and illustrations, 'The first really extensive catalogue raisonné on its subject.'

- New Statesman.

104 plates in colour and monochrome

THOMAS TOMPION

HIS LIFE AND WORK R. W. Symonds

The definitive study, magnificently produced, of the greatest English clockmaker.

With 270 illustrations, 4 in colour £7 7 0 Limited edition (a few only) £14 14 0

TIMBER **BUILDING IN ENGLAND**

F. H. Crossley

A fascinating survey of English timber building from early times to the 17th century. 200 illustrations

THE OLD INNS OF ENGLAND A. E. Richardson.

R.A.

A new edition of this most popular work, with new illustrations and textual changes. With 95 illustrations







For the foot that carries the torch for fashion...
but gets its toes burned doing it—'Belcourt'—a cool, comforting
shoe from Church's. The moulded arch takes all the strain...
bracing your foot to feel and look its carefree, graceful self
again...fitting you to walk naturally and wear your clothes
with poise. In blue, black, or beechmast tan calf,
48 fittings in sizes 3 to 10. Price 95/-

Church's archmoulded shoes

Write for address of your nearest Church's agents, who will get any
Church's style or fitting for you if it is not immediately available.
CHURCH & CO. LTD., DUKE STREET, NORTHAMPTON

DRESSING FOR THE Christmas Party

NY difficulty that may present itself in choosing a dress to wear at the Christmas party is quite unlike the hesitations that women may normally feel in the choice of a dress. In the usual run of things choice is restricted to a certain line and fa hion that is current. In deciding what to we are for Christmas the difficulty is that there is uch a wide choice of clothes which may be stable, because the occasions are far less to mal and the age groups entirely varied.

fo mal and the age groups entirely varied.

Present at any party, in the home or outsile, may be anything from the really small good, through teenagers and the just grown on to any of the later generations. The dress of the very young presents no problem: their dresses remain recognisably the sine as in past decades, although they appear the get prettier all the time. Whether it be the bouffant little dress of organdie (perhaps more obten now carried out in nylon, as it can be sponged clean so quickly) or the smocked model in finest wool or silk, it varies little except that this year the full-skirted frocks seem more like blown roses than ever, and to them has been added minute bolero-cardigans in angora or cashmere.



No child can be without a simple velvet dress at the party season. Here it is in crimson velvet, lace edging both neck and sleeves. Horrockses Pirouette



There are degrees of formality in dress for various ages. The teenager wears steel-grey shantung-taffeta with tiny white collar, black belt and bow, the latter holding a deep red velvet rose at the throatline. Harrods. The small child's lovely dress, like a rose, is in shades of pink and crimson, each flounce piped and headed. White House. The adult woman has chosen a taffeta-lined black velvet with back-flowing skirt; white organdic round the bodice line is slotted through with black velvet ribbon. Liberty

Photographs by Country Life Studio

The main problem presented by the girls between, say, eight and twelve is the current passion that they have (and understandably) for square dancing. The average square dancing outfit is a white blouse worn above a circling skirt splashed with vivid pattern. Parents who expect to have their children's company at dinner at the festive season, after which the children hurry off to their own ploys, are often a little shy at the vividness of this style of dress. However, this year at least one London store has studied the problem and produced a gay but discreet circle-skirt with blouse.

Dressing the teenagers, who vary so greatly in size as well as in years, is often a very difficult problem. Shiny taffeta in gay colours seldom becomes them when they are at the chubby stage, but instead they are now being offered unfussy, tailored outfits (rather like their mother's cocktail dresses) on straighter-cut lines with beautiful discreet detail.

As for the twenty-year-olds, many are now working out their own budgets from a dress allowance, and the new Budget Department at Debenham and Freebody's says that they like two-way dressing, buying, for example, a slim, inexpensive dress with flying but detachable panels. Similarly they like coats, brightly lined, yet still inexpensive, which are reversible, so that they can wear a grey wool coat by day but reverse to the cherry-coloured lining for the evening arrival at dinner or theatre.

For the grown-ups, of whatever age, three main silhouettes present themselves; the slim, column line, the bell-skirted dress, and now a new blend of the two, one that fits to the knees or just above and then widens out, often with flounces. Inside that triple formula there is a seemingly infinite variety of line and types. The hostess dress designed by Hardy Amies which was shown just a year ago has had tremendous success: with its long sleeves, fitted waist, comfortably ample skirt and the deep front décolletage which gave it formality, this dress of gleaming red lace has had successors everywhere, and variants in brocades or velvets, or in soft wools, furtrimmed, are to be found. It forms the perfect dinner dress for the hostess to wear at home and for theatre-going. The alternative is the dress with covered shoulders but no

sleeves and a slender outline which to-day is often formed of chiffon pleats held at various points down the skirt by lace bands to match lace round the shoulders.

For the wide skirts, whether of ground length (this season usually made an inch or so off the floor, for ease in dancing) or the now generally accepted short evening length, which is anything from six to ten inches from the ground, an underskirt with stiffened ruffles is still required, even when the skirt itself may be tuft-quilted to hold its shape. About the waistline nothing need be said, for the accepted line is at the natural waist: efforts to make us vary it have failed, although

and a fall of lace forming a fuller back skirt-line. A satin bodice, with gleaming "jewel" embroidery, may have a full or slender skirt of velvet. Black moiré may have a white lace or lingerie décolletage and be given a little shoulder jacket of the black moiré in addition. Fur is used in small amounts to edge the slim, long sleeves of a velvet dinner dress and to form a knot at the décolletage: alternatively it can outline a bolero.

The return of white to high favour is noticeable, for it has been confined for years to brides and débutantes. What bride in the last few years has not discussed how

(Left) The problem of choosing a girl's dress equally suitable for dining at home and for a square dance party is solved by this taffeta circle skirt with flower-embroidered belt, topped by an off-shoulder spotted muslin blouse. Fortnum and Mason

(Right) "Separates" produce the informal or unusual party outfit. The gored skirt is here in ocelot fabric, paired with a black strapless jersey blouse with attached long stole ends, ready to swathe shoulders or arms, or both. Dickins and Jones

(Below) A flattering night-time party dress of pale green lace mounted over taffeta. The deeply shirred hemline and fichudraped shoulders, contrasting with the well-indented waistline, are in matching tulle. Frederick Starke



this failure is less apparent because of the general liking for the unbelted princess line.

NECKLINES however, hold the greatest possible interest. There are still strapless tops, but now far fewer than for the past three years. There is the one-shoulder-strap line for grand dresses, that strap being glitter-beaded, of velvet, or of fur. There is certainly the halter neckline (and there again the band may be of fur or of a velvet in contrast to the dress), but the most generally accepted décolletage of the day circles the shoulders with portrait-folds, to frame neck and face, or has the plainly-cut "cameo line," cut into varying shapes but with the fabric lying flat on the shoulders, the back and across the front.

The fabrics used for party dresses vary enormously. Brocades, often combined with velvet, are greatly liked. Moiré is back. Satin is as popular as taffeta or faille. Velvet suits every age. Jersey is made both in the clinging rayon type and in the slightly crisper fine-wool.

For the most part, however, taffeta and faille are used, although there is a strong tendency to combine two fabrics in one dress. There may be a draped jersey bodice and a crisp, full skirt of faille, a taffeta skirt with lace bodice



quickly and successfully she can dye her wedding dress to another tone? This year she need not go to that trouble. White is for all ages and is made in all fabrics, from chiffon-jersey to moiré. There are moirés and failles shot with gold threads, others with silver, although this has a much colder look. And white also combines with black, usually as a black velvet or jersey bodice with a white skirt, but at times the designers prefer the other way round. The whites used, too, may be warmed with a little colour to make pearl-white, with an undertone of pink, or oyster with a suspicion of grey and beige blended in.

Black remains the most populatone of all, varied this season with a blue tone with forms "midnight blue." There are ruby, rose and pearl-pink; what Paris calls "frozen green"; a lovely royal violet shade; pearl grey and grey-blue,

together with sapphire.

Some months back it looked as if the vogue for stoles must be over, but at any party to-day half the women wear stoles. They may only be the cloud of tulle which is so attractive when fresh, becoming tatty all too soon, or one of the jerseys - faced - with - satin, a soft poodle-wool lined with chiffon, a handwoven scarf fringed at the ends and run with colour and glitter, or a lovely stole, the best of all, of fur. In fur or fabric, these stoles are often given tiny sleeves or fur cuffs to anchor them, for they have a decided tendency to slip off. A ruby velvet fringed at either end with mink tails looks distinguished on a black velvet dress; a tiny fur sleeve or even two, added to a straight fur stole, goes with any dress. An alternative to the stole is the brief shrug-shoulder jacket.



By Appointment Makers of Weatherproof Clothing to the late King George VI

BURBERRY WINTER TOPCOAT

In Brown Fleece, with cape-roll collar and deep elbow cuffs.

Also available in other delightful tweeds, with new winter colourings.

Hat and shoes by Burberrys.



BURBERRYS

HAYMARKET

LONDON, S.W.1

Telephone: Whitehall 3343

at

th

ey

ed te,

g

ar of

d-

e, c, es BURBERRYS LTD.

Tologina Christmas

famous designers present

Cravats
in French Satin
Scarves
in Rich Silk

write for our design leaflets

16 GROSVENOR STREET W.I

The Loveliest Gifts are to be seen at

HAMPTONS

- I. Hand-made Italian Peasant Pottery, White Mottled Glaze

 Large Jug 9½" high 7. 11

 Small ", "" 7. 12

 Covered Box 15, 11
- 2. English Stourbridge Crystal Set
 1½ pt. Jug and 6 Tumblers ... set 46. 0. 6
- 3. V.2079 Light Oak Tray with Marquetry panel depicting English Lake District. Guaranteed heat resisting and stain proof. 18" wide ... £2. 4. 0
- 4. V.2002 Whale Tooth Thermometer ... £1. 15. 9

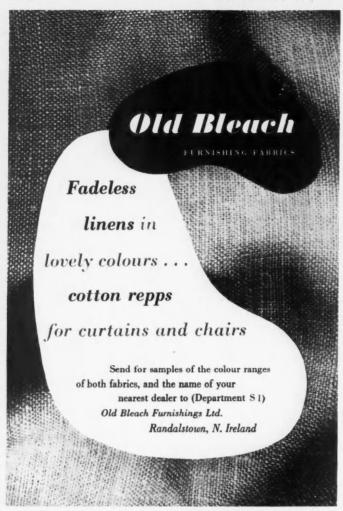


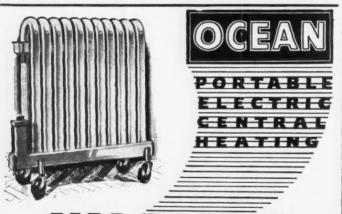


- 5. V.115 Beige Taffeta Cushion 20" square in various colours and designs g2. 10. 0
- 6. Pekin Cloisonné Bowl 6" wide ... £4. 16. 0
- 8. V.112 Quilted Chintz and Rose Taffeta Needlework Bag, 16" wide £2. 4. 0
- 9. V.2013 White Onyx, inlaid Blue John, Cigarette
 Box £10. 15. 6
 V.2014 Ash Tray to match £3. 11. 6

Box and packing extra.

HAMPTON & SONS LTD. Tel: Whi 1020 PALL MALL EAST, TRAFALGAR SQ. S.W.1





WARMTH YOU WANT IT

WHERE and WHEN YOU WA

SAFE. The oil, contained in hermetically sealed seamless pipes, cannot overheat.

PORTABLE. Moved as easily as a tea wagon—on large, easy running wheel-castors.

HUMIDIFIER. Available if required.

Simply plug in, and at once you have all the advantages of a centralheating system in one self-contained portable unit. It is easily moved from room to room. There is no danger, no dirt, and it needs no attention.

The OCEAN heater gives all-round radiation, and maintains an even temperature, which is instantly adjustable to your own comfort. It makes a handy clothes airer, too.

OCEAN is the last word in hygienic heating. Its fine modern lines make it a handsome addition to your home or office. OCEAN is perfect for the nursery, too—it's so completely safe.

Danger-proof, oil-filled, seamless steel tubes, heated by easily accessible electric immersion element. All voltages: A.C.

Send for fully illustrated leaflet TO-DAY to DEPT. C.L.7,

HOBOURN DOMESTIC APPLIANCES LTD. TEMPLE FARM WORKS, STROOD, ROCHESTER, KENT

OBTAINABLE FROM ALL LEADING STORES





This Queen Anne style bedroom suite in finely figured walnut comprises Wardrobe 4 ft. wide; Dressing Table 3 ft. 10 ins. wide; Gentleman's Wardrobe with three shelves and hanging space inside.

Price complete £87.16.0.

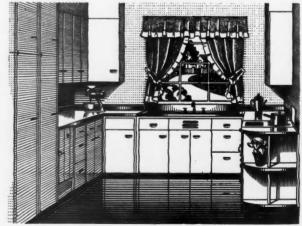
LEE LONGLANDS

Specialists in Home Planning for Half a Century

LEE, LONGLAND & CO. LTD., BROAD STREET, BIRMINGHAM 15

CVS-62

A MESSAGE TO PEOPLE WHO EAT . . . YOUR KITCHEN MUST BE EZEF



- Top Quality
- Outstanding Beauty
- Distinctive Features
- Practical and Durable
- Leads in Value

Sink units from £46.

Choice of 45

different units.

Britain's largest range of matched kitchen units are EZEE.

Delivery in 4 weeks.

Complete Kitchens average £200-300.

Visit our Showrooms or write for our latest Brochure M.1. and name of nearest distributor.

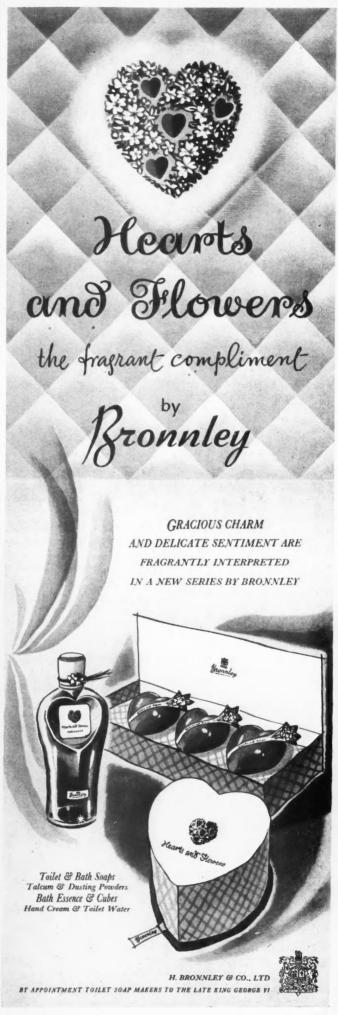
EZEE KITCHENS LIMITED

341a SAUCHIEHALL STREET, GLASGOW. London: 8 Lansdowne Row (Berkeley St.), W.1. Tel.: DOUglas 4956 Tel.: GROsvenor 5068



xquisite sheets,
pillowcases and towels by
Horrockses
the Greatest Name in Cotton





at your Stationers

W. N. SHARPE LT BRADFORP

FOR THE LOVE OF LIBERTY LIVE IN JAMAICA et us build you a charming home at Unto FOR THE LOVE OF LIBERTY LIVE IN JAMAICA
Let us build you a charming home at Upton
Country Club, 1,000 feet up and three miles
from Jamaica's new North Coast resort area.
We have much to offer—a mild climate all the
year round. Golf, Tennis and Swim Pool.
Riding on beautiful 600 acre estate.
All homes have water, electricity and telephones.
Living is inexpensive, and labour plentiful.
Write: Secretary, Upton Country Club.
Write: Secretary, Upton Country Club.
Cocho Rios P.O., Jamaica, B.W.I.

Your garden requires
Maskells 44 SUPER HOP" the MANURE Maskells ** SUPER THE which condition-ing with a balanced supply of Soil and Plant foods. "Ultra" (double large) sack, 281-Large sack (for 900 sq. ft., 166; medium sack (for 450 sq. ft.) 11/-; small sack (for 225 sq. ft.) 7/-. sack (for 700 st. 1.1.)

(a. (t.) 11;-; small sack (for 225 sq. ft.) 7/cered to your door.

List of 80 Fertilisers, Manures, Insecticides,
s, Peats, J.I. Composts, etc., free on request.

MASKELLS (1900)

33 Dirleton Works, London, E.15.



RADI

KEEPS LEGS FIT—Radiol reduces Windgalls, Puffy Joints, Capped Hock, Strained and Puffy Tendons.

RELIEVES SOFT SWELLINGS without blistering or removing hair. Radiol brings instant relief to soft swellings, bruises, Bumped Knee, and similar conditions.

BRACES MUSCLES—Apply Radiol after every day's exercise. Available from chemists and stores. Price 13/15 incl. tax.

BONE-RADIOL—In more persistent cases Bone-Radiol is recommended. Details on request.

An illustrated Radiol booklet, price 6d., will gladly be sent on application to:



You cannot buy a better Vermouth

-so why pay more?









original Swiss process by

ST. BERNARD SUCHARD CHOCOLATE LTD. London Makers of 'Velma' and 'Bittra'



ELLISDONS NEW BIG BUMPER CATALOGUE

CATALOGUE
Containing over 1,000
items, Novellies, Jokes,
TRICKS, PUZZLES, MAGIC, TOYS & GAMES etc.
Send 1\frac{1}{4}d. stamp for
bostage:

ELL SDONS

ELL SDONS

246 High Holborn, London, W.C.1

Adey's PANATELLA



MAJORS Acknowledged a fine cigar for over 50 years.

Barrels of 50 62/9 or 100 for 125/3. Packets of 5, 7/6. Special Gift Cabinet of 20 for 32/6.

ADEY & Co. Ltd. (Dept. C.L.)

C

C

361, LOUGHBOROUGH RD., LEICESTER

THE WORLD'S GREATEST BOOKSHOP

FOR ALL YOUR CHRISTMAS GIFT BOOKS

All new Books available on day of publication. Secondhand and rare books on every subject.

Subscriptions taken for British, American and Continental American and magazines.

Foyles Records Dept. for HMV, Columbia, Decca, Parlophone and all other labels.

119-125 CHARING CROSS ROAD LONDON, WC2

Gerrard 5660 (16 lines) * Open 9-6 (inc. Sats.)
Nearest Station: Tottenham Court Road



LADIES' PLAIN CREPE SOLED SHOE! "Ben Alder"

High Grade Ladies' Sports Shoe, with uppers of Tan Gorse Calf. Unlined Vamp for comfort. Calf lined quarter. Hard wearing Crepe Rubber Bottoms. Ideal for Sports or Country Wear. Shoes sent C.O.D. or Single Sample on receipt of 1 |- P.O. (C.O.D. charges extra)





LIOUEUR DE CASSIS LE MOINE LEGENDAIRE

(THE OLD MONK) recep

The famous and original Blackcurrant Liqueur produced by Lejay-Lagoute of Dijon in 1841

Liqueur de Cassis will add grace and harmony to the table. Gentle, smooth and full of health-giving properties, being extremely rich in vitamin C. Imparting a warmth and softness, which immediately gives place to a wealth of contentment, 'creating after the meal that digestive condition (that is desired and so greatly appreciated.

37/6 per bottle. Also in attractive Monk Decanters, 46/-.

Available from Fortnum & Mason, Harrods and all leading Wine Merchants, or the name of your nearest supplier would be forwarded on application to the importers,



NORWELL'S PERTH FOOTWEAR LTD., PERTH, SCOTLAND J. S. WOOLLEY & CO. LTD., 7-8 IDOL LANE, LONDON, E.C.3

AUCTIONS

'St

th

AUCTIONS

ILLIPS, SON & NEALE'S Auction Sales at Blenstock House, New Bond Street, afford ators, trustees and private owners a means betaining the highest current prices with a imum of trouble and delay. All kinds of que and modern furniture and effects are pted and especially high prices are obtainable resent for decorative china, silver, jewellery, period furniture. Sales are held on Mondays Tuesdays, and goods are on view previous lay and Saturday mornings. Cash offers can be intend if desired. For terms, entry forms and ral advice, please apply: Phillips, Son and lee (Established 1796), Blenstock House, 7, Blenstoc

**Street, London, W.I. Tel.: MATIAIT 2229.

**Auction every Tuesday of Antique and Jern Furniture, Porcelain, China, Objets d'Art, Every Thursday of Household Furniture and etts. Next sale of English, Persian and ental Carpets on Wednesday, December 17.

**t sale of Pictures, Drawings on Tuesday, ember 9. Periodical sales of Antique Silver, the and Jewellery. All sales commence at o'clock at Knightsbridge Halls, 213-217, Knightsdage, S.W.7. Tel.: KEN, 2902, 4887-9.

PERSONAL

BEASLEY RUBBER CORSET will make and keep you slim. Send for brochure.— ASLEY'S Corset Dept., 477, Newnham, Glos

A REMINDER! If your hair needs individual re-styling, shaping, tinting, or a "permanent," featuring the plus styles of Paris and New York, visit MOLINELLE, 37, Knightsbridge, S.W.I. Sloane 4985 or 4954. Experts in oil trearment. Re-styling, shampoo and set 21/-. Permanent waving £4/4/-. NO EXTRAS.

A CE "Silver Peak," Britain's best Number Plate for your new or old car. For nearest assemblers or direct supply, write or phone CORNEBCROFT. LTD., Ace Works, Coventry (Phone: Coventry 64123), or 32, Clarges Street, London, W.I. (Phone: GROSvenor 1646).

A CTIVE at sixty, widower, ex-Army officer, professional man, retired, University degree. Experienced in market and iandscape gardening, house decorating, carpentry, building. Holds motor licence all groups. Small wage to augment income and accommodation.—Box 6455.

A DD 2 ins. height with "Status" Men's Shoes. Smart normal appearance. Stamp list.— STATUS SHOE CO. (S.77), 77, George St., W.1.

ANDREAS for your new Coiffures. Individual shaping and incomparable styling.—14, Albemarle Street, W.1. GRO. 7904.

A NTIQUE SILVER the best investment to-day!

A NTIQUE SILVER the best investment to-day!
Breaking up collection. Several Georgian
tea services from £29. Also tea and coffee services.
Over 200 pleces. Send for lists.—Carriage paid,
including U.S.A., Canada, etc.—Box 5405.

ARTISTS, IF YOU PAINT FLOWERS.—Earn at home, designing machine-printed Textiles. A A home, designing machine-printed Textiles. A pupil made £30 atter three correspondence lessons. As long-established designers to the textile trade, we can offer the finest postal tuition and market for your work.—Write for free booklet to "CL." TEXTILE STUDIO, 352a, Station Road, Harrow.

BEFORE DECIDING on drastic methods of rejuvenation try the non-surgical Vitacel treatment. Also, strongly recommended for tired-ness and depression. To look lovely at important functions during the Coronation. Do something about it now.—Phone ACELIA LTD., KEN. 6559, or WRITE ONLY 196, Queen's Gate, S.W.7.

BERESFORD PUMPS for the home, farm and industry.—JAMES BERESFORD & SON, LTD., Marston Green, Birmingham, and 32. Clarges Street, London, W.1.

CAVALRY TWILL TROUSERS, 65/-, post free Tailored from heavy quality breeches cloth in brown or fawn. Self-supporting shirt-grip waist. Also stocked in ladies. Send cheque, cash or C.O.D., stating waist and inside leg measurements to Dept. "T." L. PHILLIPS, 54-55, West Street. Brighton (Fd. 2870). Est, over 50 years. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

CHARMOUTH HOUSE, CHARMOUTH, DORSET will open for the 1953 season in mid-January, Summer bookings from Thursdays. Reduced terms for long bookings until Easter.

CRUFT'S DOG SHOW. Friday, Feb. 6th, and Saturday. Feb. 7th, 1953.—Send for Schedule, Show Secretary, 84, Piccadilly, London, W.1.

classified announcements

The charge for classified announcements, which must be pre-paid, is 5/- per line. Personal Column, 6/- per line. Minimum 3 lines. Box fee 1/6. A line averages six words.

All cheques and Postal Orders should be payable to Country Life Ltd. and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury notes should always be sent registered post, Address announcements, with remittance, to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Country Life, Tower House, Southampton St., London, W.C.2 (Tel.: Temple Bar 4363).

PERSONAL-contd.

CORONATION YEAR students joining the LANGHAM SECRETARIAL COLLEGE (Marble Arch) on January 5 next will receive an extra month's tuition free of charge for tours and background lectures, Enrol now. Vacancies limited.—Prospectus, Principal, 18, Dunraven Street, Park Lane, W.1. MAY, 2904-5.

CORSETS. Figure control is most important. We can measure and fit you the same day if you make an appointment in advance.—B. RIGBY AND G. PELLER, 5, South Molton Street, London, W.I. MAY. 6708.

COUNTRY Homes, Farms, Estates permanently recorded with black and white or colour photographs. Any distance. Special rates to estate agents.—BASIL COX, LTD., 119, Oxford Street, W.1.

DO YOU KNOW that the Fairbridge Society is in need of immediate help in order to avoid a curtailment of its work? There are hundreds of children being maintained in its farm schools in children being maintained in its farm schools in the Commonwealth—and many more all over the country in dire need of just that help which Fairbridge provides. The position is critical—so will you please send something—if only a little—towards the £30 each child costs to prepare and send overseas?—Address: THE FAIRBRIDGE SOCIETY, 38, Holland Villas Road, London, W.14.

DIAMONDS, Jewels, Gold, Precious Record prices, Silver and Plate urgently required. Record prices, Call or send. Expert representative sent if desired.—The largest buyers are BENTLEY & CO., 65, New Bond Street, W.1. MAYfair 0651.

MAYfair 0651.

EISTEDDFOD GENEDLAETHOL FRENHINOL CYMRU: RHYL A'R CYLCH 1953. ROYAL NATIONAL EISTEDDFOD OF WALES: RHYL AND DISTRICT 1953. The Eistedfold Committee is prepared to receive enquiries from Landscape Contractors and Nurserymen for permission to feature garden displays and plants, etc., in the open, in various parts of the Eistedfold grounds (17 acres) at Rhyl, during the period August 3 to 8, 1953. Purther information and a general plan of the grounds, showing areas available for the above mentioned displays, may be obtained from J. McCARTAN, N.D.H., A.M.Inst., P.A., Farks and Gardens Department, Rhyl Urban District Council, Paradise Street, Rhyl, North Wales,—E. Williams, General Secretary.

FUR REMODELLING by experts, highly recommended. Reasonable prices.—D. SHATTOCK, LTD., 246, Old Brompton Rd., S.W.5. FRO. 3951.

G K. CHESTERTON. A hitherto unpublished to long poem with his own drawings will be published in the Catholic Herald enlarged Christmas issue on December 5. Order now from newsagents, price 3d., or from the CATHOLIC HERALD. 67. Fleet Street, E.C.4. Price 4jd., including

HAMILTON'S are specialists in postal service. Your own material beautifully tailored, only 8 gns. Write for self-measurement form, etc. We also supply kilts, hand-made in all size. 250 tartans available.—Dept. C. 41, High Street, Perth Scotland.

HANDSOME GIFT for Christmas or wedding present. 122-piece complete Japanese Dinner. Tea. Coffee Service, soft shades, seen Christchurch or Exmouth. Nearest offer 20 guineas.—Box 6425.

If your Hair is really difficult to permanently wave, we would appreciate the opportunity of demonstrating our skill. White hair is our speciality.—QUINTON, LTD., 19, Conduit St., W.L.

NEW CARS stay new if the upholstery is protected by loose covers.—Write or phone the specialists: CAR COVERALL, LTD., 168, Regent Street, London, W.1 MONarch 1601-3.

PERSONAL-contd.

PERSONAL—contd.

ORDER A SHIRT THAT FITS by post and get the benefit of a made-to-measure shirt at a ready made price. Simple self-measurement chart sent on request with range of thirty of the finest quality woven poplins. Price, with two trubenised collars 49/6 post free. Collar-attached shirts price 42- post free. Collar-attached shirts price 42- post free. Choice of three collar styles. Your satisfaction covered by our money-back guarantee if our tailoring or material is in any way at fault.—H. L. SEWING CO., High Lane, Hazel Grove, Cheshire.

OVERCOATS, SUITS AND COSTUMES. Turned as new. Alterations a speciality. Send or call, for estimate.—EDMUNDS, 31, Brooke St., Holborn, E.C.1. Tel. HOL. 1637.

PAINT WITH A GUARANTEE. Gloss or flat inside or outside; 26/- per gallon delivered cream, white, or colours.—STEEL PRODUCTS Bingley, Yorks.

RESILICO and FELTIC Courts are superseding the hard tarmac or bituminous surfaces of the past, many of which have been converted. Prices recently reduced.—RESILICO, LTD., (Hard Court Specialists), 26, Terminus Road, Eastbourne.

REVIEW and REALISATION.—In the course of REVIEW and REALISATION.—In the course of their visits our Valuers are frequently able to advise clients that certain objects in fashionable demand are realising prices far beyond their owners' expectations. We make no charge for a review of the contents of houses and flats in Town for this purpose, and a nominal charge only for journeys to the country.—PHILLIPS, SON AND NEALE EEst. 1796), 7, Blenheim Street, New Bond Street. Tel.: MAY. 2424. (See top of 1st column.)

SAVILE ROW CLOTHES. Cancelled export orders and genuine misfits direct from eminent tailors, viz. Kilgour. Leslie & Roberts, etc. New and slightly worn Suits, Overcoats, Hunting and Riding Kit, etc., from 10 gns.—REGENT DRESS CO. (2nd Floor), 17, Shaftesbury Avenue, Piccadilly Circus, W.1. (Next Café Monico).

SELLING YOUR FUR COAT? Then bring or send it for a fair offer. Inquiries invited.—
D. CURWEN, Dept. C.L., 7a, Melcombe Street (opposite Lost Property Office), Baker Street, N.W.1. (Est. over 50 years.)

STAMP COLLECTIONS are best sold by contacting M. HUGHES, Queens Road, Bournemouth. Send for details.

Superfluous Hair permanently removed from the face and body by the latest Continental method. Expert attention. Perfect results, no scars.—ELECTRO COSMETICS, LTD., 25, Welbeck Street, W.1. Welbeck 1754.

THE BEAR GARDEN NURSERY, situated in perfect surroundings, offers vacancies for children 1-8 years; any period.—Apply BURYHILL HOUSE, Logmore, Westcott, Dorking.

THE MEDICI GALLERIES of Grafton Street,
London, W.1. and Thurloe Street, South
Kensington, invite customers old and new to their
CHRISTMAS DISPLAY OF CARDS, pictures,
books, and other attractive gifts.—Please write
for our Christmas Shopping Catalogue.

Time & Tide. Enlarged Christmas Number, with detachable Children's Supplement, on sale December 6. Contributors include A. P. Herbert, Siegfried Sassoon, Cecil Beaton, Osbert Lancaster, John Betjeman, Illingworth. From all newsagents. 1/6.

VISITING LONDON? Hire a comfortable chauffeur-driven Limousine. Airports. shopping, stations, theatres.—GOLLY'S GARAGE, LTD., Earl's Court Road, S.W.5. Tel.: FRO. 0083.

WE specialize in Dress Lengths and Skirt Lengths of fine quality materials—worsteds, cashmeres, hopsacks and gaberdines; also suitings. Patterns on request, or call. CHARLES WHITE. 18-20, Piccadilly Arcade, London, S.W.1.

NURSING HOMES

COUNTRY and Sea. Nurse has vacancies, elderly ladies, gentlemen. Home comforts. Reasonable terms.—WILKINSON, Hackensall Road, Knott-End, Fleetwood, Lancashire.

DENE PARK, TONBRIDGE, KENT. Country House run as Nursing Home. Elderly people, convalescents. Lovely views, good food, warmth. Dining room, drawing room. 7-14 gns. Tonbridge 3559.

EDUCATIONAL

ADVICE free to parents seeking Boarding Schools.—Write, stating district, fees, age, date of entry, etc., BURROW'S SCHOLASTIC BUREAU, 3, Imperial House, Cheltenham. Publishers of "Schools of England," etc., post free 7/-,

Islants of "Schools of Engiand," etc., post free 7:,

A LPS—Switzerland—GSTAAD, 3,960 ft. Montesano Alpine Finishing School, girls, aged 13-19. Complete secondary education, classical and modern. Finishing school, commercial or cultural. Languages, domestic arts, physical culture, excursions, summer and winter sports. Holiday courses. French tuition. Fees £37.

BEDSTONE SCHOOL, Bucknell, Shropshire. A Boarding School in the country for 100 boys 10-18 providing sound education to G.C.E. (all levels). Small classes. Vacancies for 1953.—Prospectus from HEADMASTER.

BOYS PREPARATORY SCHOOLS. Parents requiring advice should write to the HON, SECRETARY (R. J. S. CURTIS, M.A.), Public Relations Committee, Incorporated Association of Preparatory Schools, Hurst Court, Ore, Hastings, Sussex.

Hastings, Sussex.

Davies, Laing & Dick, 7, Holland Park, W.II.
Individual Tuition for Examinations, Navy
and Army entrance. 1st M.B. General Certificate
on all levels, Tel.: PARk 7437.

KNOSSINGTON GRANGE PREPARATORY
SCHOOL for boys, near Oakham. Vaccancies,
SEE THE WORLD. Radio Officers urgently
required. We train most in shortest period.
Training fees payable after appointments secured.
Scholarships available. Boarders accepted. 2d.
stamp for Prospectus from Britain's Leading
College.—WIRELESS COLLEGE, Colwyn Bay.
THE EASTBOURNE SCHOOL. OF DOMESTIC

COLEGE.—WIRELESS CULLEUE, COLWYN BAY.

THE EASTBOURNE SCHOOL OF DOMESTIC
ECONOMY, LTD. The Spring Term commences January 14, 1983. All subjects of Domestic
Economy taught. Day and resident pupils. Certificate granted.—PRINCIPAL: MISS RANDALL,
1st Class Diploma, Edinburgh College of Domestic

THE TRIANGLE SECRETARIAL COLLEGE, 59-62, South Molton Street, W.1. MAYfair 5306-8. Early applications for 1952-3 vacancies essential.

essential.

5,000 EDITORS ARE WAITING TO PAY
YOU for short stories and articles.
Why not earn yourself an extra income? Send
for free details and Sample Lesson to THE PREMIER SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM, LTD., 95,
Premier House, 53, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4.

A RABIAN and T.B. Horses/Ponies, some prize-winners, broken to ride.—MISS BOWDITCH, Bishop's Court, Dorchester-on-Thames, Oxford.

BEAUTIFUL Standard Poodle Pupples for sale to country homes. Every colour but black. No miniatures at present—Apply: THE HON. MRS. IONIDES, Buxted Park, Sussex. Tel.:

FOR Sale, Pedigree Siamese Kittens from 31 gns. Pony Foals from 8 gns. Mare and Foal, 22 gns. All beautiful animals.—Box 6436.

HUNTERS, Hacks and Ponies for sale; 60 animals to choose from, all of best quality. Perfectly schooled and fully warranted.—DARLEY SCHOOL OF EQUITATION, Red House, Darley Dale, Derbys.

Dale, Derbys.

MASTIFFS, English. Magnificent litter. Incomparable guards. Perfect companions. Typical specimens of this noble breed.—MAYNE, Calstock, Cornwall. Gunnislake 134.

POODLE PUPPIES, black, standard, thoroughbred, pedigree, male: at low price, £8:8/- each. Ready now.—HOLTOM, Grosvenor House, Twickenham. POP 6441.

COUNTRY LIFE" COPIES

COUNTRY LIFE," 1947/1950, some 1951/52, excellent condition. What offers?—Box 6426. COUNTRY LIFE" copies, 1946-1952, complete, Perfect condition. Offers?—Box 6428.

CONTINUED OVERLEAF

classified announcements

CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

CHRISTMAS GIFTS-contd

FINDERS OF WIGMORE STREET will ansu your telephone when you are out or aw relay all messages at your convenience. A su scription will make an invaluable Christmas g for professional men and women—For details ring WELbeck 6655.

FOR HIM. The perfect scarf, hand-woven, softest wool, masculine shades, one guinea. FOR HER. Companion scarf, radiant colours, 21/8 or Gossamer stole with gold or silver tinsel burders the guinea. Hand-dued hand-word or Gossamer stole with gold or silver tinse borders, two guineas. Hand-dyed, hand-woven by WESTERHAM WEAVERS, Highover, Wester

PRENCH WINES: Bordeaux Superior, medium sweet, 5/9 per bottle; excellent Sauternes and Claret, 6/9 per bottle, red or white vintage; Bur-gundy, 7/6 per bottle. A quota of Scotch Whisty available at 35/- per bottle to all customers, old

and new.

SPANISH WINES: Remarkable value: Red.
Rose and Dry White, 5:9 per bottle: Sweet Sauternes type, 6: per bottle. Carriage paid. Minimum order, 6 bottles.—CARLTON WINE CO., LTD., 7-8, Idol Lane, London, E.C.3 (MANsion House 1876).

FROM Bonnie Scotland. Men's thick Harris Wool Socks, 3 pairs 24/3 (large 27/3). Sportsmen's Stockings from 21/- pair. Ladies' hand-knitted Shetland Wool Gloves, Fair Isle, 14/11 pair. Lovely Angora/Wool Scarves, ancient tartan colours, 10/- each. Beautiful practical gifts.—MUNRO-FRIEND, 717, Clarkston Rd., Glasgow, S4.

GIVE Fruit for Christmas. Boxes of Fresh Fruit from 25:-, carriage paid, anywhere in British Isles. French Crystallised Fruit from 12:6. We can also deliver Fresh Flowers practically anywhere in the world.—Write, phone or call us: SHEARNS, 231, Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1. Tel.: MUSeum 7544-9.

GIVE Theatre Ticket Vouchers this Christmas and let your friends choose their show.

ASHTON & MITCHELL, LTD., 2, Old Bond Street, London, W.I.

GOOD COMPANION to sportsmen, farmers, gamekeepers, gardeners, etc. The Celebrated Currey "Lockspike" knife. Models from 16/- to 42/--Details, CAPT. CHARLES CURREY, LTD., "Southwinds," Waterlooville, Hants.

HAPPY FAMILIES; a reminder that the original game with all the old favourites, Bones the Butcher. Potts the Painter, Soot the Sweep, etc., is still published at 4/11 per pack from any good stores, sports shops, etc., or direct at 5/6 post free from JOHN JAQUES & SON, LTD., Thornton Heath, Surrey.

MINIATURE POODLES. Black, silver and white pupples for sale, gay and fearless temperaments. Seen by appointment. — HALL, Ewelme Park, Henley-on-Thames.

MINIMUM quantity 100. Excellent Native Oysters, 50%, medium, 50%, large, 95%, finel, oyster knife, delivery 241:252; deposit 25%, secures.—SURREY REJUVENATION COMPANY, LTD. 75, Heybridge Avenue, S.W.I.6. Distributors of Rejuvenating Trephoneggs, apply details.

PERSONAL SERVIETTES, 3 dozen lunch and dozen tea, printed with any name, 7/6. Post paid. Sample 3d.—C. L. DEVEREUX, LONGMAN PRESS, LTD., 16, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.4.

PETER SAUNDERS SKIRTS, in many styles, made from Peter Saunders' famous handwoven tweeds in exciting colourings and designs, stoles and tweed tops. All to individual measurements. 2 weeks delivery. Also tweed covered suede-lined Handbags and other elegant accessories. Skirt \$3/18/10. Ideal Christmas Gifts. Please send for illustrated brochure, patterns, and self-measurement form—PETER SAUNDERS. d brochure, patterns, and —PETER SAUNDERS,

PLEASURE from Prunier by voucher—£1/10/-, \$3/3/- or £5/5.—for a repast in the restaurant or wines from Prunier Wines, Ltd.—Details from PRUNIER VOUCHER SERVICE, 72, St. James's Street, London, S.W.I.

POCKET RAINCOATS for ladies/gentlemen Weight 12 oz., strong plastic, $100\,^{\circ}_{\circ}$ stormproof gun-metal shade only, 25/6, postage 1/-. State height and chest.—AUSTIN & SMITH, 36 Berkeley Street, London, W.1.

SEASONABLE GIFTS WHICH LAST. The unique Collections of Carnation, Pink and Dianthus Seed offered exclusively by us will give a year's pleasure. Write for Xmas Booklet containing many other useful gift suggestions.—ALLWOOD BROS. LTD., Xmas Gift Dept. (15), Haywards Heath, Sussex.

SLIPSTERS, the personal gift, hand-knif socks, washable leather soles, lined lambswool. Ladies', men's, from 37/6 and kiddies' 106. Many designs. Latest Coronation motifs, lion or thistlemust be seen.—Only from JOHN JONES, LTD.. 33, Bruton Street, Mayfair,

SOMETHING NEW FOR PRESENTS! Hand-painted Plaster Models of Celebrated Houses, Send 7/6 for attractive sample and list.—AINS-COW, Abbotskerswell, Newton Abbot, Devon.

S OMETHING NEW. A beautiful 39-piece Dinner Service for six in almost unbreakable, streng-thened, heatproof glassware engraved with your initials. Special offer, carriage paid, 5 gns.— Write for free photograph to Dept. H. CHARLES DUMONT, LTD., 42, Tottenham St., London, W.I.

SPECIAL Christmas Case of Wines and Spirits (No. 25), containing 1 bottle Knightrider Vat 10 Scotch Whisky, 1 bottle Sherry No. 2 Fale medium dry, 1 bottle Port No. 54, old mature, medium tawny, 1 bottle Rum, old vatted, West Indian, 25.56 carriage paid. Wine list free on request.—CIVIL SERVICE STORES, 425, Strand, London, W.C.2.

CHRISTMAS GIFTS—conto

TABLE Mats and Trolley Cloths beautifully hand made by specialists in heat-resisting écru linen thread from 25;, also Nylon-Wool socks guaranteed 6 months, 14/6 and 18/6, in Arsyll Plaid. Send for selection on approval.—KNITguaranteed 6 months, 1210 and approval. Plaid. Send for selection on approval. TING SHOP, Henley-in-Arden, nr. B'ham

THE MAN WHO SMOKES A PIPE favours a "DRYCONOMY" briar with the absorbent filter, 15/6. Made by Hardcastle's, London, E.17.

"ULTRA" Superautomatic (self-winding) watch Consignment of models now received, combining new conception with classic appearance. Personal service assured. Watch guaranteed. Four models, £14/14/- to £19/19/-, "Write for details and illustrations. Obtainable only from JAMES AND GOSSIAND, LTD. (AG/21), 120, Barons Court Road, London, W.14.

VERY FAT DUCKLINGS ready for the oven, 25/- each, includes postage and Xmas wrappings if desired. C.W.O.—WYCHWOOD FARMS, Henley-on-Thames.

VICTORIAN JEWELLERY by Margaret Flower is the only book which will tell you all about those lovely pieces in your jewel case. It has over 200 reproductions and 10 colour plates. 42/-net, published by Cassell.

"WHERE to FISH" (new enlarged edition), 21/-post free. Approval with pleasure.—IVAN WARD, 23, Church Street, London, S.E.5.

WINE—the BEST CHRISTMAS PRESENT. Send for the famous "Pink List" of over 400 wines and spirits. Copies free.—EHRMANNS, 21, Grafton Street, London, W.1. REGent 1847.

YOUNGS POTTED SHRIMPS. Why not send your friends this Christmas a Gift Card Token? This well-known sea-fresh delicacy is available at "THE SHRIMP SHOP," 1. Beauchamp Place, Brompton Road, London, S.W.3, in exchange for a Gift Token (value 6%).

SHOPPING BY POST

A NTLER Wools are top quality wools at to-day's most moderate prices. The range comprises 3-ply super botany (shrink resisting), 3-ply botany, sock, baby, fair isle, and rug wools. Shade cards of the wools you are interested in will be sent would wools you are interested in will be sent free on request to ANTLER WOOLS, (Dept. C.L.), Beehive Mills, Bradford, Yorks.

ENGLISH HONEY. 4-lb. tin. 13/6; four 1-lb. cartons, 15/-; six at 1 lb., 21/-. Post free.—HICKLING APIARIES, Ambleside Road. Lightwater, Surrey.

WEST COUNTRY RUSH WEAVERS, East St., Salisbury. Makers of all kinds of hand th baskets. Price list on request.

WITNEY BLANKETS. White with coloured borders, Cellophane wrapped, 60 in. x 80 in. weight 3 lb., each 38/6; 80 in. by 96 in., weight 5 lb., each 56/-. Grey blankets, whipped eggs, 85 per cent. wool, 66 in. by 83 in., weight 33/4 lb., each 22/6. Post 1/-. Satisfaction or money back, —H. CONWAY LTD., (Dept. 142), 1 Stoke Newington Road, London, N.16.

MISCELLANEOUS

A BIG Collection of Antiques and good-clas⁸ secondhand furniture in mahogany, walnut and oak at much below present-day prices. Come and browse around our showrooms.—CLEMENTS AND SONS, 39. Crawford St., and 118 Seymour Place, Baker St., W.1. Tel. PAD 6671. Close Saturdays. Est. 1910. Trade supplied.

APPLETON'S delicious hand raised Pork Pies. Famous for over 80 years.—T. APPLETON AND SON, Pork Butchers, Market Place, Ripon, Yorks.

ARE you interested in evidence of Survival after Death? Evidence of Survival may be found to-day. Help in study is offered at the LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE. Send 8d. for booklet for inquiries, 16, Queensbury Place, London, S.W.7.

A UTHORITIES request the immediate insulation of household cylinders and tanks to conserve fuel and prevent heat loss. EETO Jackets, the standard article for the purpose, are used regularly by corporations. They are "like a cosy on a teapot," can be fitted by anyone, and immediately reduce fuel consumption by up to 50 per cent., with greatly increased hot water supplies. Write, giving height and circumference of cylinder or height, width, and depth of tank. Assist the nation's effort by economy of power and fuel—EETO INSULATIONS Heat Insulation cylinder of height, width, and depth of tank. Assist the nation's effort by economy of power and fuel.—EETO INSULATIONS, Heat Insulation Specialists, River Street. Bolton.

BOOKBINDING of every description Moderate charges, prompt and reliable service.—BOOKBINDER, 61, Warwick Rd., S.W.5

BOOKS. Any book can be obtained from New, scarce, or out of print.—DUNS LIBRARY, College Avenue, Grays, Essex.

CHRISTMAS CARDS that are different! Original wood engravings and colour prints, etc.—
THE COCKLANDS PRESS, Burford, Oxford.
Approval, post free U.K. Prices from 3d.

"CLEANALL" SERVICE. Town or country residences, office or factory premises cleaned throughout. Walls, woodwork, carpets, curtains and furniture included. Parquet and all wood flooring machine-surfaced and polished.—HOUSE-HOLD and INDUSTRIAL CLEANING CO., LTD., 32, Grosvenor Gardens Mews, N., S.W.1. Tel.: SLOane 1050.

EN-TOUT-CAS made during 1951: one Hard Lawn Tennis Court every 8 hours of that year. Also one Sports Ground or Bowling Green every 3 days. Send for booklet.—EN-TOUT-CAS, Syston.

MISCELLANEOUS-contd.

EVERY book on farming available on loan or for sale by post. Send 1/- for Catalogue No., including supplements to date. Particulars free. LANDSMAN'S LIBRARY, Hartford, Hunting to

EXTRA ACCOMMODATION! Staff quar schoolrooms, pavilions, summerhouse charming appearance, sectionally made;

FAULTY TELEPHONE WIRE. CHB2-PER THAN STRING! Insulated, waterproof, ultable for fencing, packing, hortfculture, as lala, etc.; break-point 545 lb., 55-per mile coll; innum quantity, 1,000 ft. for 20/-, carriage and Immediate delivery. Write for free sample.—ept 6, c/o STREETS, 110, Old Broad Street. 1.C.2

FREE ADVICE ON YOUR HEATING. Our resentative will call and advise without of tion on heating your home, farm or office flurseal oil-filled, electric, gas, liquid gas paraffin-operated radiators and other fuel-s. equipment.—Write or 'phone now: HURS BAL. LTD., 229, Regent Street, W.1. REG. 1051.

FUEL PEAT. Overcome your fuel diffic lities blocks. Gunnerland black fuel peels, in blocks. Burns equally well in open fires, stores and central heating furnaces, with no waste and little ash. In trucks of 4 tons and over, free or rail at Brampton Junction, Cumberland, price 330, per ton.—BOOTHBY PEAT. Naworth, Brampton, Cumberland, Peat.

GAME supplies urgently required by London markets. Send direct to Smithfield. Large and small quantities accepted by FREDK. GOODCHILD, 286, Central Markets, E.C.1.

GENEALOGIST and Record Searcher under takes genealogical research. Armorial bear-ings verified and applied for.—A. W. D. MITTON 239. Earl's Court Road, London, S.W.5. Tel. FRObisher 3139.

HANDBAG REPAIRS, alterations, re-linings, frames, etc. Post or call for estimate,—REMAKE HANDBAG CO., 163a, Brompton Road (corner Beauchamp Place), three turnings from Harrods.

HAND-KNITTED twin-sets, 5 gns., exquisite colours and styles. Also jumpers, 2 gns., cardigans, bedjackets, etc. To order in 3 wks., but large stock inc. "O.S." Send for parcel on appro-KNITTING SHOP, Henley-in-Arden, nr. B'ham.

HOME-POTTED Shrimps, fresh caught daily (weather permitting). Cooked and covered with margarine. Cartons: 1 b, net weight, 11:: 8 c. 6:6: 6 cz., 5:., including postage. Dispatched Tuesdays to Fridays. Cash with order.—MRS. L. WRIGHT, 26, Marshside Road, Southport, Lans.

Isn't IT WONDERFUL to buy those lovely dress fabrics you've wanted for years, without "strings"! And, of course, KATY and HELEMA ZUGHAFT must make them up. Do take advantage of our postal service if you can't get to town.—12a, Lowndes Street, S.W.1. Tel.: SLO. 2013.

INSURE YOUR DOG! Sporting, show, breeding, working or pet. Full cover includes death from sny cause. Veterinary expenses and \$10,000 Third Party Indemnity. Reasonable premiums. State breed and value for free brochure.—CANINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, 61, Grace-church Street, E.C.3.

KNITTING. Handknitting of any design taken from customers' or our own to JONES, Bunch Lane, Haslemere.

MINIATURES exquisitely painted from any photograph, 5 gns.—VALERIE SERRES, 79a, Marine Parade, Brighton. (Est. 1760).

NAILS, healthy or diseased, specialised treatment in our salon, or write NAIL INSTITUTE, 35, Old Bond St., REGent 7561.

OLD JEWELLERY, GOLD and SILVER required. Best prices offered without obligation. Registered post, or personal call.—HARRO S, LTD., London, S.W.I. SLOane 1234.

PARQUET and all types wood flooring refaced and polished. Also panelling. Petre electric machines available for urgent w Wood, Composition or Cork Flooring laid by pert staff. Town or country properties atter—DAVID LANFEAR & CO., 32, Grosvenor Gar -DAVID LANFEAR & CO., 32, Grosveno Mews North, S.W.1. Tel.: SLOane 1050.

REVERSIONS and LIFE POLICIES. advances arranged.—H. E. FOSTER CRANFIELD, 6, Poultry, E.C.2. Tel.: CITY

THE warmest complement of the season "Coalite" smokeless fuel and a modern is grate. They are made for each other! If you we more heat at less cost and twice as many fire the ton, get "Coalite." If you use solid fuel cooking and/or water heating your fuel over warment permit extra supplies.—Son's may, on request, permit extra supplies.—Send leafiet to COALITE & CHEMICAL PRODUC LTD., Post Office Box No. 21, Chesterfi Derbyshire.

VITAMIN B. Your full daily requirement of essential B vitamins is provided by sedessertspoonful of pleasant-tasting VITA-YEA F. From Chemists, 3;- and 5:6.

WILLIAM OGDEN, Court Jeweller, 13, Bru on Street, Berkeley Square, W.1, offers export advice in the Buying, Selling and Valuation of FINE JEWELS. One of the world's great st authorities, Tel.: MAYfair 2511-2512.

WROUGHT-IRON Entrance and Garden Gales.
by Suffolk craftsmen, hand-made to MAY
special size. Railings, fire-screens designs and
prices from S. C. PEARCE & SONS, Ltd., Bradfield, Woodbridge, Suffolk. Tel.: Woodbridge 514.
Est. 30 years. Est. 30 years.

STOCKING REPAIRS

SEND your Stockings by post for invisible mending. 6d. per ladder, snag or hole.—MME. SOPHIE, 8, Bosworth Road, London, W.10.

CONTINUED ON FACING PAGE

A CHRISTMAS GIFT FOR ANGLERS! "Anglers' Annual." 1953, ideal gift and guide for the year's fishing. First-class articles, data, reports, competition results, tournaments, local stocklists, tackle dealers, club secretaries, etc. Price 5/3, post free or 6/- in Xmas pack.—Send remittance and message to enclose, to "Anglers' Annual." MILLINGTON PUBLICATIONS, 10-12 Orange Street, London, W.C.2.

A GOOD CIGAR for your business gift list? Choose La Tropical de Luxe, finest imported Jamaica. In all the usual sizes from 26 cartons of five. Cedar boxes of 10 to 50. Also singly in aluminium tubes from 3/3

A HAPPY present and a happier future with a Camera or Cine Camera, Home Movies/ Talkies. Enlargers, Binoculars, Accessories.— WALLACE HEATON, LTD., 127, New Bond St., W.1.

A KEITH PROWSE GIFT TOKEN exchangeable A for Pantomime, Circus, Ice Shows, or Theatr Tickets is most acceptable.—Write or call 159 New Bond St., W.I., or Branches.

A LOVELY Hand-made Evening Rose, pastel pinks, blues, or white. Also made in your dress cuttings. In gift box, 12/9, post paid.—JOAN WATTS, 82 Mortimer St., London, W.1.

A N IDEAL GIFT. "Bally's Hunting Directory 1952-3," the authority on hunting, 570 packs. Point to Points 1952. Appendix "C" and Revised Regulations 1953. Hound and Puppy Shows, Maps. Diary. 29; by post. Vinton, 11. Stratford Place. London. M.1.

A SWEET Christmas present. "Pure English honey." from HILDA BURBIDGE, The Apiary, Chipping Norton, Oxon. Six 1 lb, jars sent in carton £1/2/6, carr. paid. C.W.O.

A Namazing solution for your Xmas gift: a wel-comed length of Beautiful Fabric or a Greet-ings Gift Voucher.—SIMMONDS, at Stanley Lowe, Ltd., 55-57, Maddox Street, W.1. MAY. 9691.

A NEMONES AND VIOLETS by post, a beautiful A gift of exotic blooms exquisitely packed, 10s., 15s., 20s. per box from ROSELAND FLOWER FARM, LTD., St. Just-in-Roseland, Truro, Corn-

A PPLES. Cox's Orange Pippins, 12 lbs. for 22/registered post free. Cash 7 days after delivery.—CLAYGATE ORCHARDS, Dept. C.L., Harpenden, Herts.

A SPREY'S ILLUSTRATED LIST of 1952 Gift Suggestions is now ready.—Write to ASPREY AND CO., LTD., 165-9, New Bond St., London, W.I.

A T LAST! A collar-attached shirt with two detachable collars, changed in few seconds. All sizes. Beige, green, blue, grey. 27/6 post free. Details. Patterns.—SEYMOUR, Dept. C.L., 48, Gt. Horton Road, Bradford, Yorks.

BEAUTIFUL Gift Boxes, Anemones, Violets Perfectly packed by post, 10/-, 15/-, 20/-, 30/-LISCORVAH NURSERIES, Trescowe, Penzance

BOOK BARGAINS CATALOGUE (reductions up D to 75°,) now available. Write immediately enclosing 3d. in stamps for this catalogue and lists of large selection of up-to-date books suitable as gifts for all ages.—Dept. C., P. WOLLAND, LTD., 369, Station Road, Harrow.

BRACELETS FOR BABIES, Guaranteed ENTIRELY HAND-MADE IN ENGLISH HALL-MARKED SILVER 17.6. For Older Children 2-6 YEARS, 21:-; 7-12 YEARS, 25:-. Post free direct from the maker.—WILLIAM HOPE, SENNEN HOUSE, FAREHAM, HANTS.

CHRISTMAS BOOKS, 1952. This 20-page annotated guide to the latest and best books is essential when choosing Christmas gifts. Call or write for a copy.—THE TIMES BOOKSHOP, Wigmore Street, London, W.1.

CHRISTMAS GIFTS at Margery Dean's Antique Galleries, Wivenhoe, Essex, from £1 to £25, from Bristol Bottle to George I Walnut Elbow Chair, ball and claw feet.

CHRISTMAS GIFTS for Gardeners. May we Gend a voucher, covering any selection by the holder from our range of 80 gardeners' aids, including Super Hop Manure, 16:6 large bag, 28:double large bag (70:100 sq. ft.), J.I. Composta, Peats, etc.? Catalogue on application. Voucher value in units of 5:, 10: or 20: sent with senders' greetings. Product selected will be delivered cardenia and the composition of the selected will be delivered cardenia and the selected will be delivered cardenia and the selected will be delivered cardenia and the selected will be delivered cardenia. riage paid Home during any season as and wher required.—MASKELLS (1900), 33, Dirieton Works London, E.15.

CHRISTMAS HAMPER of Scotland's choices

CHRISTMAS HAMPER of Scotland's choices
your friends. Canned grouse and partridge il
luxury wine sauces, heather honey. Scottlsl
fruits, jams and jellies, game soup, haggis, short
bread, oatcakes, mincemeat and plum pudding
14 items in an attractive wicker hamper. £1 | 0.
carriage paid in U.K. Send cash with order, an
greetings card for enclosure if desired.—McCAL. Scottish greetings card for enclosure if desired.—McCAL-LUM & CAMPBELL (Dept. C.P.), 11, William Street, Edinburgh, 3.

CHRISTMAS. ORDER NOW. Shirts to measure. Finest Oxford materials, 63/-; taifeta (30 per cent. wool), 75-; pure wool flannel, 80-; pure silk, 165/-. Velvet corduroy Smoking Jackets to measure, £16/16/-.—B. NICOLL & CO. (Est. 1840), 66, Jermyn Street, S.W.1.

CIGARS. Smoke and enjoy Adeys 5j-inch Panatella Majors. The product of over 5c years' experience. Special gift cabinet of 29 for 32/6, packets of 5 for 7/6, barrels of 59 for 62.9, or 100 for 123/3. Post free.—ADEY & CO., Ltd. (Dept. C.L.C.), 361, Loughborough Road, Leicester.

COLONEL HUMPHREY CHINSTRAP (late Old Kent Rangers) apologieses to those of his friends who have almost died of laughing at his book "Colonel Chinstrap," published by Evans Brothers, Ltd., and available at all bookshops, price 9:6 net. The Ideal Christmas gift.

DELICIOUS COTSWOLD HONEY. Six 1 lb. bottles, 21:- carriage paid.—W. J. ROBINSON, Stanley Pontlarge, Cheltenham.

A DV BAND

COI

ANT OU CHAI

of th

Cat. F

F F G

N and se ners fi L

W.1.

LON Centra break and n applic W.L.

From

Hon TION ENG API 6 mil

ARI ing 8, ING. A W. warm and w ford ! Exmo licens Chris house reside

BA

CONNOISSEURS AND COLLECTORS

A DVERTISER possessing Tibetan Works of Art obtained by relation on staff "YOUNGHUS-BAND EXPEDITION," Lhassa, 1963/4, wishes contact collectors. Chinese Collection obtained during "BOXER RISING," exquisite textiles, carved writing-table and chairs, brass, hardstone, red lacquer trunk.—Box 6391.

an or for le No. 5 s free.— ting ion.

uar ers, use of le; also d ose DI GS, fiel 851.

EAPER of. uit-

aid ept .C.2

ce with as and -s ving RS EAL,

lc

REDK

inings, nate.— Road s from

daily d with

tched

town. 2013.

iums. ure.—

any , 79a.

reat tion.

1e

of st

ANTIQUES. We hold one of the largest stocks out of London. Original, restored and reproduction, also china and garden ornaments. Reasonable prices. Trade invited. Deferred terms.—WESTON GALLERIES, Hook, Basingstoke, Hants. Hook 119.

Antique, good china and glass riveted and repaired by first-class craftsmen.—Enquiries Miss GUERRIER, Maggs Green, Arborfield. Berks,

CHARLES W. TRAYLEN wishes to purcha complete libraries or individual volumes value. Large books with coloured plates of bird value. July values, costumes, etc., particule foowers, views, costumes, etc., particule required.—CHARLES W. TRAYLEN, Antiquas Bookseller, 87, North Street, Guildford. Memof the British Antique Dealers' Association.

of the Ariban Antique Dealers' Association.

OH. RLES PACKER & CO., LTD., 76, Regent R. S. eet. W.I., principal agent for Rolex and Rolex Tudor watches, give with each watch sold free i surance for one year and free repair service for to years. These great personal services, toge: er with the large selection of Rolex Watches from hich to choose, make it a pleasure to shop at 76 Regent Street. A beautifully illustrated oatal rue sent upon request.

S AND MEDALS bought and sold; highest ce paid, especially for collections and gold, £ English Coins, 76. Bulletin 6d.—B. A. 7, LTD., 65, Gt. Portland St., London, W.1.

QUEEN ANNE Walnut Chest of Drawers on nd, £67/10/-. Small Jacobean oak-moulded of Drawers, £17/10/-. Rare Regency Mahog-ilet Table, £10. Painting signed G. Stubbs at Carcantus Violin, 1741, offers considered. 641.

SALE, a genuine old Draw-leaf Refectory ble of small size, in good condition, £75, oll paintings by Mark Fisher, Alexander, th, Patrick Nasmyth, F. Madox Brown, small still-life and a view of Windermere Creswick, 1825,—Photographs on request AUL SMITH, 12, Welsh Row, Nantwich 5042. F

NCH BEDS, Louis XV, Louis XVI, Directoire Empire periods. 19th-century Beds.— BLES FRANCAIS," 44, Sloane St., S.W.I.

D and SILVER COINS. A fine selection at easonable prices always on view. Inquiries y kind regarding coins or medals welcomed. S. FORRER, LTD., 175, Piccadilly, London, (REGent 6974.)

NEW GUINEA. Solomon. New Zealand. Early ast of Oceanic peoples. Also Benin and Ashanti purchased.—H. LONGDEN, 38, Oakley Street, Chelsea, London, S.W.3

RESTAURANTS

BRUSA'S "FIFTY" RESTAURANT, 50, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2. TEM. Bar 1913. Pizza Napoletans and real Continental cuisine, atmosphere and service. Open noon to 11.30 p.m. Theatre dinners from 5 p.m. Closed on Sunday. Fully licensed,

LONDON HOTELS AND GUESTS

ONDON, Dean Court, 57 Inverness Terrace, W.2. With breakfast from 4 gns. single, 7 gns. double. Daily from 15/- single, 25/- double.—BAY. 2774.

UNDON. WILTON HOTEL WILTON HOTEL WILTON HOTEL Central for all parts of London. Room, bath and breakfast from 19:6. Opposite Victoria Station and near Horticultural Hall. Winter terms on application.—VICtoria 2026/7/6.

WHEN in London have breakfast in bed at STANTON HOUSE, 17, Nottingham Place. W.I. Bed-sitting rooms, private bathrooms, telephone, electric fires. Near Baker Street Station, From £1/1/- night, bed and breakfast. WEL. 3591.

HOTELS, GUESTS AND SPORTING QUARTERS

HOTEL RESERVATIONS? Use HOTAC the time and money saving HOTEL ACCOMMODA-TION SERVICE, 93, Baker St., W.1. WELbeck 2555

APPLETON MANOR. A few guests can be accommodated in this beautiful old-world bouse which dates from the 12th century. Not a hotel, but a very comfortable home, with spacious, well-furnished rooms. Central heating throughout. Set in peaceful surroundings about 6 miles from Oxford. Bus service. Own garden produce.—Full particulars from MRS. A. J. STUBINGS, Appleton Manor, Nr. Abingdon, Berks.

ABUNDEL ARMS HOTEL, LIFTON, DEVON, A comfortable hotel, fully licensed and offering 8,000 scres SNIPE and WOODCOCK SHOOT-ING. Best months November, December, January, Driven snipe twice weekly. Also ROUGH SHOOT-ING.—Write for Brochure to Major Morris (Tel.: Litton 244).

A WAY from City hustle and worry, in the heart of lovely North Devon. The FOX AND HOUNDS HOTEL (Eggesford, Chulmleigh) offers warmth, comfort, excellent cuisine, good cellar and willing personal service. Hunting with Eggesford Fox Hounds. Motoring over Dartmoor and Exmoor. Central heating. Own farm. Fully licensed. Winter terms, 8 gns, per week (except Christmas). A few vacancies for special Yuletide houseparty.—Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Sharrock, resident owners. Tel.: Chulmleigh 262.

BATH. SOUTHBOURNE HOTEL. A.A. and R.A.C. Centrally situated, 3 minutes Mineral ater Baths, Pump Room, Abbey, etc. Enjoy the teatment on your vacation amid delightful surrundings in perfect comfort and with excellent rvice. South aspect, Excellent cuisine; lift; atral heating; cellar chosen with care.

classified announcements

CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

HOTELS, GUESTS AND SPORTING QUARTERS—col

BEDRUTHAN STEPS HOTEL, MAWGAN-PORTH, nr. Newquay, Cornwall. Overlooking Atlantic. Ballroom. Fully licensed.

COME AND BE SPOILT! Only \$25 currency allowance for foreign travel. You will get better value for your money at the VICTORIA HOTEL, SIDMOUTH, in sunny South Devon, Rooms overlooking the sea, private bath (if you wish), self-controlled radio. Orchestra, dancing, cocktail lounge. Private bathing beach; nearby golf. Write for brochure.

ENGLEFIELD GREEN, Surrey, LODGE HOTEL. For those who prefer to live in the country yet near Town. Comfortable, modernly appointed, famous for food, friendliness and warmth. On Green Line and Egham Station bus routes. Special Christmas festivities. Tel.: Egham 197. Ashley Courtenay recommended.

ESHER, London 15 miles. Beautiful grounds, 20 acres. Cows and poultry. Bedrooms have gas fires. Hot and cold water and luxury beds. Special arrangement 1953 Coronation visitors. Overseas leave. Families welcome.—Box 6392.

FOR 5½ gns. per week during winter months you can live with every comfort in a centrally heated building on the sea-front with lift to each floor.—Write to: STADE COURT HOTEL, Hythe, Kent, for details. Tel. 67146.

FOWEY, S. CORNWALL. The Fowey Hotel offers really good fare and cooking, comfortable rooms and lounges, and quiet, willing service, amidst perfect surroundings of sea, harbour and countryside. Lift. Winter Terms, except Christmas period from 8 gns. first week, 7 gns. subsequent weeks.

GUEST HOUSE in heart of Shropshire has few vacancies for guests. Long or short visits. Ideal surroundings. Farm produce. Fishing and shooting.—Box 6413.

HAYWARDS HEATH, Sussex. BIRCH HOTEL. Excellent travel facilities to coast and to London (45 mins.). Lovely garden, swimming pool, tennis, squash. Tel. 670.

HOLSWORTHY, N. Devon. THE WHITE HART. Beautifully appointed inn with atmosphere and reputation for cellar, food and courteous service. Free fishing, rough shooting. Nine miles Bude. Atlantic Express, Waterloo.—Tel. 75.

MANOR HOUSE HOTEL, Moretonhampstead Devon. Very popular West Country hotel. Golf, fishing, tennis, etc., within own grounds. Open all year round. Enquiries will receive the personal attention of the Resident Manager.

MIDHURST, Sussex. THE SPREAD EAGLE HOTEL. (A.D.1430.) For the Sussex seaboard and the South Downs, make your headquarters at this prime inn, steeped in history and hospitality. Tel.: Midhurst 10.

NEAR OXFORD. This beautiful Elizabethan house, in unspollt countryside 7 miles from Oxford, is affectionately known to visitors from all parts of the world for the warmth of its hospitality and for the unusual excellence of its meals. Long or short visits; children welcomed. Club licence. Rough shooting. Billiards. Brochure.—STUDLEY PRIORY COUNTRY HOUSE HOTEL, Horton-cum-Studley, Oxford. Tel.: Stanton St. John 3.

NEW FOREST, LYNDHURST, PARKHILL HOTEL. Glorious situation; gracious living; thoughtful willing service. Facilities all sports in vicinity. Swimming pool.—Tel. 111, Ashley Courtenay recommended.

NINFIELD, Sussex. MOOR HALL COUNTRY HOUSE HOTEL (4 miles coast). Riding stables. Saturday dances, tennis, golf, cocktail bar. Tel. 300. Ashley Courtenay recommended.

PASSFORD HOUSE HOTEL and Riding Stables, Lymington (New Forest), for a real rest with every comfort, A.A. and R.A.C.; licensed; constant hot water; central heating; golf.—Tel. Sway 396.

POLPERRO, Cornwall. Noughts and Crosses Hotel, A.D. 1895. No pets. Adults only. For a peaceful, tranquil holiday in atmosphere of antiquity and charm. Licensed, Tel. 39. Brochure. For that old-fashioned Christmas, join our small House party.

ROSSLEY MANOR COUNTRY CLUB, nr. Cheltenham, celebrates its 21st anniversary this year. Squash, swimming, tennis, Saturday dinner dances. Brochure on request.—Tel. Andoversford 233, Ashley Courtenay recommended.

SOUTHBOROUGH. REV. R. REES would wel-come 2 or 3 guests to his lovely home; delightful situation. Central heating, h. and c. bedrooms. Full staff; every comfort; T.V.; London 45 min-utes. From 5 gns.—Southborough Vicarage, Tunbridge Wells (Southborough 537).

STAY at "TREWINCE" this winter and enjoy the unique atmosphere, excellent food and warm climate at really attractive terms.—
TREWINCE COUNTRY HOUSE HOTEL, Port Navas, nr. Falmouth.

TORQUAY, DEAN PRIOR HOTEL, Unsurpassed views over Meadfoot Bay, 3 acres beautiful gardens. 4 comfortable lounges, log fires, large well furnished comfortable bedrooms, all with central heating, also in all bathrooms and cloakrooms. First-class chef and good service. Garage. Inclusive winter terms 5½ gns. No surcharge.—Tel. 3927.

HOTELS, GUESTS AND SPORTING QUARTERS—col

TREGENNA CASTLE HOTEL, St. lves, Cornwall, Open all year round. Reservations for 1953 spring and summer should not be delayed. Enquiries will receive the personal attention of the Resident Manager.

VIA OSWESTRY, LAKE VYRNWY HOTEL (34 miles west of Shrewsbury), with its fascinating outlook over lake and mountain, offers not only irrst-class trout fishing in season, but manifold opportunities for a healthful Country House holiday at all seasons. Ashley Courtenay recommended.

WINCANTON, Som. HOLBROOK HOUSE HOTEL. Well-appointed Period House, where good living is the keynote. C.H. and log fires; radiators all bedrooms. Tel. 2377, Ashley Courten-ay recommended.

GARBET HOTEL, KINLOCHBERVIE, SUTHER-LAND. Excellent sea trout, grilse and brown trout fishing, sea fishing. Wonderful scenery. Sea bathing. Fishing started mid-April. Hot and cold. Electric light. Tel.: Kinlochbervie 201.— Proprietors: R. and L. M. Nellson.

NAIRN, Scotland. NEWTON HOTEL offers all seeking Autumn or Winter warmth, unusual hotel comfort, high standard of cookins, a mild climate, delightful outlook, with excellent golf at the gates. Attractive residential terms. Licensed but no bars. Tariff brochure with pleasure. Ashley Courtenay recommended.

CRAGMOHER COROFIN, Co. CLARE. Free fishing. River Fergus and many lakes; boats free; abundant trout, some salmon, good pike fishing. Free shooting. Hunting, hacking, golf. Lahinch. Best food, best beds, courteous service.—DOUGLAS.

OUVANE HOTEL, overlooking beautiful Bantry Bay. Good rough shooting, woodcock and snipe, free. Mild winter climate. Set in superb scenery. Special Christmas and New Year festiv-ity programme. Tel. Bantry 56. Write for brochure.

A MERRY CHRISTMAS and an unforgettable A New Year's Eve are assured for those fortunate enough to spend them in Madeira. The island, sun-drenched the whole year round, is incomparable during the festive season, and the flowers must be seen to be believed. Regular flying boat services from Southampton, with a special flight leaving December 22 and returning January 4.—Full details from your Travel Agent or direct from AQUILA AIRWAYS, LTD., 6, Curzon Place, Park Lane, W.1 (Tel.: GRO. 3947).

M. R. LAMMING has a few vacancies in his Swiss Christmas Party, 15 days, 42 gns.—ALL-WAYS, 17, Sicilian Avenue, London, W.C.1. Cha 64967.

WINTER HOLIDAYS AT SEA, in Continental Sunspots, on Atlantic and Mediterranean islands, in African game reserves—these and many other exciting suggestions, with descriptions and surprisingly low prices, in the "Winter Sunshine" Book, free, from POLY WORLD TRAVEL SERVICE, 311AF, Regent Street, London, W.1. GER-rard 6979.

MOTOR CARS AND VEHICLES

FOR SALE AND WANTED

A USTIN A.30 SEVEN and A.40 RANGE. A limited number of orders now acceptable from proven essential users for delivery ahead.—Brochures from AUSTIN HOUSE, 140/144, Golders Green Road, London, N.W.11.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY new Austin Princess Saloon, £2,517; new Sheerline Saloon, £2,035, -PRYNN & STEVENS, LTD., The South London Austin Depot, 57, Acre Lane, S.W.2. BRIxton 1155.

M.G. 1949 TC.. 1850 March registration, Mileage 9,500; colour marcon; in absolutely new condition; fitted heater; front screens have sliding windows; new Lucas replacement batteries. Hood, interior and coachwork in really spotless condition. Offers. 12-volt Motorola Car Radio, complete with aerial and fitting instructions of the complete with aerial and fitting instructions. tions, offers invited.—Box 6443.

PRIDE & CLARKE, LTD., the Car and Motor-cycle Buyers. Immediate cash offer any make, year or model. H.P. a.cs. settled. Exchanges.— Write, phone or call, 158, Stockwell Road, London. S.W.9 (BRIxton 6251).

ROWLAND SMITH'S. The Car Buyers. All makes wanted for cash. Open 9-7 weekdays incl. Saturdays.—Hampstead High Street, London (Hampstead Tube), N.W.3 (Tel.: HAM. 6041).

CAR HIRE SERVICE

DRIVE YOURSELF IN IRELAND. Ford Prefect or Ford V8 supplied.—Apply: Secretary RELIABILITY CARS, LTD. 31, Kildare Street Dublin. Tel. 66242. Grams: Relicars, Dublin.

HIRE a car as private as your own from Victor Britain the Car Hire Specialist. Enjoy the luxury of a quiet, capable, chanifeur-driven limousine service, operating 24 hours every day. Do more in the time and do it in comfort. The ideal way to travel between Town and country. Book early for Christmas.—VICTOR BRITAIN LTD., 12a, Berkeley Street, W.I. (GROsvenor 4881),

WHETHER driven or driving.
You'll be sure of arriving—By Carways.
Associated CARWAYS, LTD., 31, Norfolk Place,
London, W.2. AMBassador 2864.

WANTED

ANTIQUE and obsolete Pistols and Revolvers wanted, particularly those marked "Colt."—TAYLERSON, 18, Furzefield Rd., Reigate, Surrey.

BOOKS within 50 miles of London. JOHN L. HUNT, recognised book expert of 26 years' experience will call by car and collect and pay HIGHEST CASH PRICES for books (including novels).—Write, 288, Croydon Road, Caterham, Surrey, or phone Caterham 3387.

ELECTRIC LIGHT Generating Plant required, complete with accumulators, any condition. And slow-speed Diesel or parafin engines wanted urgently.—R. S. & E. (SURBITON), LTD., Surbiton, Surrey. Tel.* ELMbridge 6521.

MANN & SHACKLETON pay good prices for Linen, Tablecloths, Bedspreads, Curtains, etc.; Silver and Plated Articles, Jewellery of every description; also Ladies'. Gentlemen's and Chil-dren's discarded or misfit Garments and Furs. Offers or cheque by return for consignment sent. —Fern House, Norbiton, Surrey.

PETER JONES, Sloane Square, S.W.1. wish to buy good quality secondhand reproductions, modern and antique furniture, planos by well-known makers.—Please write or telephone to the department concerned. SLOane 3943. For Furniture apply to Furniture Buying Office Clearings, Draycott Avenue, Chelsea. KENsington 8181.

WANTED, large or small collections of Oil Paintings.—A. L. COULTER, 33, Ainstey Avenue, York.

WANTED, Ross Stalking Telescope in good condition. Aluminium preferred but not essential. State price.—Box 6430.

18TH-CENTURY FITTINGS: domestic Front Door, complete; carved pine Mantelpiece. pair of Iron Gates, single Gate, Railings.—Box 6440.

FOR SALE

CANADIAN Western Red Cedar Shingles, the most beautiful roofing material obtainable; as per square (sufficient to cover 100 sq. ft.). Stored in London, delivery extra. No licence required.—COX, LONG (IMPORTERS), LTD., Royal London House, Finsbury Square, London.

CHALETS, Living Huts, Pavilions, Beach Huts, Halls, Greenhouses, Poultry Houses, Pig Houses, etc., built to special requirements in timber or asbestos.—Details or drawings to SILVER MIST BUILDINGS, Dept. S.B., Reliant Works, Betchworth, Surrey.

DRESS Suit, dark blue Overcoat, both new condition; 2 pairs of men's new Riding Breeches Offers.—Box 6445.

REPRODUCTION Sofa Table in excellent condi-tion (walnut). Minty Wicker Chair without padding. Mottled vitreous enamelled Gas Copper with flexible pipe and gas plug, new condition, little used. Set of new Crown Merton-ware Alu-minium Saucepans. Offers.—Box 6444.

SOLID Mahogany Double Pedestal Partner Desk, 6 ft. by 4 ft. 6 ins.; nine drawers on each side. Small cupboards each end. High-class condition and really a beautiful piece of furniture. Simple design, no elaborations. 100 guineas.—E. HOOLEY, Denes Place, Eaton Bank, Duffield, Derby.

GUNS FOR SALE

GUNS. Modern pair or single by Purdey wanted Good condition.—Details please, Box 6446

FURS

CASH for your Fur Coat. Highest prices paid.
Et to 2500. Call or send (Reg. Post) with price
required.—L. & D. GOODKIND (Dept. D), 64, 62.
Ettchfield Street, W.I. 2 mins. Oxford Circus.
Tel.: LANgham 1110. Cheque or coat returned
within 24 hours. (References if required.)

FUR COATS, good condition, bought, sold, part-exchanged, or expertly and efficiently re-modelled to modern style in own workrooms. Licensed Valuers. Established 1926.—"JAYCO." Verteer House, Rathbone Place, Oxford Street, W.I. MUSeum 9261.

FUR COATS, secondhand, wanted. Best prices paid.—HENRY BLOOMSTEIN, LTD., 26, Gt-Castle Street, Oxford Circus, W.I. MAY. 5956,

SITUATIONS

WANTED

CAN hotelier offer ambitious married couple scope to widen knowledge of profession? Husband (29), ex-Naval officer and junior executive; wife (25), public school, six years private secretary. Both have experience of office and reception, bar and cellar, housekeeping, stocks; knowledge of catering; able control staff. Privately owned hotel preferred.—Box 6437.

DOMESTIC, Nursery (home and abroad), Garden and managerial Staff supplied to private houses, schools, hotels. Established 25 years. We can offer unrivalled selection employees resident London and every county England. No booking fees.—Apply: BRITISH EMPLOYMENT AGENCY (Servants' Registry), Domestic Chambers, Horsham, Tel. 774 (6 lines).

FORESTRY Graduate, B.Sc., 28, married, north-countryman, 5 years experience, requires situation forestry/allied field.—Box 6424.

OXFORD B.A., honours degree botany, seeks post. Interested seed trade, horticulture forestry. Any suggestions welcomed.—Box 6439

THE SERVANT PROBLEM! Why not import a foreign domestic? State your requirements and we will nominate a suitable worker by return.—COMPTON JAMES, Axminster, Devon.

CONDITIONS OF SALE AND SUPPLY: This periodical is sold subject to the following conditions, namely, that it shall not, without the written consent of the publishers first given, be lent re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade except at the full retail price of 2/- and that it shall not be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade; or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

GARDENING

BUY ECLIPSE PEAT because it is Sedge Peatbesides, it is British and has the highest humus content. Supplied to a guaranteed analysis and pH 4.5 to 5.5. We have a comprehensive range of grades to re-grade your soil according to its structure.—Write for full particulars, ECLIPSF. PEAT CO., LTD., Ashcott, Somerset.

CHINESE GEESE will live on grass. If you have a lawn, paddock or orchard, these birds will keep the lawn mown and supply meat and eggs for the table. Send 1/- for illustrated booklet and full particulars.—C. F. PERRY, The Orchard House. North Perrott, Crewkerne, Somerset.

CHOICE Cornish Flowers (Anemones). Boxes from 5/- inclusive at wholesale price. Book early for Xmas!—GRISDALE, Merritts Hill Redruth.

CUPRESSUS LAWSON: sizes to 4 ft. for quick hedges, screens. Radiata, fastest coastal Pine. Redwood. Special offers per 100.—GLASFRYN FOREST NURSERIES. Chwilog. Caerns

GARDEN SHEDS (sectional) made from first quality African hardwoods creosoted. 7ft, 9fn. by 4ft. 6in. hy 6ft. 2in. high (front), 5ft. 8in. high (back), 225, delivery extra.—COX, LONG (IMPORTERS), LTD., Royal London House, Finsbury Square, London, E.C.2.

classified announcements

CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

GARDENING-contd.

GARDEN Urns, metal and stone, singles, pairs and sets. Also other items of classical garden decoration. — K. HUTCHISON. Headley Grove Estates, Headley, nr. Epsom, Surrey. Headley 14.

GARDENS designed and constructed, altered or renovated by expert staff in any locality. Shrubs and plants from own extensive nurseries. JOHN WATERER & SONS, CRISP, LTD. Landscape Department, The Floral Mile, Twy-ford, Berks. Tel.: Wargrave 224-225.

GARDENS DESIGNED AND CONSTRUCTED. ARDENS DESIGNED AND CONSTRUCTED.
Sherwood Cup, Chelsea Show, 1927. Note new address.—GEORGE G. WHITELEGG (of Chisle-hurst), Nurseries, Knockholt, Kent.

GREENHOUSES precision-made by Waldor in non-corrosive aluminium alloy of gale-proof strength command a world-wide sale. Any length. Widths, 9, 12, 16, 18 and 28 feet. Lean-to's in three widths or to special requirements.—Write for free brochure to Dept. 40c, WALDOR TOOL AND GAUGE, Droitwich, Worcs.

GARDENING-contd.

GOLD MEDAL GARDENS designed and constructed. New roses, fruit trees, ornamentals, herbaceous and Alpines. Catalogues free.—WINKFIELD MANOR NURSERIES, Ascot 9.
Ten Chelsea Gold Medals for gardens since 1947.

HAZEL WATTLE HURDLES.
panels. Guaranteed superior panels. Guaranteed superior quality. Ideas for fencing, plant protection, etc. Also gates posts, stakes, etc. Illustrated catalogues on re-quest direct from the craftsmen.—BARKER AND GEARY. King's Somborne, Stockbridge, Hants.

HERB PLANTS for flavour and fragrance.— From HERB FARM LTD., (C.L.), Seal, Sevenoaks. Descriptive list 2d.

MOTOR Mowers, scythes, cultivators, etc. Some models most makes now available ex-stock. Please order now without obligation and accept delivery when required. Part exchange. H.P. Please write, 'phone or call for list.—DALE JONES & CO. 71, Bruton Place, Berkeley Square, W.1. MAYfair 3210.

GARDENING-contd.

ON half an acre and up you can afford to own the "Colwood" Motor Hoe, the ideal sindle-wheel tractor for all light cultivating tasks.—the particulars from DASHWOOD ENGINEER NG. LTD., Empire Works, London. S.E.20.

PATHS, DRIVES AND PRIVATE RO.DS.
Resurfacing or New Construction, Tarn.ca.
dam. Tar-spraying, Craxy Paving Stone Walling etc., by specialists. Estimates free.—STAN. Ey
LUCAS, 16, Mackenzie Street, Slough 21279.

QUICKTHORNS. Extra quality, fibrous-ro2 year, 12-18 in., 18/-, 160/-; 3 year, 18-2
22/6, 217/6; 24-30 in., 28/-, 220/-; extra heavy,
in., 36/-, 330/-. Oval-leaf privet, transpla1-1 ft., 27/6, 255/-; 1+2 ft., 35/-, 340/-; 2-2
50/-, 440/-, Prices are at per 100 and per
respectively. Cupressus Lawsoniana, 12-16
90/- per 100; 18-24 in., 100/- per 100. LonNitida, 12-18 in., 40/- per 100. Beech, 12-2
50/- per 100. Lombardy poplars. Well furnstrees, 5-6 ft., 33/- doz.; 6-7 ft., 39/- doz. A
above are carriage paid. C.w.o.—GAI D
BEAUTY PRODUCTS, Newhouse Nurseries. 1 ford, Essex. (Wickford 2152)

VEGETABLE and Flower Seeds of quality Our Catalogue is helpful and interesting. Free on request.—W. F. UNWIN, LTD., Seedsmen, Histon, Cambs.

classified ted properties CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1807

FARM TO LET

SURREY. Attested 300-acre Dairy and Mixed Farm to be let as a going concern. Easy access to London, Farmhouse, 6 cottages. Excellent farmery.—Particulars from Weller, Son & Grinsted, Land Agents, Guildford (Tel. 3386—5 lines).

ESTATES AND FARMS FOR SALE

CHELSFIELD, KENT, near village, Farm buildings and 9 acres of farm land with right to rebuild a 16th-century farmilouse and cottages demolished by enemy action. In Green Belt area, Price freehold £4,000. —Apply: W. LEYENS & SON, F.A.I., Station Approach, Orpington (Tel. 152).

COUNTY TIPPERARY. For sale. 32 acres statute measure first-class land 2-storey slated House and out-offices; als herd's house, hay barns, running wate Clear possession, suit stud farm or training stables. Would sell stocked as going concern P.L.V.; Land £342 78., buildings £12 10 Land commission annuity £124 4s. Pric £14.000,—Apply: Box 6422.

GUILDFORD 3 MILES. Exceptionally well-equipped T.T. and Attested Dairy Farm, 83 acres. Picturesque old-fashioned farmhouse, probably 18th century, 4 sitting rooms, 4 bedrooms, bathroom. Main services. The modern farm buildings are the home of well-known prize-winning dairy herd. Model dairy block, bull pens. barns. Danish pig house, etc., 2-mile river frontage with coarse fishing and duck shoot. Owner purchased a larger farm. Freehold £13,000.—Messrs. WELLER, SON & GRINSTED, Guildford. Tel. 3386.

SOMERSET/DORSET BORDERS.
Small Sporting and Agricultural Estate, perfect example old English Manor House, fine garden, tennis court, etc., T.T. farmery, cottage and 105 acres pasture and arable, 100 acres woodland if required, and shooting and sporting rights, over 500 acres in all. House available with less land to suit purchaser's requirements.—Details of this fine property and many other country residences, farms, modernised cottages and small-holdings from the E. Devon specialists in this type of property: TAYLOR & CO., Estate Agents, Axminster. Tel. 2230.

FOR SALE

BASSETT, SOUTHAMPTON. Delight-BASETI, SOUTHAMITOR. CHARMING Brick, rendered and tiled, gabled modern Residence, 5 bed., bath., cloaks, hall, 3 rec., kitchen. Double garage, services. Wooded setting, Possession. 57,250 freehold.—R. H. HARVEY, F.A.L.P.A., Auctioneer, Romsey. Tel. 3205.

F.A.L.P.A., Auctioneer, Romsey, 1ct. 3205,

BEAULIEU, HANT'S, Modern Residence
in superb condition in secluded position,
5 beds, th, and c.), 2 mod. bathrooms, 3
recep., sun room and playroom with cocktail
bar. Extensive central heating, Domestic
offices and staff rooms, Garages for 3. Garden including hard tennis court and grounds
of 6 acres. Reasonable price for long lease.—
Austria & Wyatt. 26, London Road,
Southampton (Tel. 3754).

BOGNOR AND AREA. Houses, bunga-lows from £2,000 to £10,000. Car available for viewing.—H. R. J. Gilbery, F.A.L.P.A., Incorporated Auctioneer, Surveyor and Valuer, 50, Upper Bognor Road, Felpham. Tel.; Bognor 1928.

CHIPPING CAMPDEN NEAR, compact modernised labour-saving small Residence, garage and 1 acre, only £4,750.—ALFRED BOWER, Estate Agent, Chipping Campden, Glos.

COTSWOLDS. Det. modern stone House in traditional style. 3 bed. (2 with basins), bathroom, sep. w.c., 1 large rec., 1 smaller, excellent kitchen, Ideal boiler, etc., w.c. Garage, 4 acre. Lovely views. Main services. Only £4,250.—BILLINGS & SONS, 54. Winchcombe Street, Cheltenham. Tel. 55774.

FOR SALE-contd.

DUNALLAN, ESKBANK, This beautifully de LOTHIAN. This beautifully designed stone House has a fine situation and delightful grounds, tennis court, orchard, garden; greenhouses; double garage, etc. Accommodation consists of 3 public, 5 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, kitchen with modern Esse cooker and water heater, immerser, maid's room, pantries, capacious storage; also self-contained attic of 3 rooms and hall. Assessed rent £98.—Apply to Miss C. Watefart, Property Agent, 16, Young Street, Edinburgh.

EASTBOURNE 2 MILES. For sale, Field Place, Willingdon. Lovely views all round. Character house beautifully set in 3 acres. Easy to run. 3 sitting., 5 bed., 2 bathrooms, part central heating. Tennis court, garage, orchard.—Apply, in writing, MISS STRETTON, occupant.

ESSEX. Freehold. Detached House of character. Perfect condition. Standing in own grounds. Main services. Imposing entrance, lounge hall, 3 recep., cloak, brask-fastroom, kitchen, conservatory, 4 double beds., bath., separate toilet, large garage. Greenhouse. Convenient Shenfield, electric trains. £6,500.—Box 6434.

FARNHAM AND FRENSHAM, between. Just in the market, in delightful, secluded spot, 1½ miles of station. Very attractive modern Country Residence, replete with all conveniences, 5-6 bed., bath., cloaks., 2-3 recep., good domestic offices, radiators, basins. All main services. Garage for 2 cars. 2 acres garden and woodland. Freehold £5,950 (or offer).—Sole Agents.

FARNHAM. Ready to walk into. Quiet position, good residential part, 1½ miles of town and station, near buses, well arranged, detached, modern Residence, 3 bed., bath., 2 recep., good domestic offices, garage. Being redecorated throughout. All main services. Matured garden—f-acre. Freehold £3,750.—Key with Sole Agents, BURRAGE & Co., Auctioneers, Farnham, Surrey (Tel. 5473). (Full selection of other available properties.)

HANTS. Charming brick and thatched oke. 2 bedrooms, bathroom, lounge, ning/kiten. Adjacent cottage, let, inuded. £1,885 freehold for the pair.—Sole
gents: PARNELL JORDY & HARVEY,
asingstoke. Tel. 36. Basingstoke,

KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE. For sale by private bargain. A residence of exceptional character and great historical interest. Machermore Castle, near Newton Stewart. There is offered for sale by private bargain, the mansion house of Machermore Castle, which is beautifully situated in policies of approximately 20 acres, overlooking the River Cree, and distant about 1 mile from Newton Stewart. The house contains entrance hall, dining room, drawing room, billiard and gun room. 10 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms and 3 w.c.s. with servants' quarters and w.c.; wine cellars and central heating chamber; the building is of exceptional solidity and the stone walls are exceedingly thick; the electricity supply company's cable has been brought in, but the house is not yet wired for electric light; there is a central heating installation. Outside there are a garage for 3 cars, a bothy, stable, laundry and wash-house, and various sheds and other offices; there is a good kitchen garden. The policies are well laid out and the amenity timber is of considerable value. The salmon fishings in the River Cree, ex adverso the policies, are meantime let for one year, but might be included in the sale by arrangement. Assessed rent of the house £80; woodlands £10.—Further particulars may be obtained from A. B. & A. MarTHEWS, Solictors, Newton Stewart, who will issue cards to view and will show intending offerers over the property. Offers should be submitted to Messrs, Moncriteff Warren Parterson AND Co., Solicitors, 45, West George Street, Glasgow. KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE. For sale by

FOR SALE-contd.

RELAND. BATTERSBY & Co., Estate Agents (Est. 1815), F.A.I., Westmorland Street, Dublin. Sporting Properties and Residential Farms available sale or letting.

ERRYN, MID-CORNWALL. Riverside Cottage Residence, 3 bedrooms, bathroom, 2 reception rooms, studio or lounge, kitchen, etc., and ½ acre ornamental and kitchen gardens. Adjoins river. Freehold with Vacant Possession. \$2,500.—Full particulars from Venning & Jeffery, F.A.L. Lockwithid Cornwall ticulars from VENNII Lostwithiel, Cornwall.

LOSEWITHE, CORNWAIL.

LINCOLNSHIRE. The Rectory, Leasingham. 2 miles Cranwell R.A.F. Station, 1½ Sleaford. Attractive well-built House, 4 reception rooms, 8 bedrooms, staff wing and kitchens. 2 acres garden partly walled. Garage 4 cars, stables, Hunting with the Blankley and Belvoir. Suitable for conversion into flats.—Apply: Rector. Tel.: Sleaford 406.

OCERLEY, HANTS. Charming picturesque Thatched Cottage, oak beams, excellent condition, completely modernised, 2 lgc. bed, lounge, bathroom, kitchen, garage. Main elec. ‡-acre garden. £3,250 freehold.—R. H. HARVEY, F.A.L.P.A., Auctioneer, Romsey. Tel. 3205.

NATURE-LOVER'S paradise, edge of Avon Valley, in the heart of private estate. Modern reed-thatched House, 5-6 bed., bath., 2-3 rec. Garage. Small stream and woodland. 4½ acres. £5,250 or offer for quick sale.—Apply: A. T. Morley Hewitt, F.R.I.C.S., Fordingbridge, Hants.

NEWCASTLE. 8/D. House, Freehold, vac. poss. 2 rec., 3 beds., bath., airing cupboard, large kit., Ideal boiler, garden F. & B., brick garage, with water and gas. Good decorative condition. All services. Good residential area. Telephone. £3,100—GREEN, 13, The Garth, Kenton (Gosforth, 54455 or Benton 65401).

NORFOLK. For sale, freehold, modern Semi-bungalow, well constructed delightfully situated, 7 miles from Norwich, easy access to the river, and well-known Norfolk Broads, short distance from station and bus stop, southern aspect. 2 reception rooms, 5 bedrooms (3 fitted wash basins), bathroom h. and e., and sunroom with balcony, excellent roof storage, loggia, 2 w.e.s, own drainage and water (automatic pump), mains electricity. This property is situated well back from the road, has a well-cultivated well back from the road, has a well-cultivated well back from the road, has a well-cultivated pleasure and kitchen garden comprising about \(\frac{1}{2}\) acre with lawn and fruit trees. Garage, sheds and greenhouse. Vacant possession.—Apply: STEVENSON & FORSYTHE, Solicitors, 48, Prince of Wales Road, Norwich.

NORTHERN IRELAND, CO. DOWN. Modernly equipped Detached Bungalow-type Residence occupying a delightful
coastal position with uninterrupted sea
views, situate between Groomsport and
Donaghadee, close to golf links and bus service (Belfast 17 miles). Accommodation
comprises: Panelled lounge with dining
alcove, sun parlour, 4 bedrooms, bathroom,
large bright kitchen (Aga cooker), etc.
Garage. Garden requiring minimum of
Garage. Garden requiring minimum of
the corative order and is fitted with built-in
wardrobes, view windows, immersion heater,
etc.—Full details on application to R. J.
McConnell & Co., Chartered Surveyors,
37, Royal Avenue, Belfast, N. Ireland.

37, Boyal Avenue, Belfast, N. Ireland.

SOMERSET. Between Yeovil and Langport. Small Georgian House with everything and everything in perfect order. 3 rec., 5 bed. (3 with basin), 2 bathrooms. Excellent hot water from boiler or immersion heater. Permutit water softener. Central heating. All main services. 2 garages (1 with central heating). Well stocked garden with fruit cage. 2 greenhouses and good outhouses. 2 telephones. £6,700.—Box 6433.

SURREY. Fine selection of properties from £3,000 to £15,000 in the Esher, Oxshott, Claygate, Thames Ditton areas. Full details from SAWYER PIRIE, F.V.I., A.A.L.P.A., Thames Ditton, Tel.: Emberbrook 2235-7.

FOR SALE-contd.

SOMERSET (near Taunton). Charming Small Country Residence, 2 miles of Taunton and near village. Well-built house of character in beautiful condition with well arranged accm. on 2 floors. Short drive approach. Hall, cloaks, 4 reception, 6 beds, excellent kitchen (Aga), larder, etc. Double garage. Attractive gardens of 1½ acres with vinery. Main electricity and water. Price £7,500. Recommended. Meadow adjoining can be had if required.—Apply: W. R. J. GREENSLADE & CO., F.A.I., Taunton.

GREENSLADE & Co., F.A.I., Taunton.

Somerset. On outskirts of pleasant market town, 6 miles from Wincanton. Delightful stone-built and tiled Period Cottage with extensive views. Hall, 2 reception rooms, 3 bedrooms, bathroom and kitchen with Esse cooker. Main water and electricity. In faultless condition. Garage and matured garden of about \$\frac{1}{2}\$ acre. Vacant possession. Price \$\frac{2}{3}\$,000 Freehold.—For further particulars and to view, apply SENIOR AND GODWIN, Chartered Surveyors, Sherborne, Dorset. Tel. 5.

S. DEVON. One of the most attractive properties that has been in the market for many years. Overlooking the River Dart. Detached Thatched Residence. Two reception, three bedrooms, bathroom, model kitchen, Aga cooker. Central heating. Garden sitting room. Garage for 2 cars. Lovely grounds of approx. 2 acres and additional 4 acres of land, if required. £9,500 freehold.—EDWARDS, SON & Bluwood & MATHEWS, 158, Edmund Street, Birmingham 3. (Tel.: Central 1376-9.)

SUPERIOR COUNTRY RESIDENCE of character in peaceful East Anglia, 15 miles west of Norwich. Modernised. Immaculate order. 3 reception, modern kitchen, domestic offices, 4 main bedrooms, 2 bathrooms and 5 small bedrooms. Main elericity. Good water. Garages, etc. Pleasant garden. Matured grounds. Vacant possession.—Apply: Thos. WM. GAZE & Sox Auctioneers, Crown Street, Diss, Norfolk. Tel. 290.

Auctioneers, Crown Street, Diss, Norfolk Fel. 290.

SUTTON. Imposing medern det. double fronted House with hall, staircase and af main rms. In natural Japanese oak. Full central heating. All parquet floors. 3 main bedrms., I dressing. 2 maids' bedrms., bathrms (1 luxury), lounge, dining rm. study, maids' sittingrm. (fitted frig.), ki-chen, 3 w.c.s. Double garage. Heated greenlouse, ½-acre grounds fully stocked. R. V. 296. Freehold £9,500.—Phone: Vigilant 509.

Twixt Bruton and Wincanton, in pleature of the state of the

BOOTH & SHEPHERD, Estate Agents, reovin Tel. 434 (and at Basingstoke).

WORCESTER CITY outskirts. Charming bijon Residence standing in uniquiposition on high ground, with full view Mavern Hills to the west. Approached by asphalt and paved drive through woodecopse: with easily worked garden and stronyoung orchard. Modern house, 3 bedrooms large lounge, dining room, ultra-moder, kitchen, bathroom, toilets; h. and c. all bed rooms. Central heating, gas, electricity, cit water, telephone. 2 garages. Log house an store in paved potting yard. Surrounde two sides lovely confirer trees. The whoi freehold £6,950.—Box 6438.

freehold £6,950.—Box 6438.

WYE VALLEY. Ross 5 miles. Unusuall attrac, architect-designed Res. of character. Glorious views. 3 recp., 3 bed., bath., etgarage. Gdn. Orchard. Freehold £5,500.—STONE EAVES, Whitchurch, Ross-on-Wye.

LAND FOR SALE

TILFORD, SURREY. In lovely open heather country, opposite golf course, 17 acres with building consent for one house. Freehold, £600.—Box 6431.

Published every Friday for the Proprietors, COUNTRY LIFE, LTD., by GEORGE NEWNES, LTD., Tower House, London, W.C.2. Printed in England by SUN PRINTERS, LTD., London and Watford. Registered at the G.P.O. as a newspaper and for Canadian Magazine Post. Entered as second class matter at the New York, U.S.A., Post Office. Sole Agents: Australia and New Zealand, Gordon and Gotch (Asias) Ltd.; South Africa, Central News Agency, Ltd. Annual subscription rates including postage: Inland and Abroad (excepting Canada,) 113s. 6d.; Canada, 111s. 6d.

John Reasperyones for the present always 100 PLAYER'S MAYY CUT CICARETTES 100 NAVY CUT CIGARETTES

[NCC 809]

d to own d single-ks.— Full EER NG.

RO. DS. Carn. ca. Wal. ng. FAN. EY. T79.

S-ro ted. 18-2 in., v. 0-40 spla. ed. 2-2 ft., carn. c

Ity Our Free on Histon,

rming ges of house to house the house to house to house to house the house to house the house to house

Im-hen, path-elec-sant sses-Son folk.

pen 17 1se.

A Merry Christmas A Happy New Year

This is where 9 come in"

JOHNNIE WALKER

Fine Old Scotch Whisky
BORN 1820-still going strong

